# **BULKY DOCUMENTS**

(exceeds 300 pages)

Proceeding/Serial No: 91161969

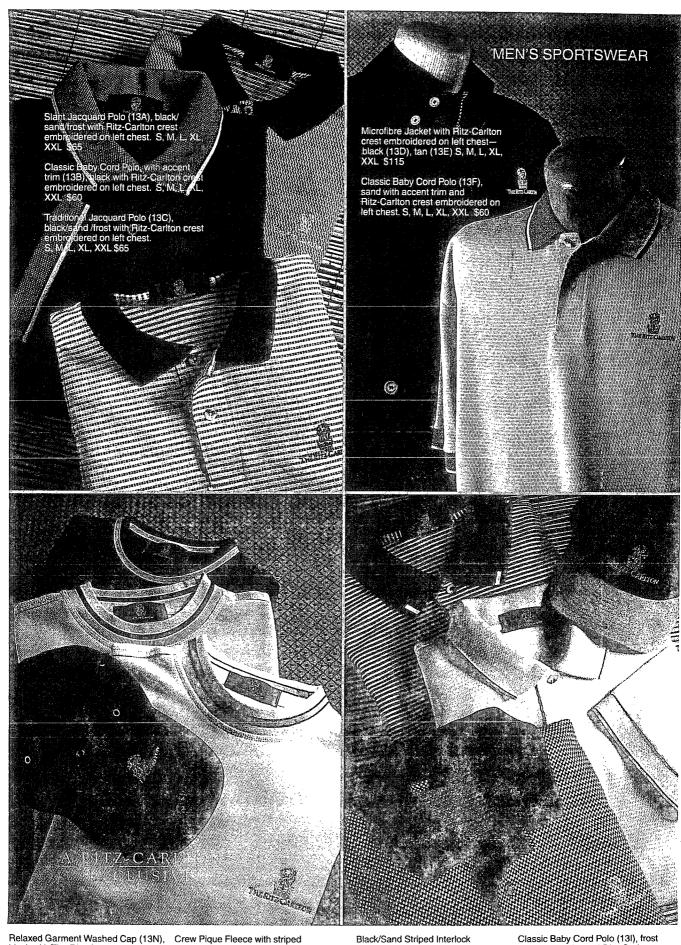
**Filed:** 04-30-2007

Title: Transcript of Testimony Deposition of

Derek Flint; and Exhibits

Part 2 of 4





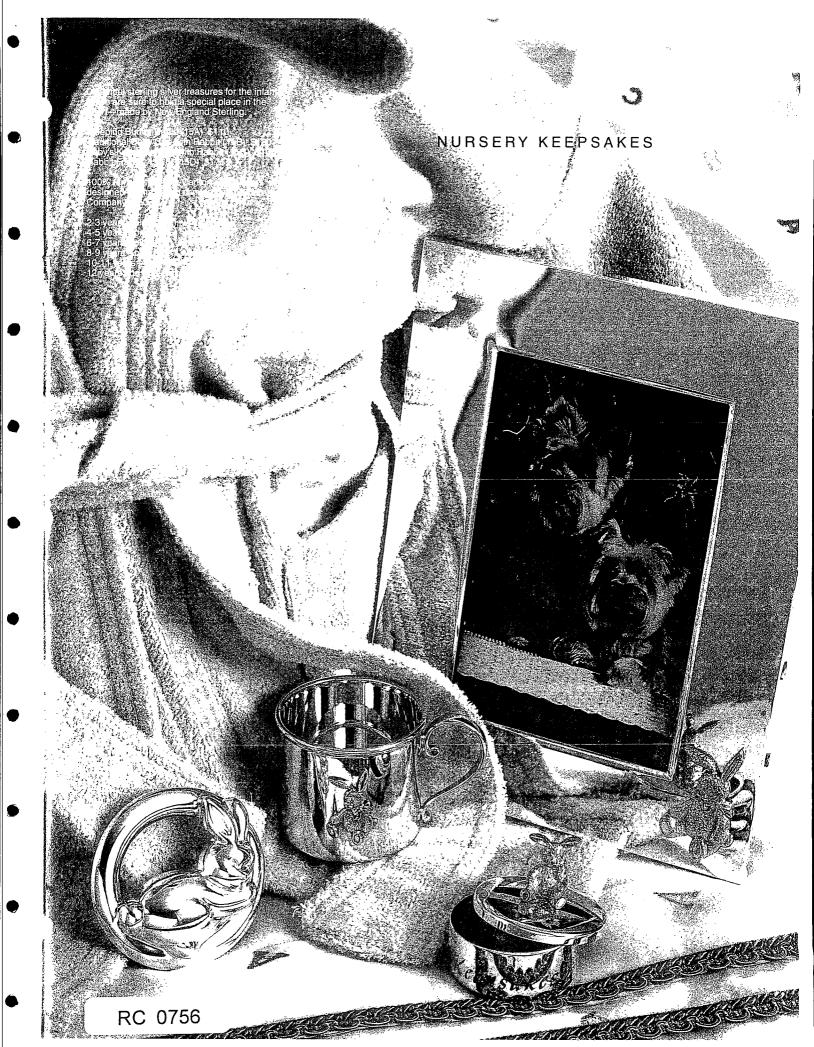
Relaxed Garment Washed Cap (13N), black with The Ritz-Carlton crest on front. One size. \$20

Crew Pique Fleece with striped collar and Ritz-Carlton crest embroidered on left chest—black with sand trim (13K), sand with black trim (13L), frost with black trim (13M) S, M, L, XL XXL \$70 Black/Sand Striped Interlock Polo with notch detail collar (13G), with Ritz-Carlton crest embroidered on left chest. S, M, L, XL, XXL \$65

Brushed Twill Cap (13H), with suede bill and The Ritz-Carlton crest on front, black/tan. One size. \$25 Classic Baby Cord Polo (13I), frost with accent trim and Ritz-Carlton crest embroidered on left chest. S, M, L, XL, XXL \$60

Basketweave Jacquard Polo (13J), frost/sand/black with Ritz-Carlton crest embroidered on left chest.





Hogan Trousers with double pleats—bronze (16E), sand (16F), olive (16G) S, M, L, XL, XXL \$92 Suede Cotton Polo Pullover-Suede Cotton Polo Pullover— natural (16A), olive (16B), black (16C), heather grey (16D) S, M, L, XXL \$100 (plain front) \$105 (with Ritz-Carlton crest embroidered on left chest) CARNOUSTIE Classic Solid Polo, 100% two-ply double mercerized cotton olive (16L), saffron (16M), midnight blue (16N), white (16O) black (16P). Bermuda blue (16Q) S. M. E.XL. XXI. S75 (plain front) S80 (with Ritz-Carlton crest embroidered on left chest) RC 0757

MEN'S ACCESSORIES

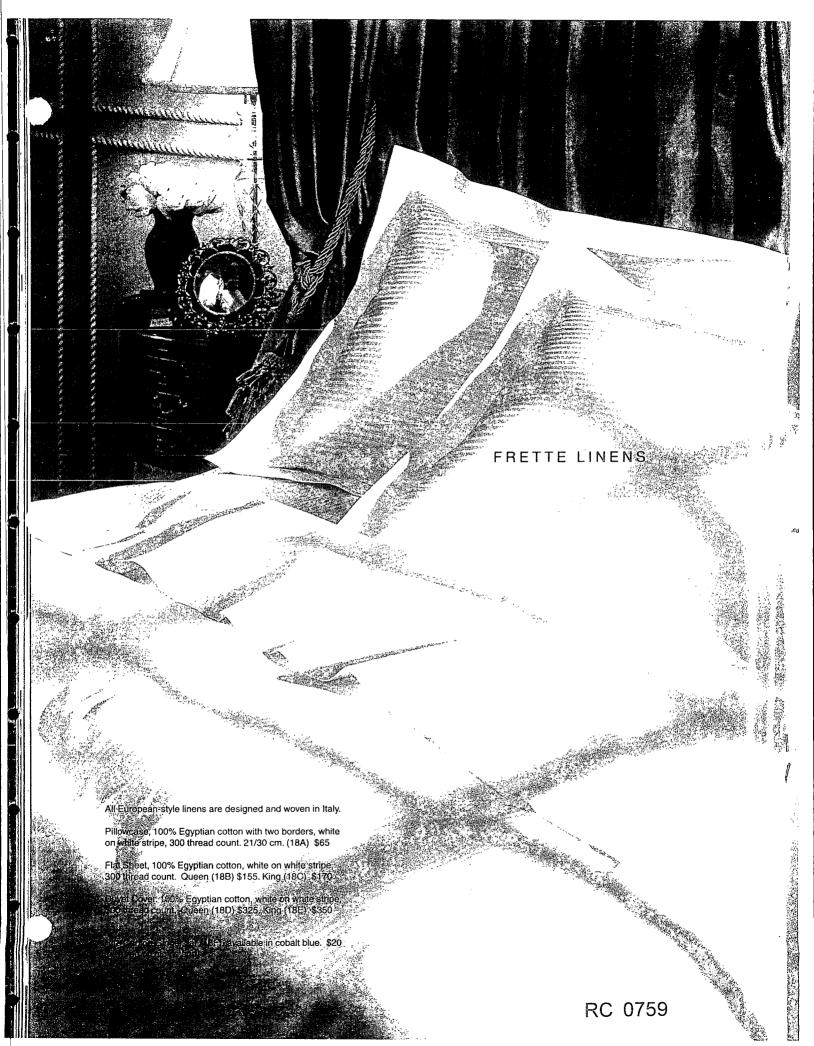
All accessories are made from the finest sterling silver by New England Sterling.

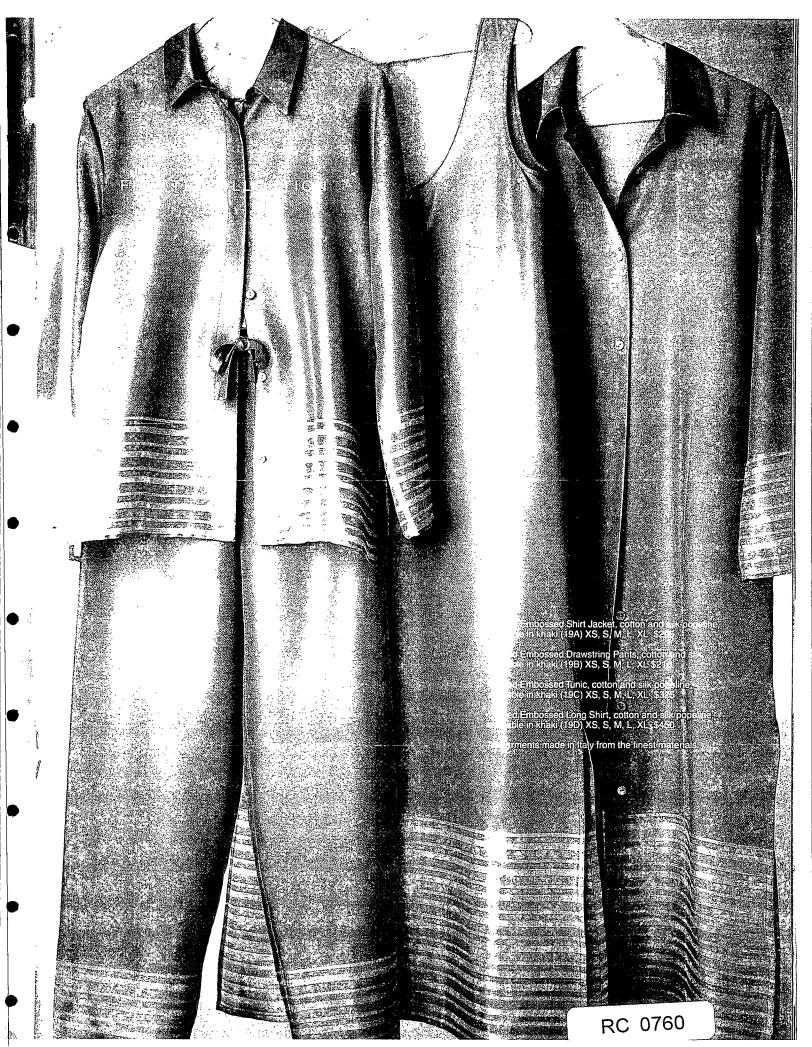
Executive Pen, sterling silver (17H) \$70

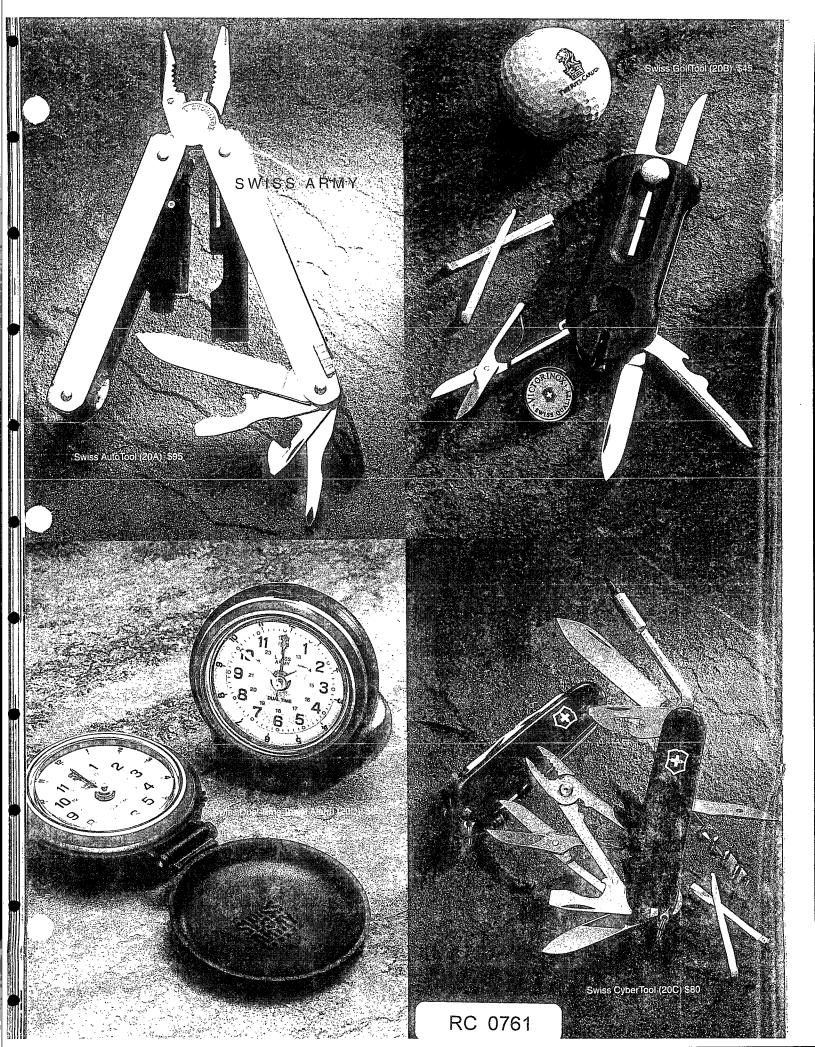
Key Ring with round tag, sterling silver (17l) \$40

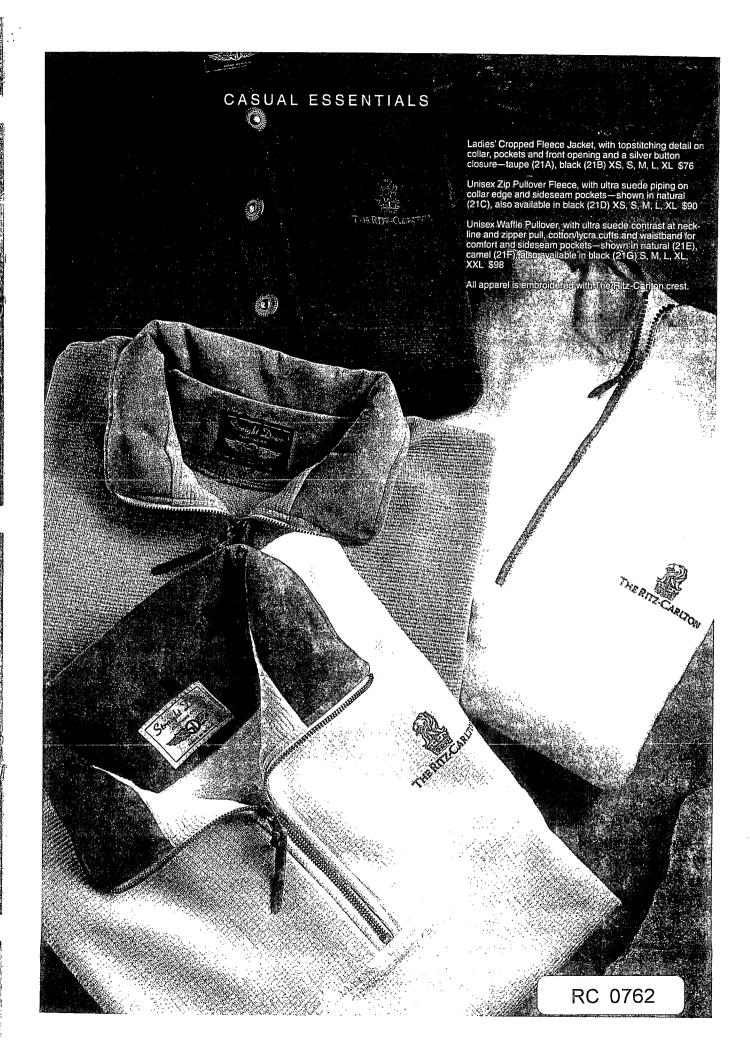
Bull & Bear Cuff Links, sterling silver (17F) \$80

"Cushion" Cuff Links, sterling silver (17G) \$75

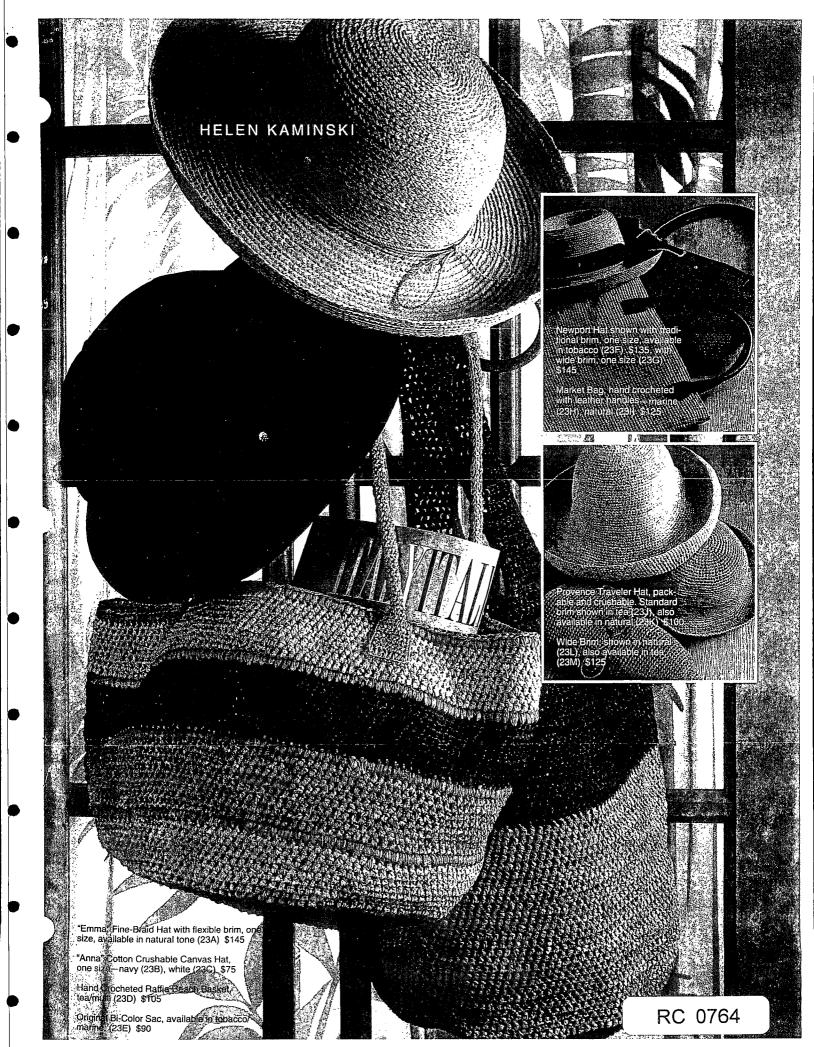












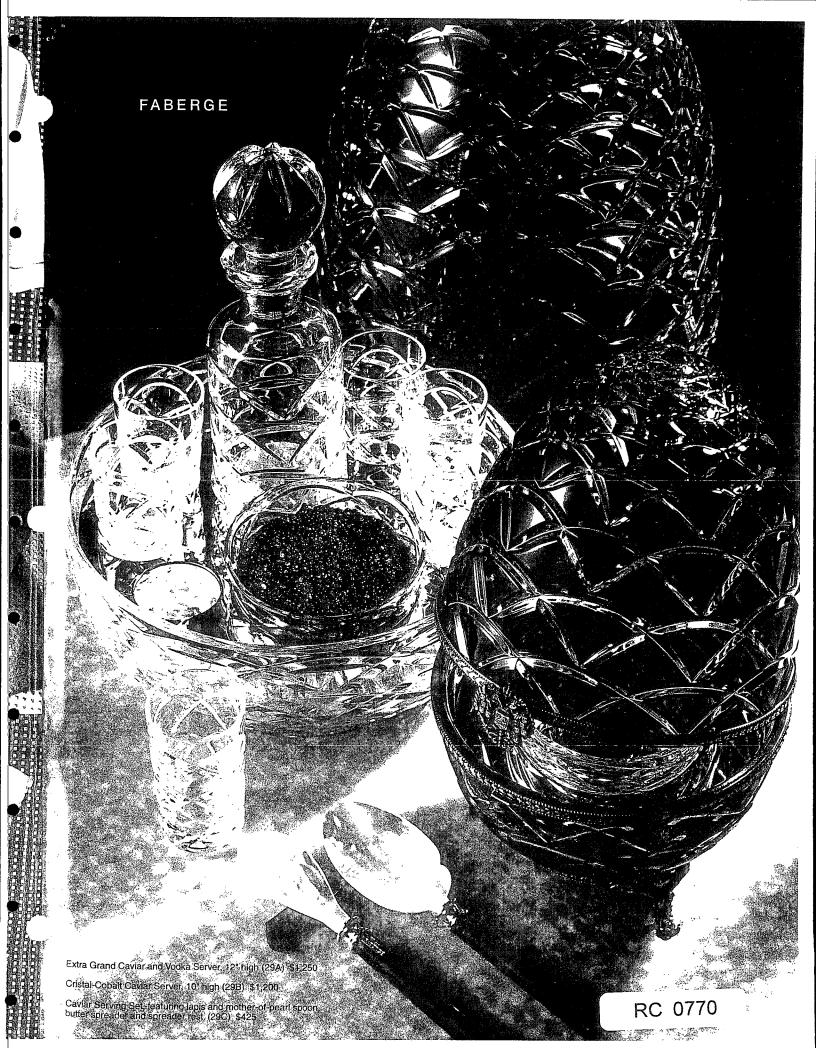


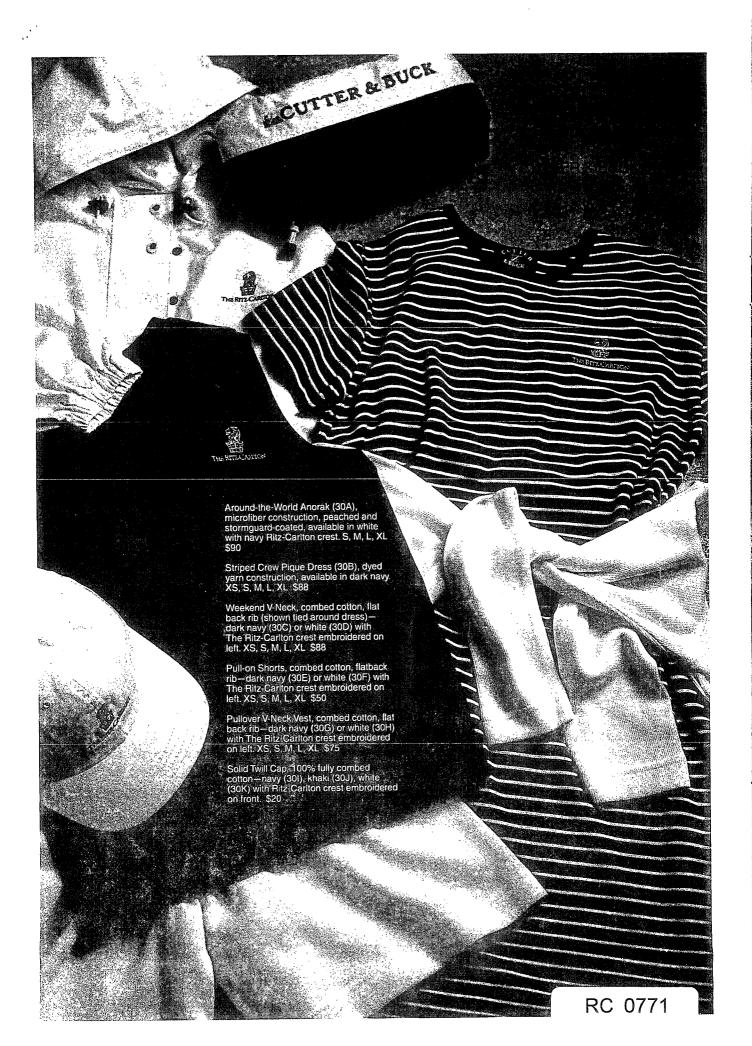




















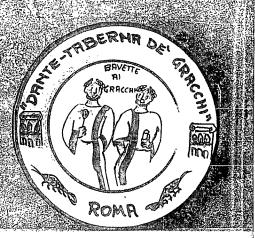
### VIETRI



Plates from Unione Ristoranti del Buon Ricordo, limiteda editions previously available exclusively at these specified restaurants in Italy, now ready to become treasured parts of your own collection, individually gift boxed \$55

Ristorante Charleston (32A).
Ristorante Albergo II/Vecchio Mulirio (32B).
Ristorante Dullio dell'Hotel Diplomatic (32C).
Ristorante Tre Rini (32D).
Ristorante Dante-Taberna De Gracchi (32E).
Ristorante Buca di S. Francesco (32F).
Hotel Ristorante Lido (32G).
Ristorante Hotel Le Tre Vaselle (32H).

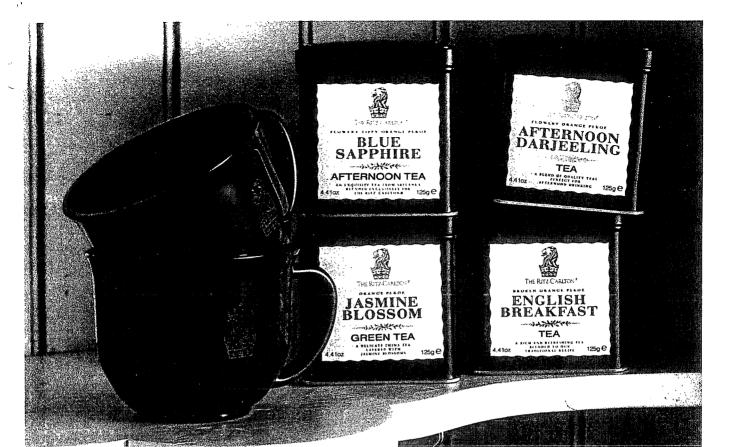
Ritz-Carlton Cobalt Goblet (321):\$15











## RITZ-CARLTON EXCLUSIVE

# AFTERNOON TEA

Classic blends of loose tea by London's Taylors of Harrogate, 4.4-ounce tins \$12,50

Blue Sapphire (the exclusive blend of The Ritz-Carlton) (34A), Afternoon Darjeeling (34B), Jasmine Blossom Green Tea (34G), English Breakfast (34D), Spiced Orange (34E) Earl Grey (34F)

All mugs feature The Ritz-Carlton crest.

Cobalt Glass Latte Mug with etched Ritz-Cariton lion only (34G) \$20

Signature Ritz-Cariton Cobalt Porcelain Mug (34H) \$15

Cobalt Glass Mug with Ritz-Cariton etched crest (34I) \$15

Irile Bone China Mug (34J) \$16

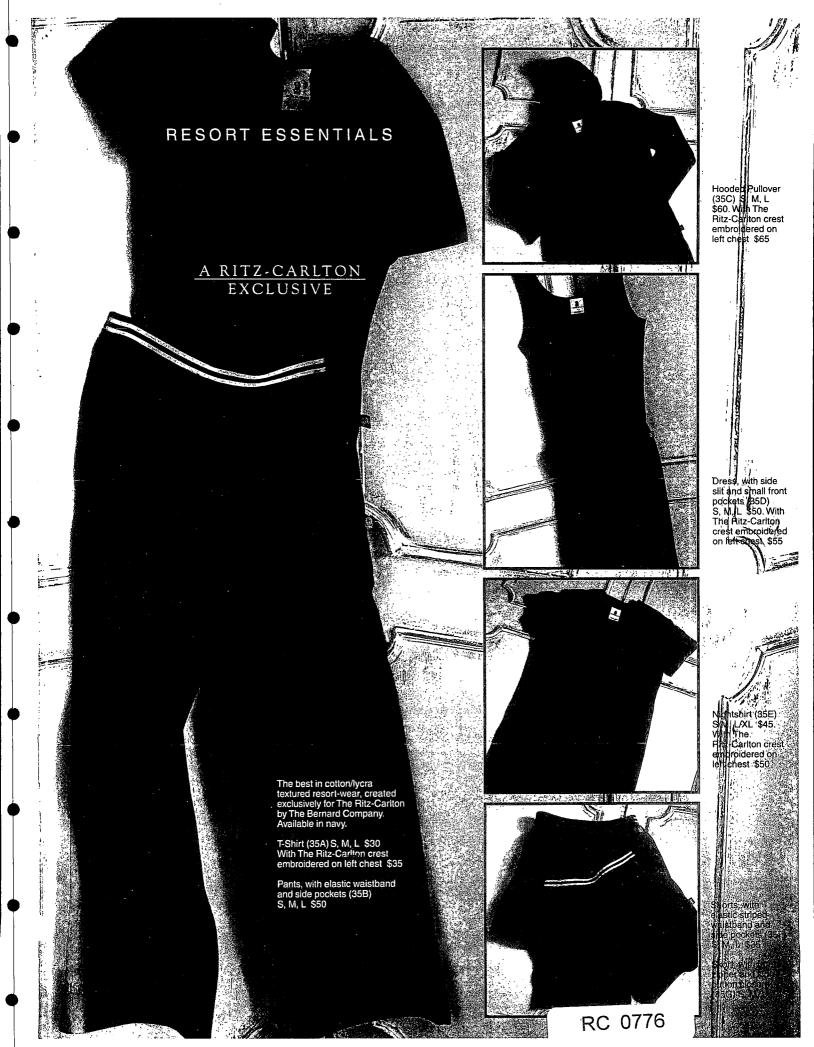




RITZ-C NAPLE

RC 0775

LTON

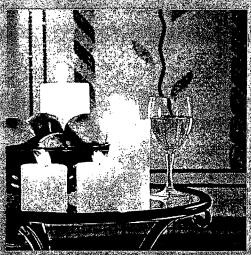




# Gifti Certifheitte

Chief Chritimicates









Levolking for something more elaborate for your truly special friends and associates? Let The Rive Carlton take them beyond their most beautiant dreams. Spaces and nomanate weekends make an unforgetable impression. A golf or tennis lesson can impress a business associate. And an evening of superbouring can delight friends old and new. You can present these thinginative choices in the form of a handsomely engraved Rive Carlton of the office.

ing the second

Let your imagination be your guide, and we'll be pleased to issue a gift certificate for any specific item or service you avoid like to give. Customized gift certificates may be purchased directly through the individual hotel gift shops. Certificates are also available in denominations of \$25, \$50, \$100 and \$500; which may be used at any Ritz-Carlion Hotel or Resort.

These may be purchased as the individual hotel gift shops or through the Gift Certificate.
Hotline: 800-371-GIFT.

A full specifum of treasnres to match your lifestyle.

the perfect way to bring

your Ritz-Carlton experience homes



Oall will free 1-800-222-6527.



Corporate Headiguerers he Ruz Carlton Hotal Company 130.0. MM Peachtree Road N.E., Spire 300

# THE SHOPS THERE CARLTON

Preview 2002



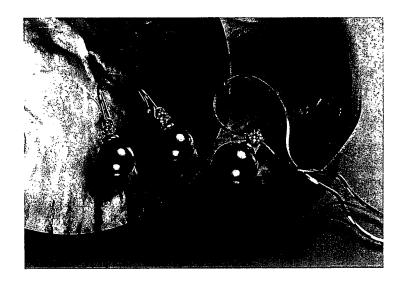
THE RITZ-CARLTON®
HOTEL COMPANY, L.L.C.

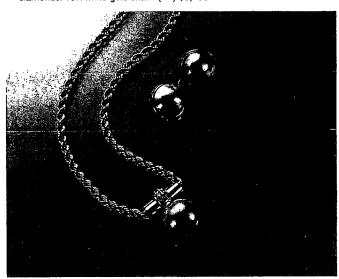
#### Pinctada

Pinctada specializes in the best pearls in the world, South Sea Pearls. Mothered by the wild oysters of the Pinctada family, these magnificent natural gems grow in the world's most pristine, remote and increasingly scarce marine environments, predominately the oceans around Australia and Tahiti. Every precious pearl used to create Pinctada Jewelry is meticulously hand selected and designed to best enhance the individual beauty and natural luster of that pearl. Skilled artisans then handcraft the exclusive and certificated jewelry of the Pinctada Collection. The Pinctada Collection appears now for the first time in the United States, exclusively at The Shops at The Ritz-Carlton.

Tahitian South Sea Pearl Hook-Style Earrings, 18K white gold set with a pair of Tahitian South Sea pearls and enhanced with diamonds. (2A) \$2,250

Tahitian South Sea Pearl Pendant, 18K white gold set with a Tahitian South Sea pearl and pave set diamonds. 18K white gold chain. (2B) \$2,100







South Sea Mabe Clip-Style Earrings, 18K yellow gold set with a pair of white South Sea mabes. (2C) \$1,200

South Sea Pearl Pendant, 18K yellow gold set with a white South Sea pearl and pave set diamonds. 18K yellow gold chain. (2D) \$2,500 Baroque Tahitian South Sea Pearl Pendant, 18K yellow gold with baroque Tahitian South Sea pearl

yellow gold with baroque Tahitian South Sea pearl on rubber choker with 18K yellow gold clasp. (2E) \$1,475

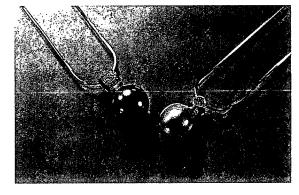
Tahitian South Sea Pearl Pendant, 18K yellow gold set with a Tahitian South Sea pearl and pave set diamonds. 18K yellow gold chain. (2F) \$1,850 South Sea Pearl Pendant, 18K yellow gold, set with a white South Sea pearl and enhanced with a diamond. 18K yellow gold chain. (2G) \$2,250

### Not pictured

South Sea Pearl Hook-Style Earrings, 18K yellow gold set with a pair of white South Sea pearls and enhanced with diamonds. (2H) \$2,250

Tahitian South Sea Pearl Stud-Style Earrings, 18K yellow gold set with a pair of Tahitian South Sea pearls. (2I) \$1,500

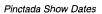
South Sea Pearl Stud-Style Earrings, 18K yellow gold set with a pair of white South Sea pearls (2J) \$1,500



[front cover]

Tahitian South Sea Pearl Triple Strand Collar A superb triple strand of South Sea pearls, created from 119 natural color Tahitian pearls ranging in size from 9mm to 10mm and finished with an 18K white gold and diamond clasp.

(1A) Price available upon request.



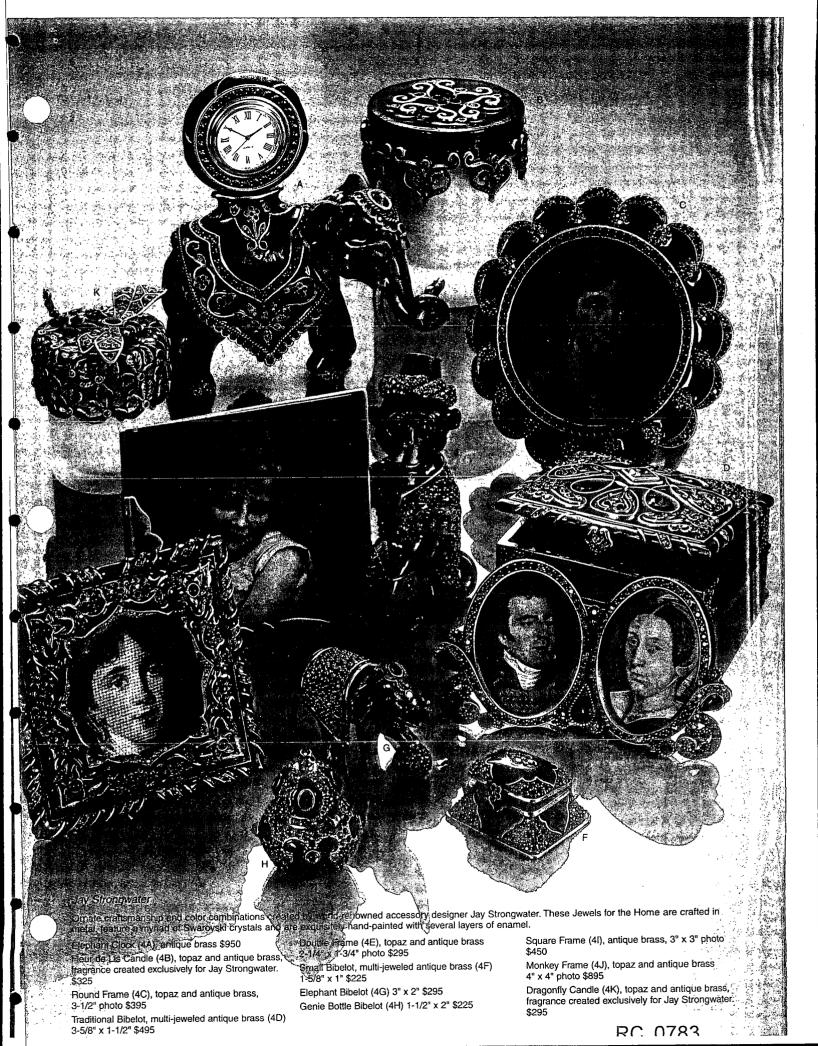
This February, join Pearl Curator Susan Serena Frost at the following Ritz-Carlton properties to view the exquisite creations from Pinctada's "Adventure in Nature."

Feb. 3-4 San Juan St. Thomas Feb. 6-7 Feb. 9-10 Sarasota Feb. 11 Naples Feb. 14 Palm Beach Key Biscayne Feb. 15-16 New Orleans Feb. 18 Half Moon Bay Feb. 23-24 Please call hotel to verify dates and times.

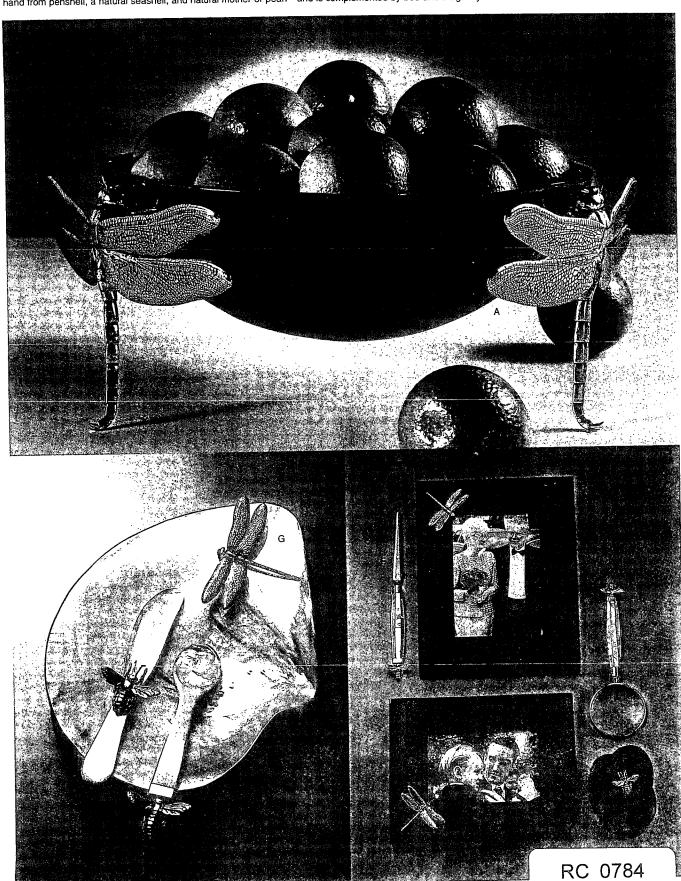




Jonquille Vase (3C) 7 \$685



Each of these stunning *objets d'art* from Oggetti combines cool glimmering colors, smooth lines and distinctive styling. This exquisite collection is made by hand from penshell, a natural seashell, and natural mother-of-pearl—and is complemented by bee and dragonfly ornamentation.



Large Penshell Buzz Bowl (5A), 15" in diameter x 7" in height - \$550 Green Penshell Frame with Dragonfly - 5" x 7" (5B) \$180, 4" x 6" (5E) \$170

Buzz Desk Set, made from mother-of-pearl – Magnifying Glass (5C) \$90, Letter Opener (5F) \$90 Low Oval Green Buzz Box (5D), 4.5"  $\times$  3"  $\times$  3", made from penshell with a delicate bee perched on the lid – \$120

Dragonfly Canapé Dish, made from natural mother-of-pearl — 7" x 9" (5G) \$175 Small Buzz Serving Utensils, made from natural mother-of-pearl — Spoon (5H) \$80, Spreader (5I) \$80

Debuting exclusively at The Shops at The Ritz-Carlton, these unique serving pieces by Vietri are now ready to become parts of your own collection. Made of terra bianca (white clay), each piece of the Modello Collection is hand-made and hand-painted in Tuscany. The design is reminiscent of crewel work, popular in late 17th century England and features floral designs derived from Indian printed cottons. Skilled Italian artisans have modernized crewel on ceramic to develop these practical objets d'art.



Oven Casserole Dish (6A) 13-1/2" x 6-1/4" x 5-1/2" \$80

Square Serving Bowl, Small (6B) 7-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 2-1/2" \$35

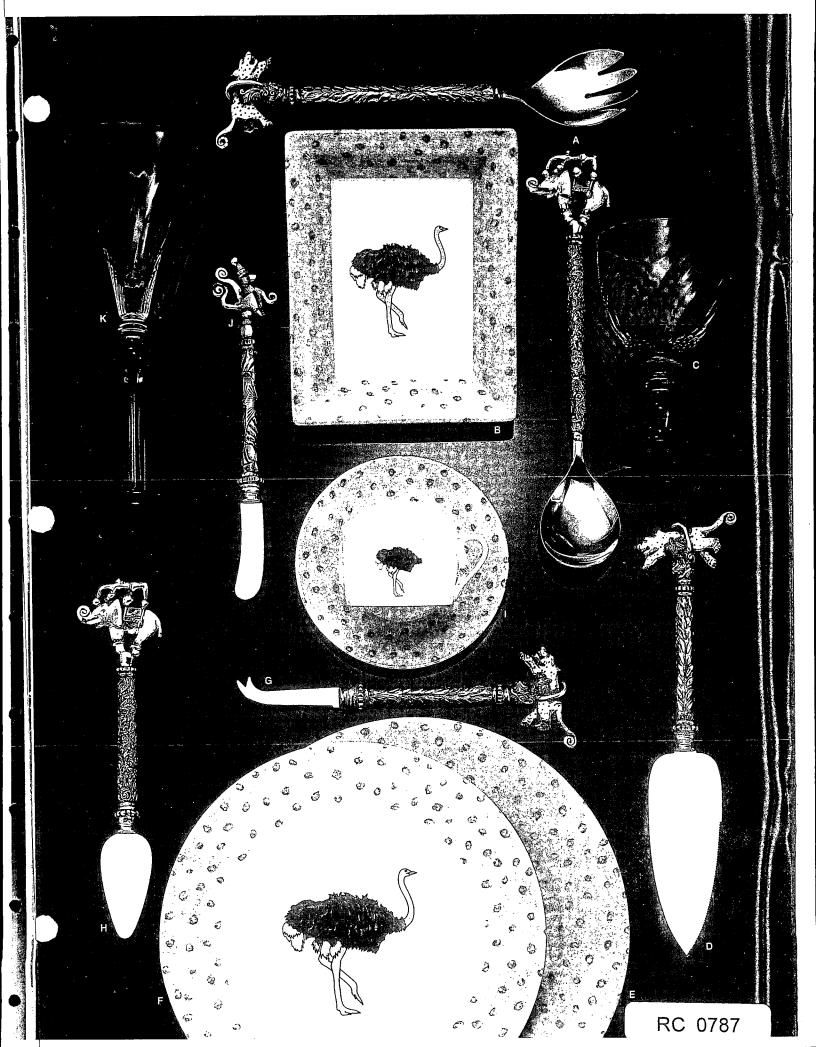
Baking Dish, Rectangular (6C) 12-3/4" x 10-1/4" x 1-3/4" \$48

Baking Dish, Oval (6D) 17-1/4" x 9" x 2-3/4" \$68 Ice Bucket 8" x 9-1/2" (6E) \$68 Square Serving Bowl, Medium (6F) 10-3/4" x 10-3/4" x 3-1/2" \$52

Rectangular Server, Medium (6G) 11-1/2" x 9" x 2"

Pitcher (6H) 11-3/4" (12 cup capacity) \$85 Rectangular Server, Large (6I) 17-3/4" x 14-1/4" x 3-3/4" \$135





## [left page] William Hite

French artist Patricia Deroubaix's impression of an ostrich seen while on safari in Africa is reproduced on the finest quality Limoges porcelain.

Tray (8B) \$95 Presentation Plate (8E) \$85 Dinner Plate (8F) \$50 Cup & Saucer (8I) \$55

From one of the oldest fine crystal makers in France, these goblets and flutes are created from full-leaded crystal that is mouth-blown at Cristal de Portieux.

Palmyre Goblet (8C) \$55 Palmyre Flute (8K) \$55

## [left page] AbodeMode by Etcetera

Embodying the rhythmic forms of Africa, the sleek lines of art deco and the imaginative design of the fantastic, these exotic serving utensits are designed, cast, fettled and finished by hand in South Africa, using the finest pewter.

Salad Set: Jaguar Fork, Elephant Spoon (8A) \$145

Jaguar Pie/Cake Knife (8D) \$75 Jaguar Cheese Knife (8G) \$45 Elephant Cheese/Pate Spreader (8H) \$45

Monkey Butter Spreader (8J) \$45

#### [this page] Eric Javits

Developed by renowned hat designer Eric Javits, this man-made material simulates the look of straw. Lightweight and flexible, offering a wonderful feel and breathability, these accessories can be rolled up for packing and will spring back to their original shape.

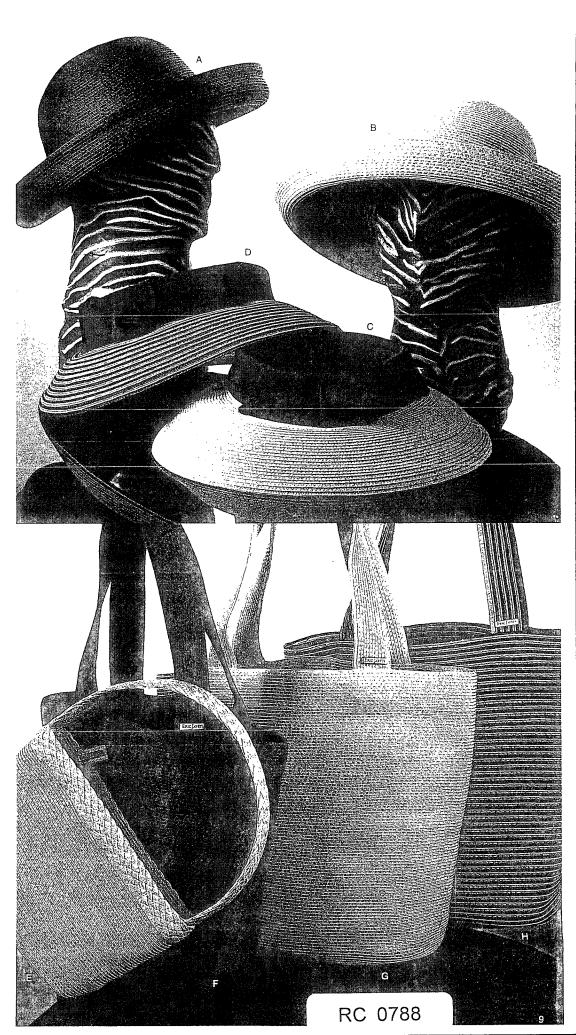
Squishee Hat – Black (9A) \$150 Elegant Squishee Hat – Natural (9B) \$175

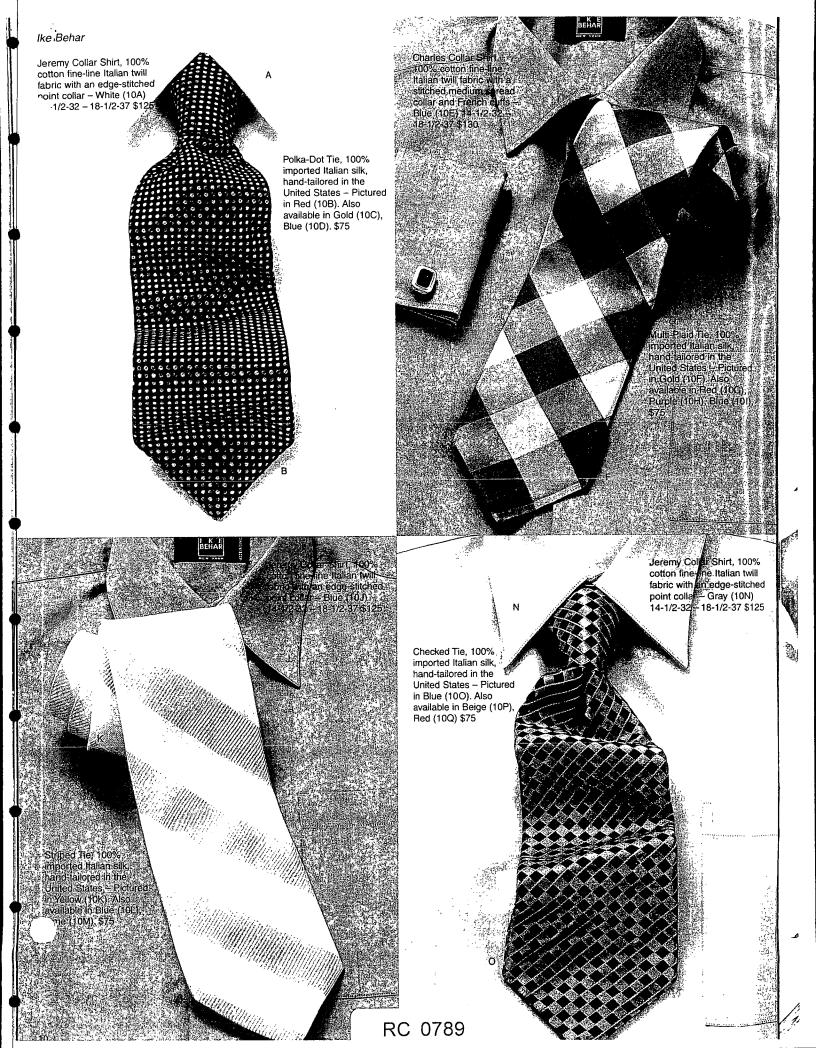
Squishee Visor – Natural/Black (9C). \$125

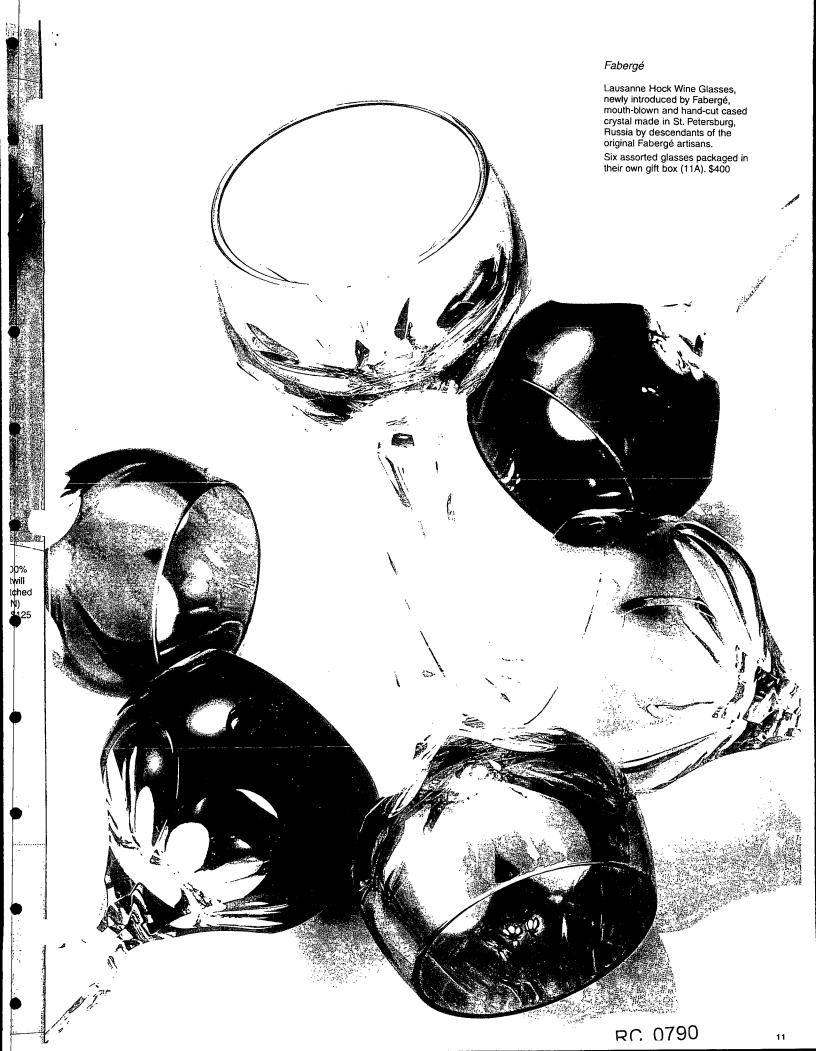
Striped Visor – Natural/Black (9D). \$135

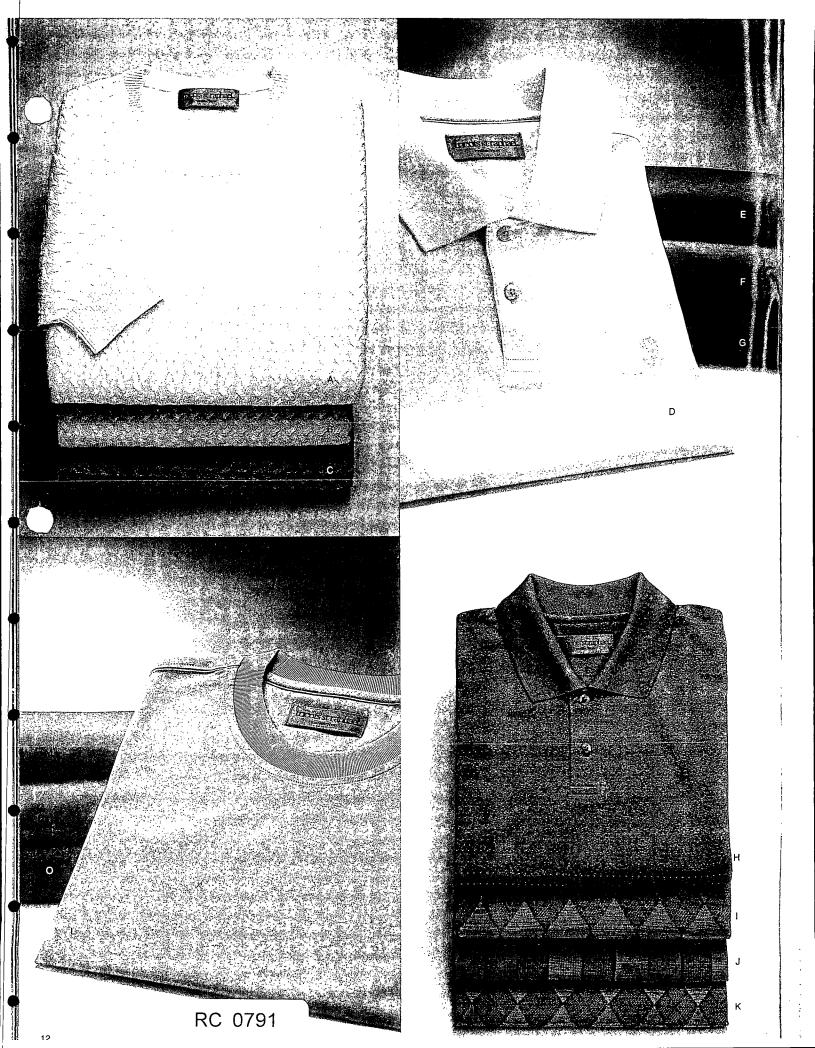
Mini-Braid Zip Purse – Pictured in Natural (9E). Also available in Black (9I) \$155

Squishee Mini-Tote – Black (9F) \$150 Squishee Tote – Natural (9G) \$165 Striped Tote – Natural/Black (9H) \$200









[left page]
Tricots St. Raphael

Renowned for decades for the delicate craft of knitting sweaters, Tricots St. Raphael presents the latest in sophisticated fashion.

Cable Crew Sweater, 100% silk and cashmere – Available in Sunkiss (12A), Sand (12B) and Glade (12C). S, M, L, XL, XXL \$150

Short-Sleeve Polo with Ritz-Carlton crest, 100% double-mercerized cotton with banded sleeve — Pictured in Butter (12D), Carrot (12E), Khaki (12F) and French Blue (12G). Also available in Black (12P), Dark Navy (12Q). S, M, L, XL, XXL \$65

Classic Knit Polo (12H), 100% double-mercerized cotton, available in Carrot. S, M, L, XL, XXL \$85

Argyle Knit Polo, 100% doublemercerized cotton – Available in Rock (12I) and Leaf (12J). S, M, L, XL, XXL \$85

Madras Knit Polo, 100% doublemercerized cotton, available in Grass (12K). S, M, L, XL, XXL \$85

Short-Sleeve Tee, 100% double-mercerized cotton with banded sleeve – Available in Coral (12L), Citron (12M), Sand (12N) and Faded Jeans (12O). S, M, L, XL, XXL \$50

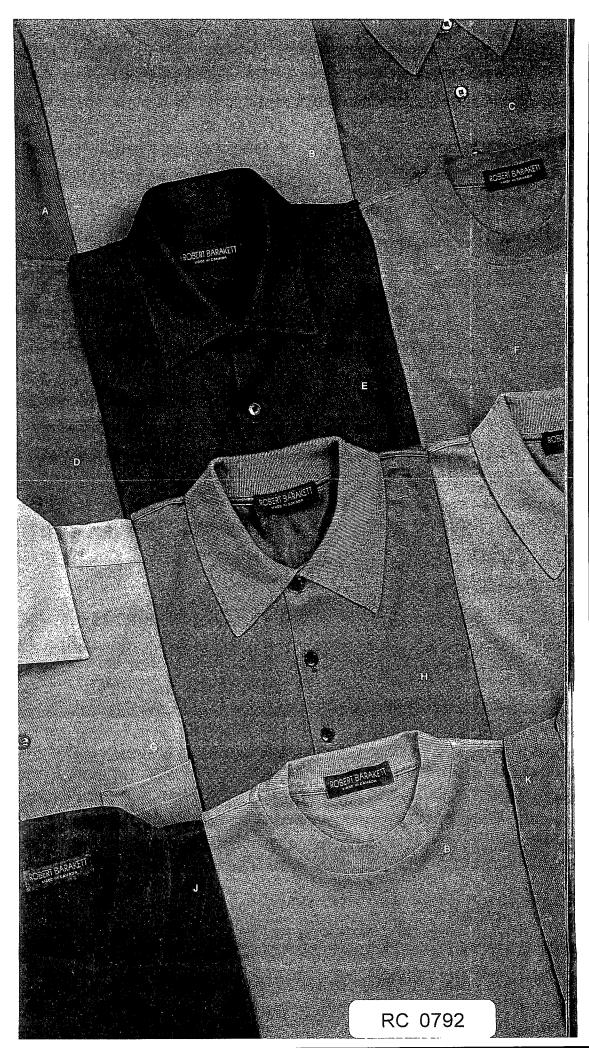
## [this page] Robert Barakett

Featuring timeless understated design, Robert Barakett apparel is tailored in soft, luxurious European fabrics that exemplify the ultimate in comfort and easy elegance.

Men's Short-Sleeve Polo, 100% Egyptian cotton with caprice finish, fully fashioned collar and doubledipped buttons – Pictured in Caramel (13I), Sky Blue (13H), Mango (13C) and Raspberry (13J). Also available in Black (13M), Beige (13N). S, M, L, XL, XXL \$135

Men's Short-Sleeve Pique Camp Shirt, 100% Tencel – Pictured in Caramel (13G), Sky Blue (13A), Mango (13K) and Raspberry (13E). Also available in Black (13O) and Beige (13P). S, M, L, XL, XXL \$120

Men's Short-Sleeve Bastian T-Shirt, luxurious cotton blend — Pictured in Caramel (13B), Sky Blue (13F), and Mango (13D). Also available in Raspberry (13L), Black (13Q) and Beige (13R). S, M, L, XL, XXL \$115



#### Axis

Short-Sleeve Camp Shirt, cotton blend with pleated back and side vents — Available in Grass (14A) S.M.L.XL.XXL.\$125

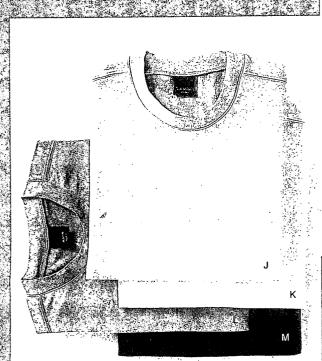
Herringbone Parits, 100% silk with double pleats and quarter top pocket – Pictured in Lirien (14B), Also available in Ebony (14C) Sizes: 32:42 \$95

Herringbone Shorts, 100% silk with double pleats and quarter top pocket — Pictured in Ebony (140). Also available in Linen (14E) Sizes, 32-42 \$65

Avie i d

Naijhead Short Sleeve Three-Buitton Knif Role, modal blend Available in Watermelon (14F), Margarita (14G), Sunburn (14H) and Marine (14I), S. M. L. XI. XXI. \$70

Short Sleeve Crew T-Shirt cotton/spandex blend -- Available in Kelp (141): Vory (14K): Sunburn (141): and Ebony (14M), S. M. (L.XL. XXI







Apparel that celebrates the classic style of the American mid-century, a time filled with adventure, grace, and easy elegance. This collection is renowned for intricately embroidered shirts and other apparel that authentically captures a moment in history.



Back-Embroidered Silk Shirt - Available in Garibbean with "Long Key Fishing Club" design (16A) and Amber with "S.S. Malolo" design (16C) S.M. L. XL, XXL \$160

Front-Embroidered Silk/Shirt - Black with "Cocktail Capers" design (168) S. M. L. XL, XXL \$145

Men's Short-Sleeve, 100% silk with patch pockets and tone-on-tone palm island weave Rigment dyed — Available in Pool (16D), Caribbean (16E), Kiwi (16F) and Black (16G). S. M. L. XL, XXL \$120.

Themed Swim Trunks, 100% microfiber — Available in Black with "One . Night in the Tropics" design (16H), Sun with "Gone with the Wind" design (16J) and Black with "Paim Beach" design (16K), Sy, M, L, XL, XXL \$55

Swim Trunks, 100% microfiber with elastic waist = Pictured in Haspberry (16I), Also available in Chambray (16L), Sun (16M), Navy (16N); S. M, L, XL, XXL \$50

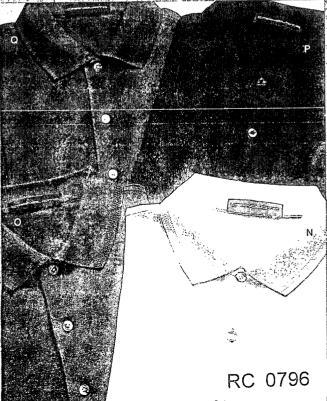


Sueded Sweatpartt (17A), 100% brushed cotton: Available of Gray. 6; M. L. XL. XXL \$95

Suleded Crew Sweatshirt, 100% brushed coffon — Available in Bermuda (17B), Gray (17C) and Black (17D) S. M. L. XXL With The Rifz-Carlton crest embroidered on left chest \$100. Plain front \$95

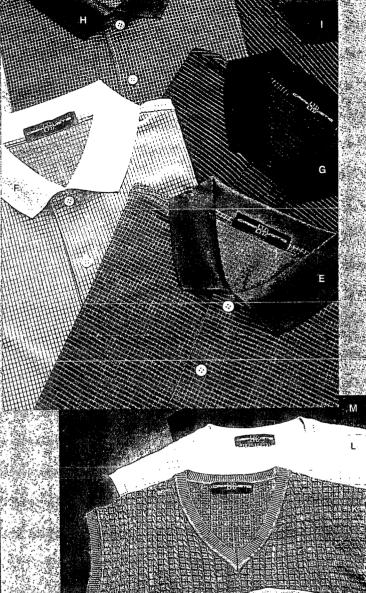
Solid Pique Polo, made of the finest double-mercerized cotton with jacquard trim on collar and cuff "Pictured in Butter (17N), Bermuda (17O), Black (17P), Mange (17O), Also available in White (17P), S.M.L.XL.XXL

With The Ritz-Carlton crest embroidered on left chest \$85.
Plain front \$80



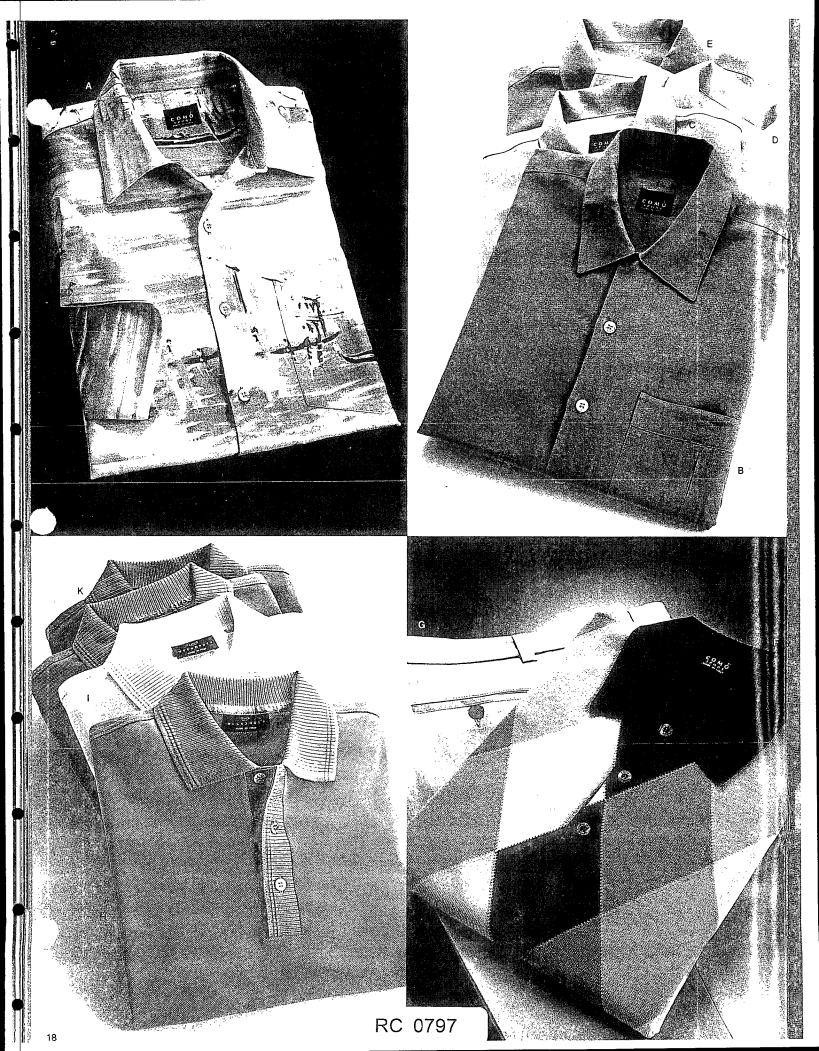
#### Carnonetii

Tattersall Jacquard Polo, made of the tinest double mercerized cotton— Available in Mango (17E), Yellow (17F), Black (17G), Bermuda (17H) and Steel Blue (17T), S; M, L, XL, XXL \$105



Hogan Wool Pant, tailored from the finest Italian worsted wool = Plotured in Sand (17.1), Also available in Black (17AA), Sizes 32-42.

Slik/Cofton V-Neck Sweater Vest, knitted from a tuxunous 75% slik and 25% cotton yarn - Avallable in Bermuda (17K), Butter (17L) and Black (17M) S. M. L. XL, XXL \$95



[left.page] Como Men

Made from the finest Italian fabrics.

Multi-Colored Camp Shirt (18A), silk and linen. S. M. L. XL \$160

Short-Sieeve Camp Shirt, silk and linen – Available in Crepuscolo (18B), Sedano (18C), Giallino (18D) and Violetta (18E), S. M. L. XL. XXL \$140

Long Sleeve Argyle Polo (18F), 100% mercerized silk: S, M, L, XL 5245

Knaki Trousers (18G), cotton/lycra blend: Even Sizes: 32:42:\$140

Short-Sleeve Pigue Weekender, 100% cotton — Pictured in Mela (18H), Sole (18I), Violetto (18J) and Crepuscolo (18K), Also available in Blanco (18L) S. M. L. XL, XXL \$100

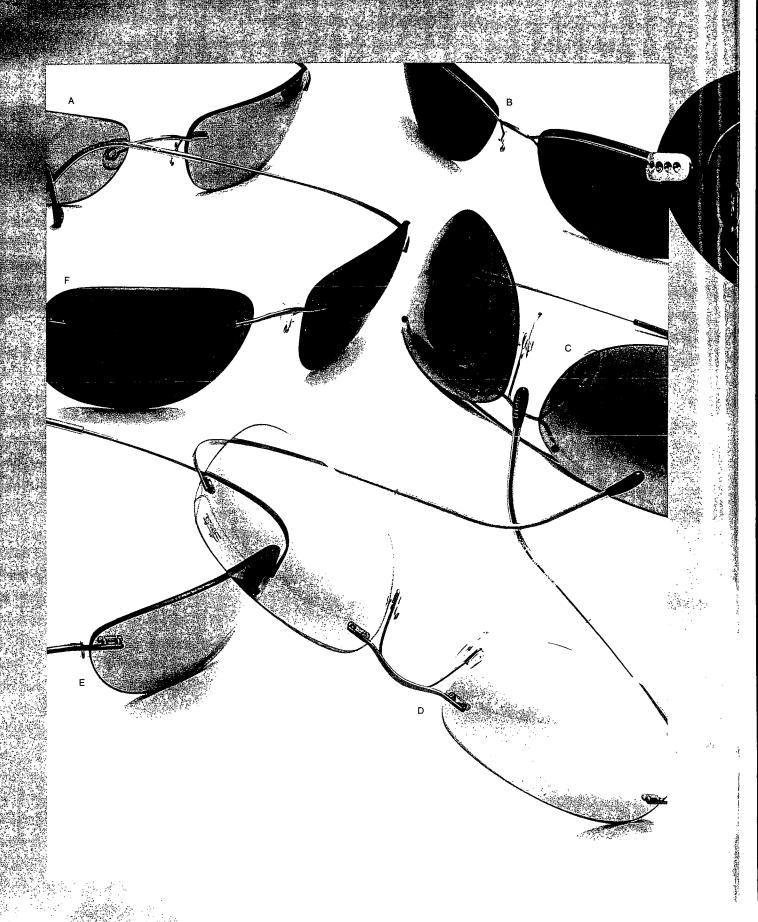
Not pictured Khaki Bermuda Shorts (18M), cotton/lyca blend: Even Sizes, 32-42 \$120

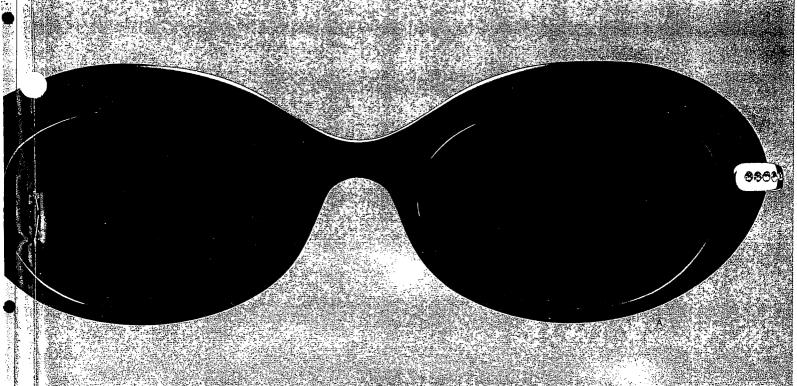
(inis page) Como Woman

Sleeveless Watercolor Floral (19A), 100% cotton, XS, S, M, L, XL \$110 Flat Front Pant, cotton/lycra blend-Available in Latte (19B) and Meia (19C) Sizes, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 \$180 Long-Sleeve Zip Cardigan (19D), 100% mercerized silk, Available in Meia/Grepuscolo, XS, S, M, L, XL \$235

Sleeveless Crew Knit (19E), (00% mercerized silk: Available in Mela/Crepuscolo: XS: S, M. L. XII \$125







#### [left page] Silhouette

Silhouette Titan Minimal Art Sunglasses showcase an aerodynamic design that eliminates any screws or hinges and feature the most advanced techniques in the use of pure beta titanium. This collection is heralded as the world's lightest eyewear, providing unparalleled comfort that has become Silhouette's signature. These innovative designs are created in Austria with the highest quality and craftmanship. All styles provide 100% UV protection.

Sleek Rectangle, in Teal (20A) and Blush (20D) \$250

Wave Bar, in Grey. Polarized. (20B) \$295 Updated Aviator, in Bordeaux (20C) \$250 Butterfly, in Amethyst (20E) \$250 Classic Square, in Brown. Polarized. (20F) \$295

## [this page] Daniel Swarovski

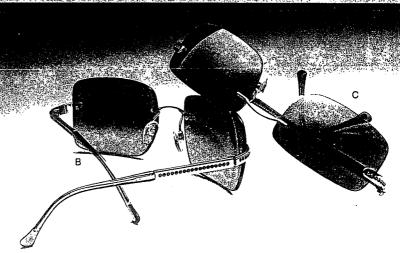
Daniel Swarovski introduces the glamor of crystal into the world of optics with a sparkling new sunwear collection. Embedded in 23K gold-plated metal, the Austrian Swarovski Crystals accentuate the spectacular lens hues. These sunglasses filter 100% of UV radiation and ensure maximum protection under the most diverse light conditions.

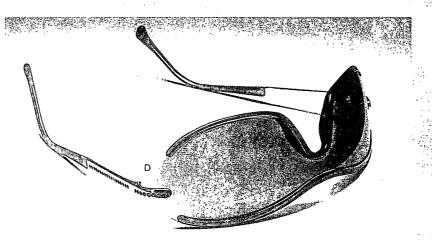
Large Classic Oval (21A), Black Lens/Black Diamond Crystals/Yellow Gold \$450

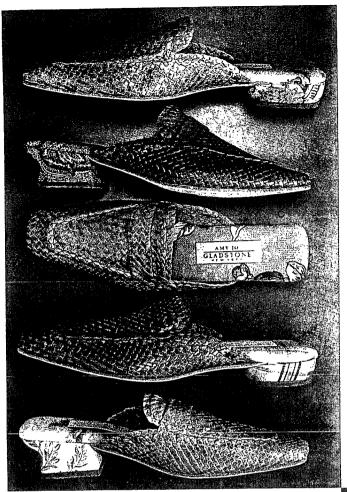
Rimless Square (21B), Blue Lens/Montana Crystals/Yellow Gold \$500

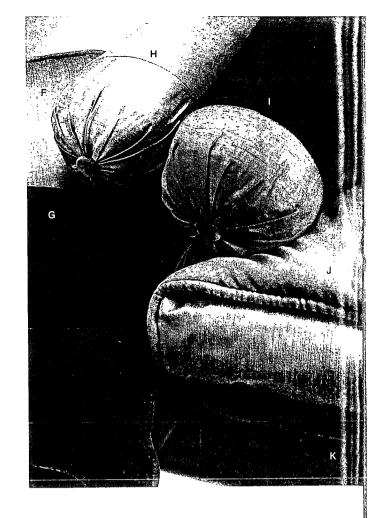
Rimless Rectangle (21C), Slate Lens/Black Diamond Crystals/White Gold \$500

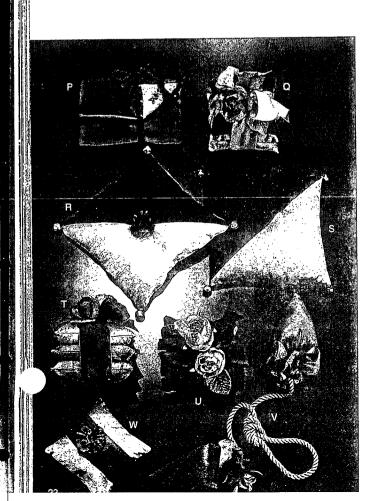
Mask (21D), Burgundy Lens/Burgundy Crystals/Yellow Gold \$550

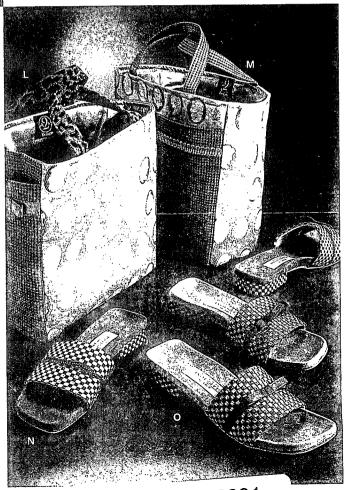












RC 0801

[left page]

Amy Jo Gladstone

Lifestyle shoes made in New York from Italian fabrics and woven leather to reflect an eclectic sense of style and comfort.

Backless Slides with flat heel. Pictured in Tan with Toile (22A), Pink with Silk Plaid (22D). Also available in Light Blue with Paisley Light Blue (22Y). S, M, L, XL \$175

Backless Ballet Wedge with styled heel – Available in Pink with Pink Paisley (22B), Light Blue with Monkey Pattern (22C) and Tan with Toile (22E). S, M, L, XL \$198

Traditional Sandal with flat heel. Suede with Woven Faille – Available in Fuchsia (22N) and Khaki (22O). S, M, L, XL \$165

S 6-1/2 - 7

M 7-1/2 ~ 8

L 8-1/2 - 9

XL 9-1/2 - 10

Amenities Home Designs
Made exclusively for The Ritz-Carlton
of the finest silk dupioni and silk
velvet, these home accessories are
trimmed with a matching self-welt or
contrasting cord.

Silk and Velvet Pillow, 18" x 18" – Available in Gold (22F) and Coral (22G) \$125

Silk and Velvet Neckroll, 5" x 14" – Available in Gold (22H) and Coral (22I) \$98

Silk and Velvet Throw, 72" x 45" – Available in Gold (22J) and Coral (22K) \$375

Two AM Designs

Made exclusively for The Ritz-Carlton. Green Cameo Handbag (22L), satinlined with side pockets and leopard print handle. Small bow serves as decorative detail. 12" x 12" x 4" \$125

Traditional Green Cameo Handbag (22M), satin-lined with front pockets and matching handle. 12" x 12" x 4" \$125

#### Cathie Milner

Made exclusively for The Ritz-Carlton. Jewel Case (22P), 6" x 5" in fuchsia velvet, lined with golden silk, decorated with hand-painted strawberry. \$45

Three-Tiered Sachet, 4" x 4" pillows, silk dupioni filled with French lavender – Available in Blue/lime/marigold dupioni (22Q), Plum/orange/lime dupioni (22U) and Marigold/pink/gold dupioni (22T), \$45

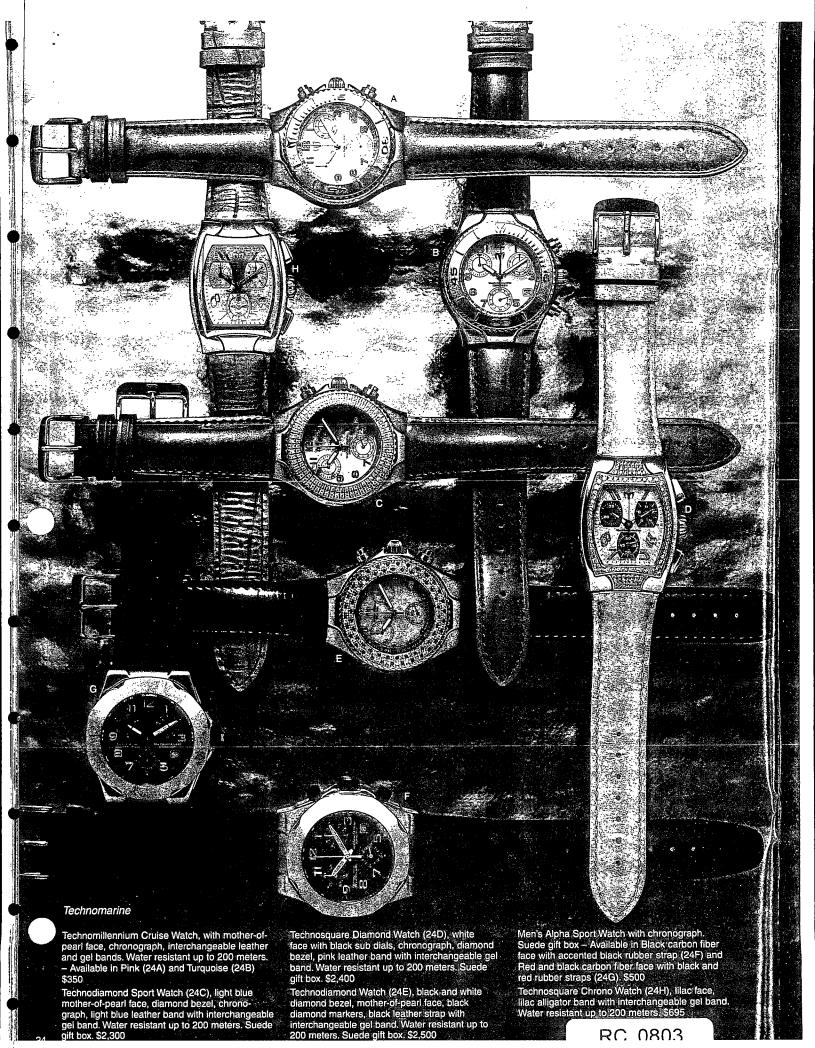
Tiara Pillow (22R), 7" x 7" in blue and marigold, silk dupioni filled with French lavender and blue larkspur. \$35

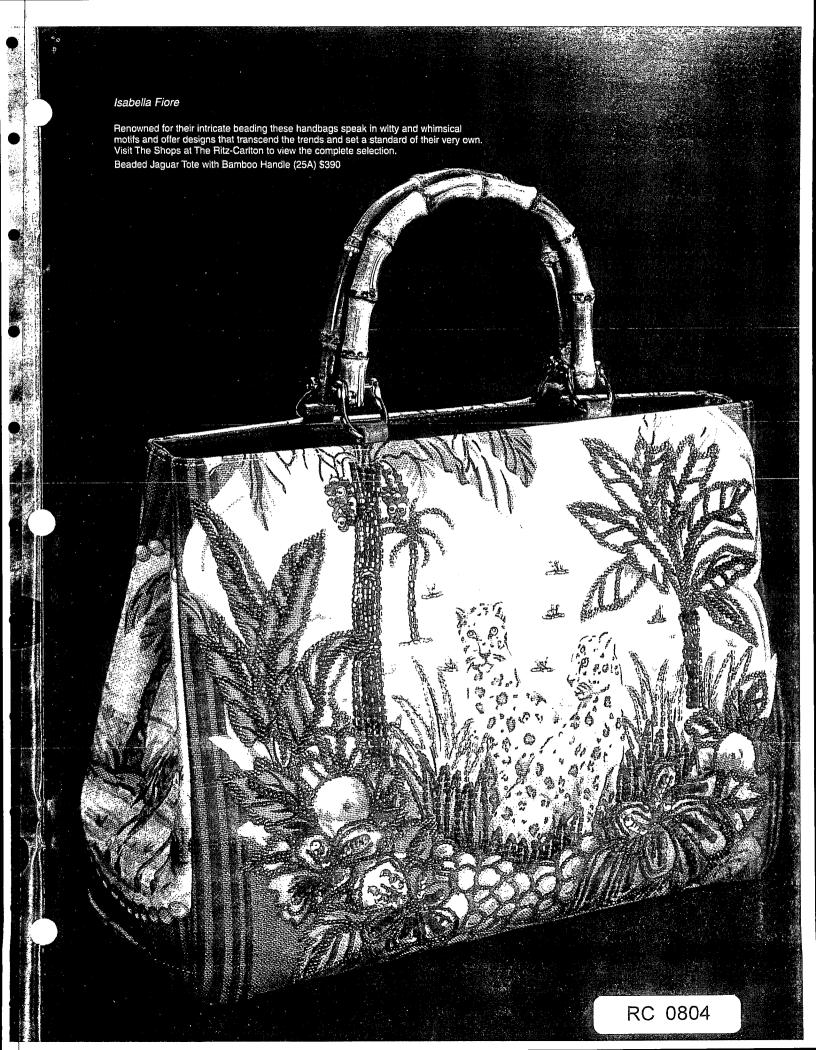
Peace Pillow (22S), 7" x 7" in fuchsia and green dupioni filled with buckwheat \$35

Shoe Strawberries (22V) in fuchsia velvet with French lavender. \$35 Small Silk Pillow (22W), 4" x 4" marigold silk pillow with hand-painted

marigold silk pillow with hand-painted strawberry, filled with French lavender. \$25

Green Irish Tweed (23A), a spicy, sporty scent with touches of mysore, sandalwood, ambergris, violet leaves, French verbena and Florentine iris. 120 ml. \$150 Millesime Imperial (23B), featuring fruit accents with the satt tangs of the ocean and including Sicilian lemon, bergamot, green mandarin and Florentine iris. 120 ml. \$170 Spring Flower (23C), combining a medley of fruits and florals to create a luxuriously pure scent that contains melon, peach and apple, complemented with rose and jasmine. 75 ml. \$130 Fleurissimo (23D), combining scents of tuberose, rose, violet and iris. 75 ml. \$130











Style for the weekend-or anytime From White + Warren, a premiere maker of luxurious, fine quality knitwear and separates, these modern classics are distinguished by superior quality, and superb fit—and are made for women with discriminating taste.

V-Neck Cardigan, with belt, slik blend with lycra. -Available in Red (27A) and Black (27B). Sizes: S. M. L. \$155

Notch-Collar Shirt Jacket - Pictured in Honey (27C). Also available in Black (27D) Sizes:

3/4-Sleeve Ombre Stripe V-Neck Sweater (27E); 100% mercerizéd cotton, red combo Sizes S.M. L \$135

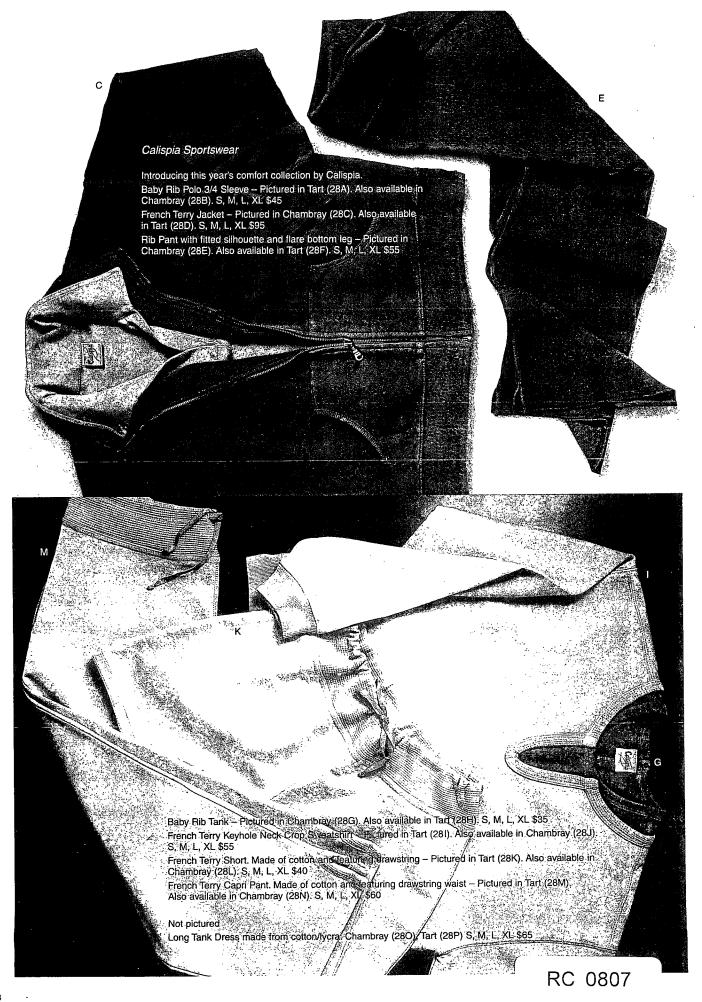
Slim-Fit Classic Trouser + Pictured in Honey (27F) Also available in Black (27G) \$190

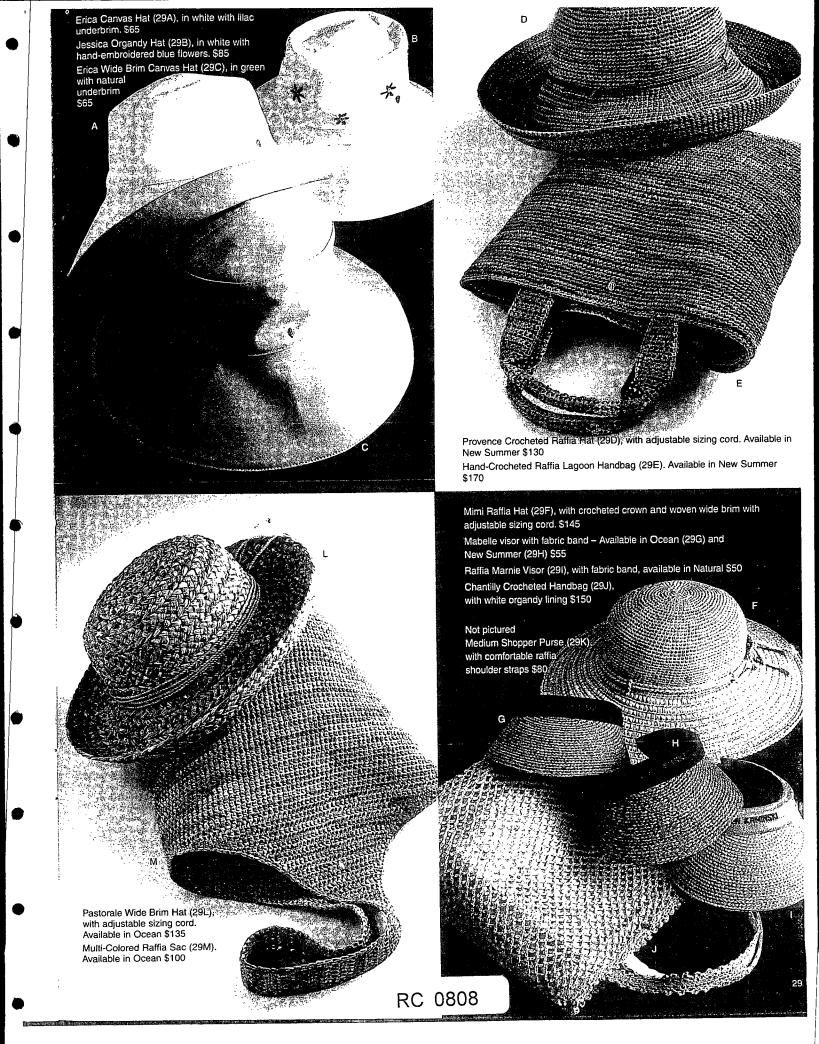
Also available in Black (27/3) \$190

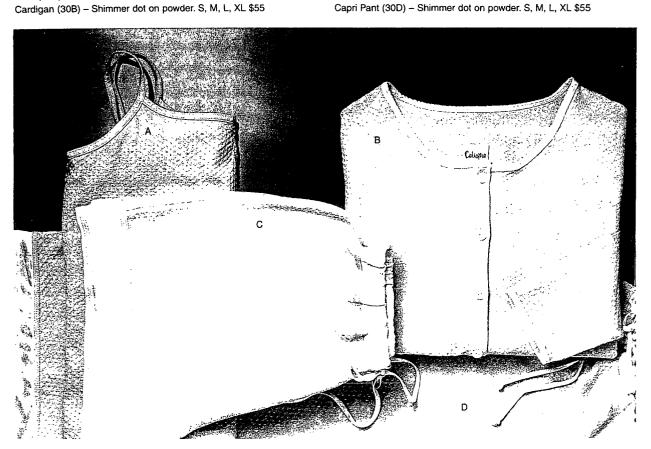
Colorblock Sleeveless Turtleneck (27/1) — Available in Cement/White/Black Sizes: S. M. L. \$110

Sleeveless V-Neck, silk blend with lycra — Available in Red (27i) and Black (27i). Sizes: S. M. L. \$75

Rosebud Silk Skirt, short-wrap style with side tie — Available in Black (27K) and Red (27L) Sizes: S. M. L.\$175









Introducing the new satin sleepwear collection, made by Calispia exclusively for The Ritz-Carlton.

Satin Capri Pant with Ritz-Carlton Crest Pattern – Pictured in Sapphire (30 E). Also available in Oyster (30 F). S, M, L, XL \$70  $\,$ 

Satin Camp Shirt with Ritz-Carlton Crest Pattern — Pictured in Oyster (30G). Also available in Sapphire (30H). S, M, L, XL \$80

Satin Shortie Kimono-style Robe – Pictured in Sapphire (301). Also available in Oyster (30J). S, M, L, XL \$95

Not pictured

Satin Boxer Short with Ritz-Carlton Crest Pattern – Available in Oyster (30K) and Sapphire (30L). S, M, L, XL \$50





Signature Bath Amenities
Formulated exclusively for Ritz-Carlton guests.

Ritz-Carlton Shampoo, 500 ml (32A) S22.50; Ritz-Carlton Conditioner, 500 ml (32B) S22.50; Ritz-Carlton Shower Gel, 500 ml (32C) S22.50; Ritz-Carlton Liquid Soap, 500 ml (32D) S22.50; Ritz-Carlton Moisturizer, 500 ml (32E) S22.50



#### Afternoon Tea

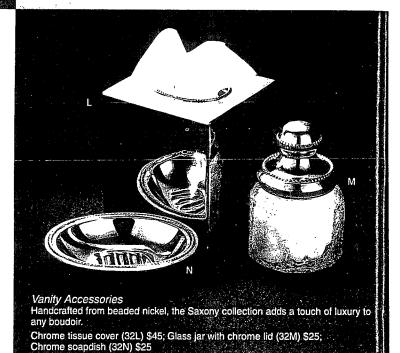
Classic blends of loose tea packaged exclusively for The Ritz-Carlton by Taylors of Harrogate, England. 4.4-ounce tins. Earl Grey (32F), Darjeeling (32G), Cherry Sencha (green tea) (32H), English Breakfast (32I), Spiced Orange (32J), Blue Sapphire (the exclusive blend of The Ritz-Carlton) (32K) \$14

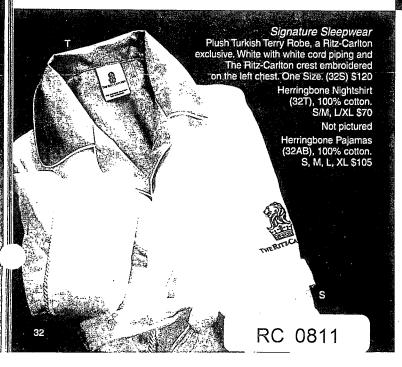


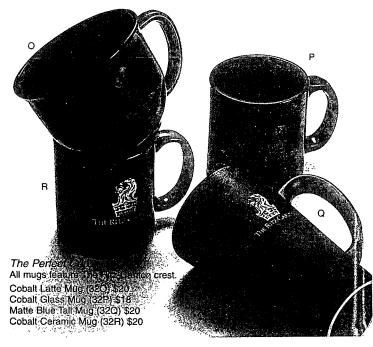
Botanical Sun Care Collection

Created exclusively for The Ritz-Carlton by The Good Life People, Inc., developers of Iced Bronze. All products reflect the most recent discoveries in sunscreen cosmetic science.

Connoisseur Ultra Tanning Oil (SPF 3), 4 oz. spray (32U) \$26; Sun Spritz Tanning Milk (SPF 8), 4 oz. spray (32V) \$16; After-Sun Revitalizing Skin Mist, 4 oz. (32W) \$16; Active Sports Shield (SPF 19), 4 oz. (32X) \$15; Sun Sensitive (SPF 25), 4 oz. cream (32Y) \$15; Kids Sun 'n Fun (SPF 30), 4 oz. cream (32Z) \$15; Delicate Face Zones (SPF 30) (32AA) \$12.50







# THE RITZ-CARLTON SLEEP EXPERIENCE Sealy ....

Enjoy The Filtz Carlion Sleep Expenence in your own home with the martness voirce always directled of, includually made to some for our filtz Carlion (Listomers by Seary, Inc. Delivery wiffin 2-4, weeks Pirces include delivery — Twin (83A) \$829 Full (33B) \$999, Queen (33C) \$1,499. Available only through the toll-free line.

All European-style linens are designed and woven in Italy and feature a new pattern developed exclusively for the Aitz Carlton Taking its name from the Italian Word for "swirt," the Bicciola pattern reflects intelligent artistry at

Pillow Sham, standard, 100% Egyptian cotton with four borders, exclusive Firz Cartion Ricciota pattern, 300 thread count + 21" x 30" (33E) \$65; 21" x 27" (33E) \$65. Etat Sheet, 100% Egyptian cotton, 300 thread count, exclusive Fitz Cartion Ricciota pattern - Queen (33J) \$260.

King (83G) \$265

Filted Sneet, 100% Egyptian cotton: 300 lifead count, exclusive Ritz-Gariton Ricciola pattern: Elastic Band on all four sides — Gueen (33H) \$270. king (33H) \$275

Duyet Cover, 100%, Egyptian colten, 300-thread count, exclusive Filtz Caulian Bicciola pattern, e Queen, (33K) \$440. King (33L) \$450.

Our traditional Algalo pattern remains a perennal lavoirte

Our traditional Figato pattern remains a perennal tavorite Pillow Sham, standard, 190%, Egyptian control with four borders, 295-thread count - (21% 80° (39M), \$65-21° (27° (39N) \$65-718 (39° (39N)), \$65-21° (27° (39N) \$65-718 (39N) \$155-719 (39N) \$155-719 (39N) \$155-719 (39N) \$155-719 (39N) \$155-719 (39N) \$1560, King (39N) \$175-719 (39N) \$160, King (39N) \$175-719 (39N) \$175-71

### The Ritz Carifon Comfort Essentials

## Pacific Coast Feather Company:

The finest allergy-free natural bedding, manufactured and pack The finest allergy-free natural bedding, manufactured and packaged exclusively for The Ritz-Carlton by Pacific Coast Feather Company. All Dedding benefits from the patented hyperclean washing method, which filters out all allergens.

Premiere Down Surround Pillow, Ecru (33U) \$65.

Luxury Baffie Box Feather Bed, an elegant complement to your sleep experience? White – Twin (33V) \$160 Full (33W) \$180;

Drueen (33X) \$200; king (33Y) \$230; Cal-King (33Z) \$250

Feather Bed Protector: White – Twin (33AA) \$15 Full (33AB) \$20;

Queen (33AG) \$22.50; King (33AD) \$25; Cal-King (33AE) \$25.

Lightweight Down Blanker, White with white cording – Full (33AG) \$160, Queen (33AP) \$175, King (33AQ) \$190.

Microfiber Down Throws, 50 x 58! – "Available in Sage (33AJ).

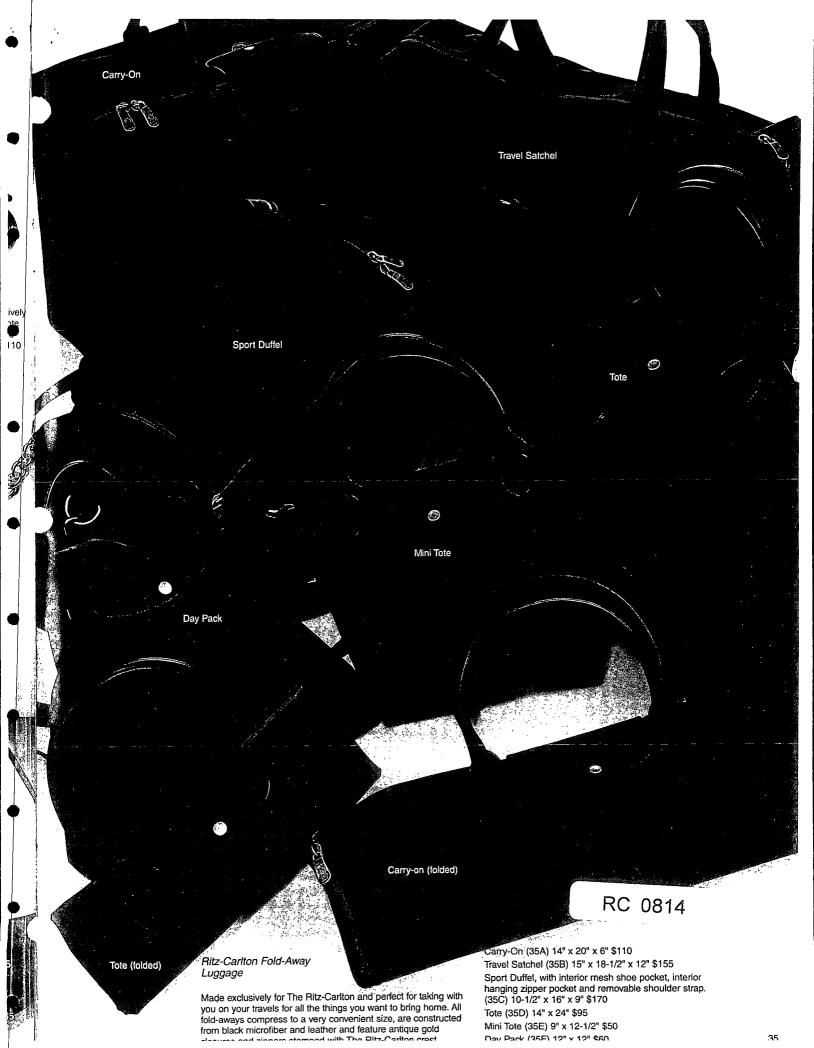
Microfiber Down Throws, 50 x 58" - "Available in Sage (33AJ), Brick Red (33AK), Tarragon (33AL) and Indigo (33AM) \$50 Travel Pillow with Solid White Pillow Case (33AN) \$25

#### Not pictured

Nor publicum Elegani Down Comforler white with white cording --Twin (33AF): \$175, Full (33AG) \$185, Queen (33AH) \$210, King (33AI) \$250







#### Ritz-Carlton Children's Apparel

Children's Hooded Terry Cover-Up – Pictured in Pink (36E). Also available in Navy (36F), White (36G) XXS (2-3), XS (4-5), S (6), M (6X), L (7-8), XL (10) \$55

#### amimi wear

Created exclusively for The Ritz-Carlton from the softest cottons.

Ritz-Carlton Longjohns, 100% cotton – Pictured in Blue (36A). Also available in Pink (36B). Infant sizes: 9-12 months, 12-18 months, 18-24 months. Toddler sizes: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6x \$28

Matching Short Set Outfit, 100% cotton - Pictured in Pink (36C). Also available in Blue (36D). XS (2-3), S (4), M (5), L (6), XL (7-8) \$26

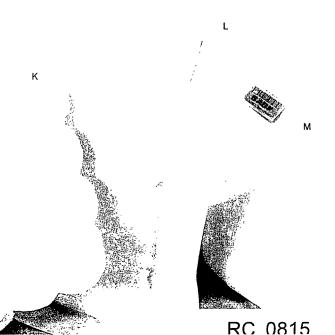


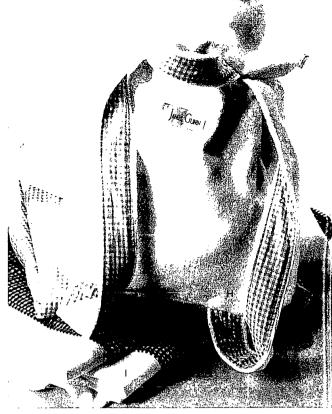
#### Frette

Pique Rombi (36K), 100% Egyptian cotton. 300-thread count. \$185 Boudoir Sham (36L), 100% Egyptian cotton. 300-thread count. \$40 Baby Linen Duvet Cover (36M), 100% Egyptian cotton. 300-thread count. \$145

#### Not Pictured

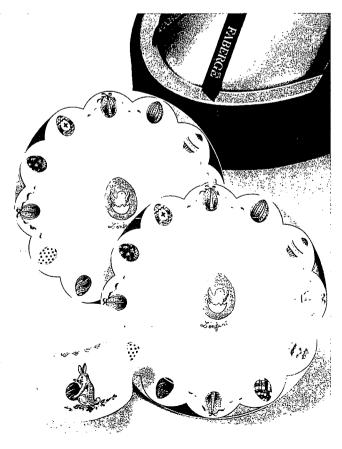
Crib Bumper (36N), 100% Egyptian cotton. 300-thread count. \$145 Crib Bed Skirt (36O), 100% Egyptian cotton. 300-thread count. \$170 Standard Fitted Crib Sheet (36P), 100% Egyptian cotton. 300-thread count. \$105





#### James Gunn

The Ultimate Baby Beach Bag, shimmy chamois and backpack set, fine cotton gingham on one side, Turkish terrycioth on the other, and finished with a durable Ultrasuede binding. Blanket measures 30" x 50". Backpack measures 10" x 11" x 4". Machine wash, tumble dry – Available in Posey (36H) and Splash (36I) \$145



#### Fabergé

L'Enfant Children's Dinner Set (36J), made in France of the finest quality Limoges porcelain and packaged in a "golden egg" gift box. \$175

#### Jan McLean

Limited edition dolls from Jan McLean Design, all made from the finest materials and all signed and numbered by the artist. Each doll comes from New Zealand costumed in silk velvet or vibrant cottons. All doll creations have human hair wigs, sculptured hands with manicured nails, a gold wrist

bracelet with the doll's name on it and shoes constructed from the finest quality materials. All dolls are shipped in a collectible box with a numbered certificate of authenticity.



Nellie (37A) 21" \$245

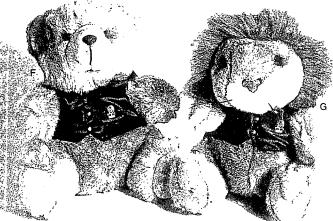
Little Nell (37B) 16" \$175



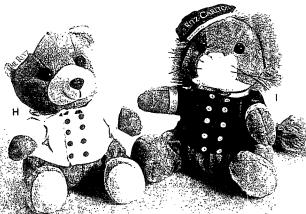




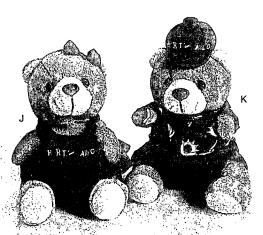




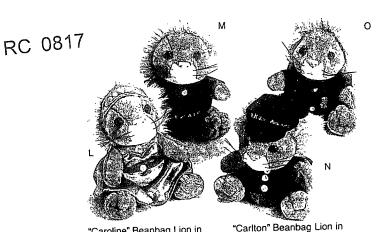
Large "Bartholomew" 10" Bear in vest (38F) \$25 Large "Carlton" 10" Lion in vest (38G) \$25



"Bailey" 8" Bear in chef uniform (38H) \$20 "Leland" 8" Lion in bellman uniform (38I) \$20



"Brianna" Beanbag Bear in casual wear (38J) \$12.50
"Bartholomew" Beanbag Bear in casual wear (38K) \$12.50



"Caroline" Beanbag Lion in formal wear (38L) \$12.50 "Caroline" Beanbag Lion in

resort wear (38N) \$12.50
"Carlton" Beanbag Lion in

#### RITZ-CARLTON GIFT SHOPS\*

ASIA PACIFIC

Bali, Indonesia 62 361 702 222

Hong Kong 852 2877 6666

Osaka, Japan 81 6 6343 7000

Singapore 65 337 8888

CARIBBEAN/MEXICO

Cancun, Mexico 52 98 81 08 08

Jamaica, West Indies 876-953-2800

San Juan, Puerto Rico 787-253-1700

St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands 340-775-3333

EUROPE/MIDDLE FAST

Hotel Arts, Barcelona Spain 34 93 221 1000

Doha, Qatar 974 484 8000

Dubai, United Arab Emirates 971 4 399 4000

Istanbul, Turkey 90 212 334 4444

Sharm El Sheikh, South Sinai, Egypt 20 69 661 919

NORTH AMERICA

Amelia Island, Florida 904-277-1100

Atlanta, Georgia 404-659-0400

Boston Common, Massachusetts 617-574-7100

Buckhead (Atlanta), Georgia 404-237-2700

Coconut Grove, Florida 305-644-4680

Dearborn, Michigan 313-441-2000

Half Moon Bay, California 650-712-7000

Huntington (Pasadena), California 626-568-3900 Kapalua, Maui, Hawai'i 808-669-6200

Key Biscayne, Florida 305-365-4500

Laguna Niguel, California 949-240-2000

Marina del Rey, California 310-823-1700

Naples, Florida 941-598-3300

Naples Golf Resort, Florida 941-593-2000

New Orleans, Louisiana 504-524-1331

New York, Battery Park 212-344-0800

Palm Beach, Florida 561-533-6000

Pentagon City (Arlington), Virginia 703-415-5000

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 215-735-7700

Phoenix, Arizona 602-468-0700

Reynolds Plantation, Georgia 706-467-0600

San Francisco, California 415-296-7465

Sarasota, Florida 941-309-2000

St. Louis, Missouri 314-863-6300

Tysons Corner (McLean), Virginia 703-506-4300

Washington, D.C. 202-835-0500

**NEW OPENINGS** 

Georgetown, Washington, D.C.

New York, Central Park South Beach, Florida

RITZ-CARLTON CLUBS

Aspen Highlands, Colorado 970-925-3052

RC 0818



#### RITZ-CARLTON GIFT CERTIFICATES

Looking for something more elaborate for your truly special friends and associates? Let The Ritz-Carlton take them beyond their most luxuriant dreams. Spa escapes and romantic weekends make an unforgettable impression. A golf or tennis lesson can impress a business associate. And an evening of superb cuisine can delight friends old and new. You can present these imaginative choices in the form of a handsomely engraved Ritz-Carlton gift certificate.

Let your imagination be your guide, and we'll be pleased to issue a gift certificate for any specific item or service you would like to give. Customized gift certificates may be purchased directly through the individual hotel gift shops or on-line through the website. Certificates are also available in denominations of \$25, \$50, \$100 and \$500, which may be used at any Ritz-Carlton Hotel or Resort. These may be purchased at the individual hotel gift shops or through the Gift Certificate Hotline: 800-371-GIFT. Perfect gifts for everyone, these certificates have no expiration dates and remain valid until they are redeemed.

#### MAKING YOUR SELECTION

We invite you to visit The Ritz-Carlton Gift Shop nearest you to see this exciting array of merchandise. For your convenience, you may place an order by calling toll free 1-800-222-6527 between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Eastern Standard Time or by using our 24-hour fax line, 706-596-3294. We accept most major credit cards. Shipping charges will vary by location.

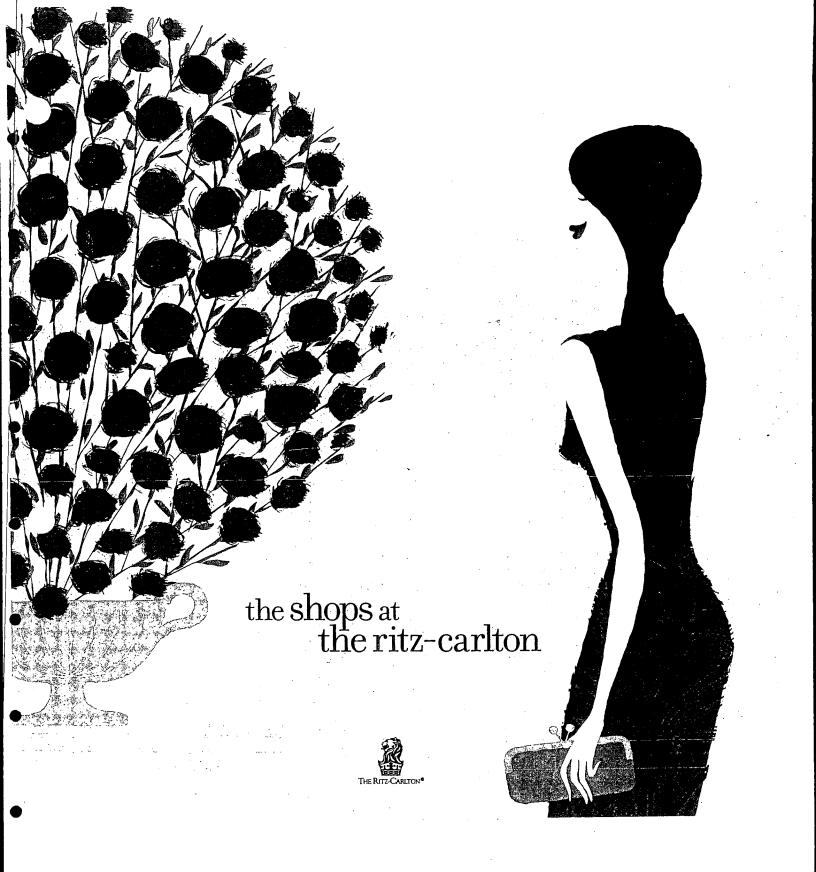
Gift boxes are available.

All prices are subject to change.

\*INTERNATIONAL MERCHANDISE SELECTION AND PRICES WILL VARY BASED ON LOCAL DUTIES AND TAXES.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-222-6527.





### dear guest:

Whether you are a frequent business traveler or a dedicated vacationer, when staying at any of The Ritz-Carlton hotels and resorts around the world, make sure you take a moment to visit The Shops. I think you will be pleased with our "new and improved" selection of items ranging from Isabella Fiore handbags straight out of the pages of *In Style*, to our always popular bathrobes, now in an array of colors and fabrics.

As the corporate retail buyer for The Ritz-Carlton, I frequently visit leading designer showrooms, seeking out those items I think fit our guests' tastes and needs. From stylish togs for tykes to eye-catching chandelier earrings; our signature Italian linens to the latest resort wear from Nat Nast and Bobby Jones, our shops and catalog have it all!

Stop by The Shops or consult the catalog whenever you are looking for a gift for someone special or just indulging yourself. For frequent travelers, this is a great way to make sure you remember all those special occasions, even when time is limited and you are miles from the nearest shopping. Our sales associates are happy to help choose just the right gift when you call ahead for any of your personal shopping needs.

Since guests often ask about purchasing products they have admired in their guest rooms, The Shops carry a wide selection of merchandise, including the always popular cobalt blue glassware. The entire Ritz-Carlton Sleep Experience can also be purchased and shipped to your home for convenience.

Thank you for making The Shops and catalog your first choice for the finest quality gifts and apparel. We look forward to serving you and welcome your thoughts and comments on ways we can continue to improve your experience.

Warm Regards,

Megan Weber

Corporate Retail Buyer

NeganWeber

This season's catalog was shot on location at the The Ritz-Carlton, Key Biscayne and The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach – one of the newest additions to our family of properties.

An exquisite renovation from the Miami Moderne (MiMo) design movement, The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach, blends key elements from Miami's storied Deco past with contemporary additions and our signature amenities and service.

Originally designed in 1953, Morris Lapidus' theme of an ocean liner at sea is carried throughout the property: the guest rooms are inspired by staterooms on a luxury ship, even the flatware is rounded. As a reminder of its former DiLido days, water ballet performances delight guests and vintage cocktails are served in the Lapidus Lounge.

We invite you to join us in this truly spectacular setting. Whether sipping a poolside cocktail at the DiLido Beach Club or enjoying the world famous South Beach nightlife, The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach is the perfect escape.

#### contents



gift



apparel



accessories



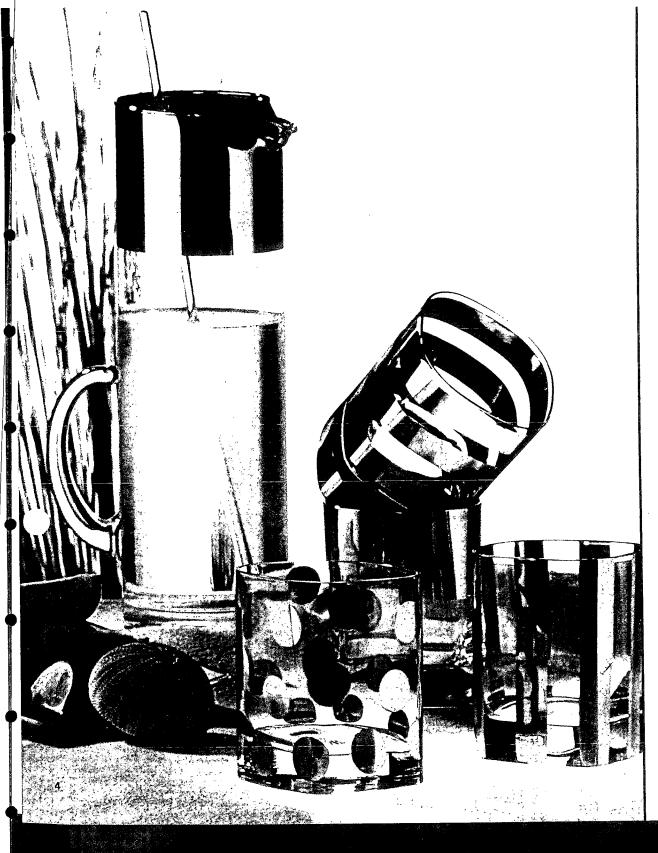
signature



spa

gift





#### marc blackwell

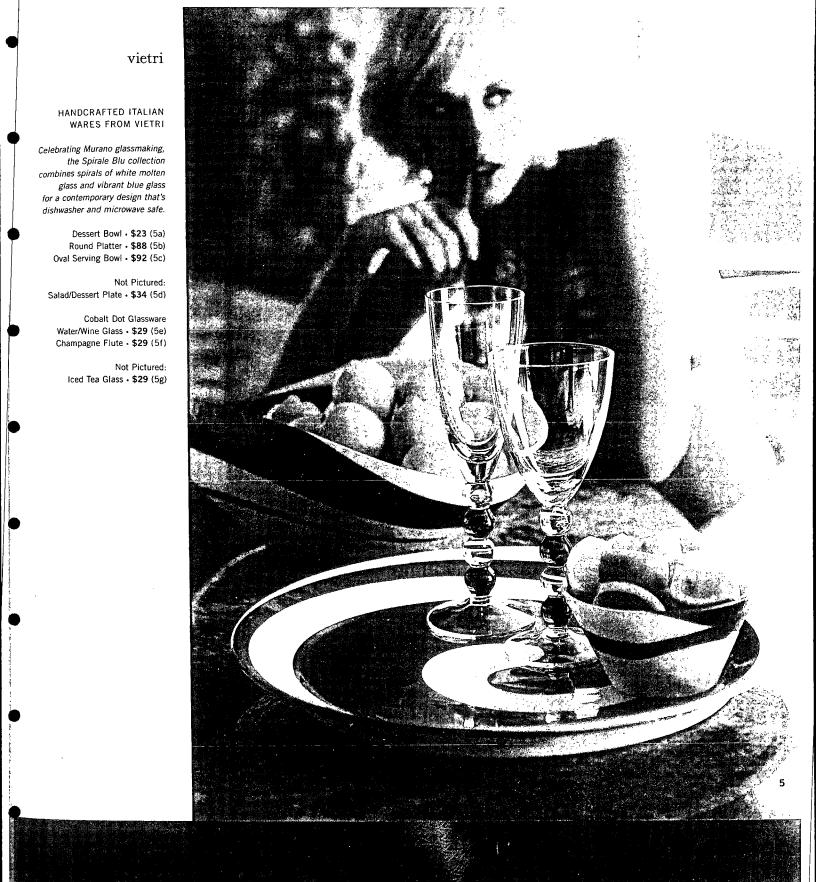
CHIC GLASSWARE WITH PARISIAN PLATINUM DETAIL FROM MARC BLACKWELL NEW YORK

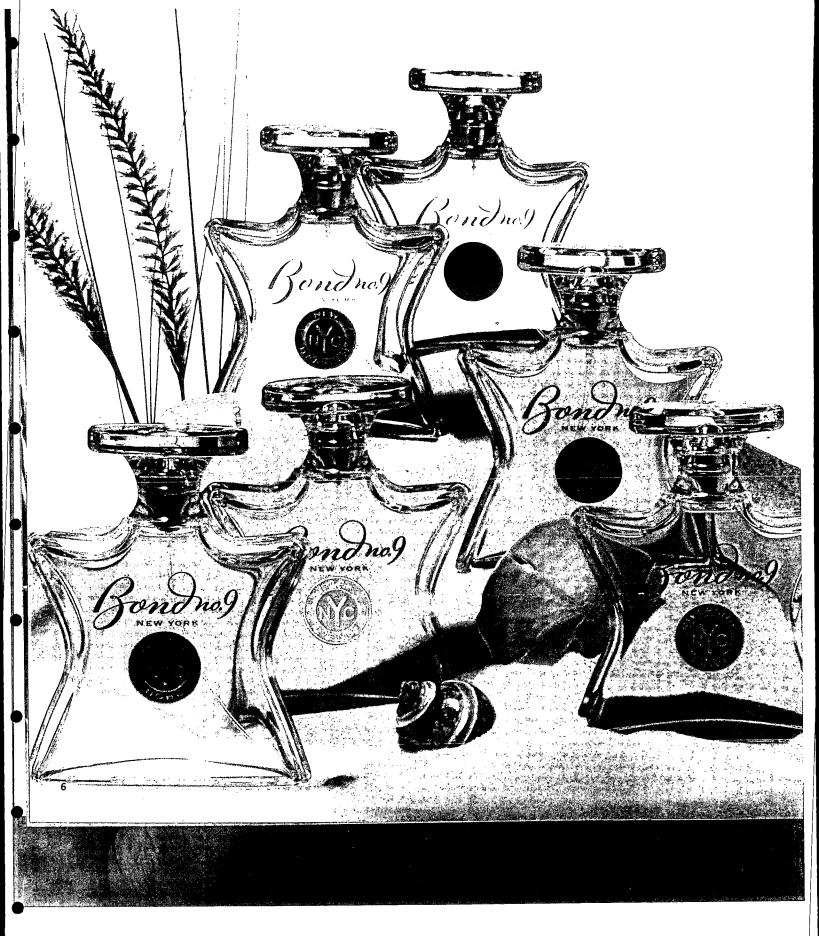
Since founding his eponymous home line in the late Nineties, designer Marc Blackwell has seen his work celebrated in magazines such as Vogue and Elle Décor and collected by celebrities like Oprah Winfrey and Cindy Crawford.
This year the Fashion Group International presented him with a 2004 Rising Star Award.

Large Martini Pitcher in Northern Hemisphere • \$100 (4a)

Rocks Glasses in Polka Dots, Northern Hemisphere, and Vertical and Horizontal Stripes Assortment of Four • \$200 (4b)

Not Pictured: Martini Glasses in Northern and Southern Hemisphere Assortment of Two • \$120-(4c)





RC 1537

bond no.9

THE STORY OF BOND NO. 9 NEW YORK

After honing her craft at renowned fragrance houses including Annick Goutal and Creed, French perfume expert Laurice Rahme launched her own edgy collection of women's, men's and unisex eau de parfum. Rahme, a New York resident for 25 years, didn't have to look far for inspiration as each scent pays homage to a different Manhattan neighborhood. She captures the city's diversity with fragrances ranging from the audacious to the witty and whimsical. Rahme also couldn't think of a better pairing than New York's energy and Paris' perfume industry. "Like Paris at the fin de siecle, New York is the teeming metropolis the whole world watches, the center of taste-making and trend-setting, endlessly reinventing itself, forever remaking the rules," she says.

Scents from Bond No. 9 in whimsical star-shaped bottles

For women:

Park Avenue • \$168 (7a) Nuits De Noho • \$178 (7b)

For men:

Chez Bond • \$168 (7c) New Haarlem • \$178 (7d) Riverside Drive • \$168 (7e)

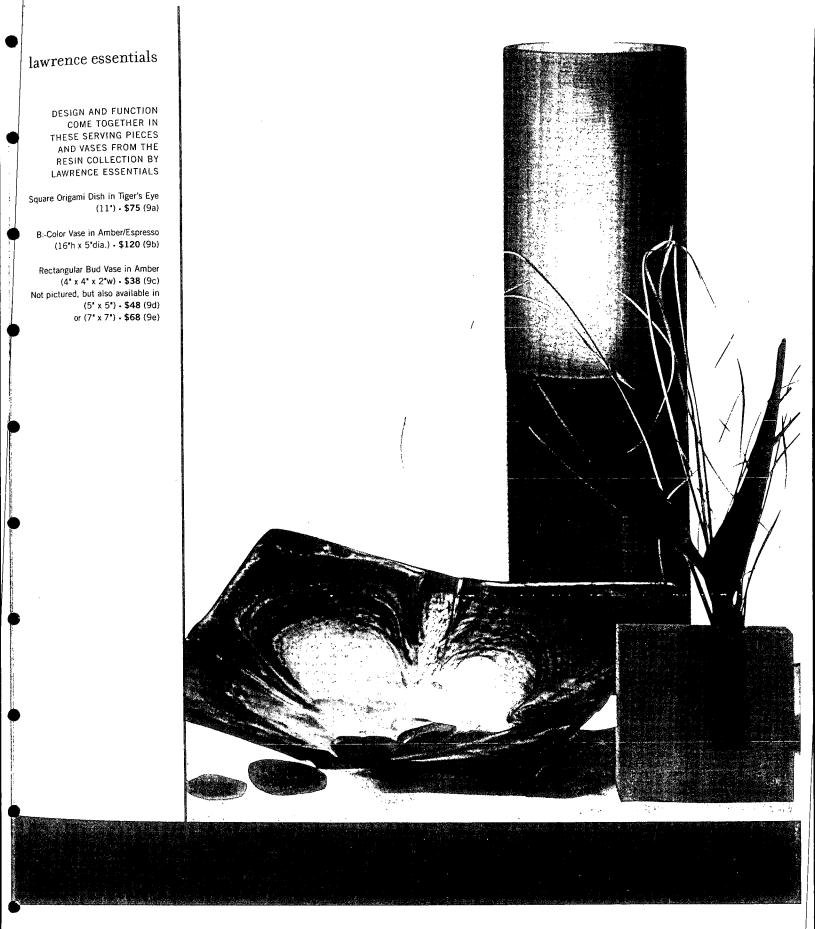
For men and women (unisex):

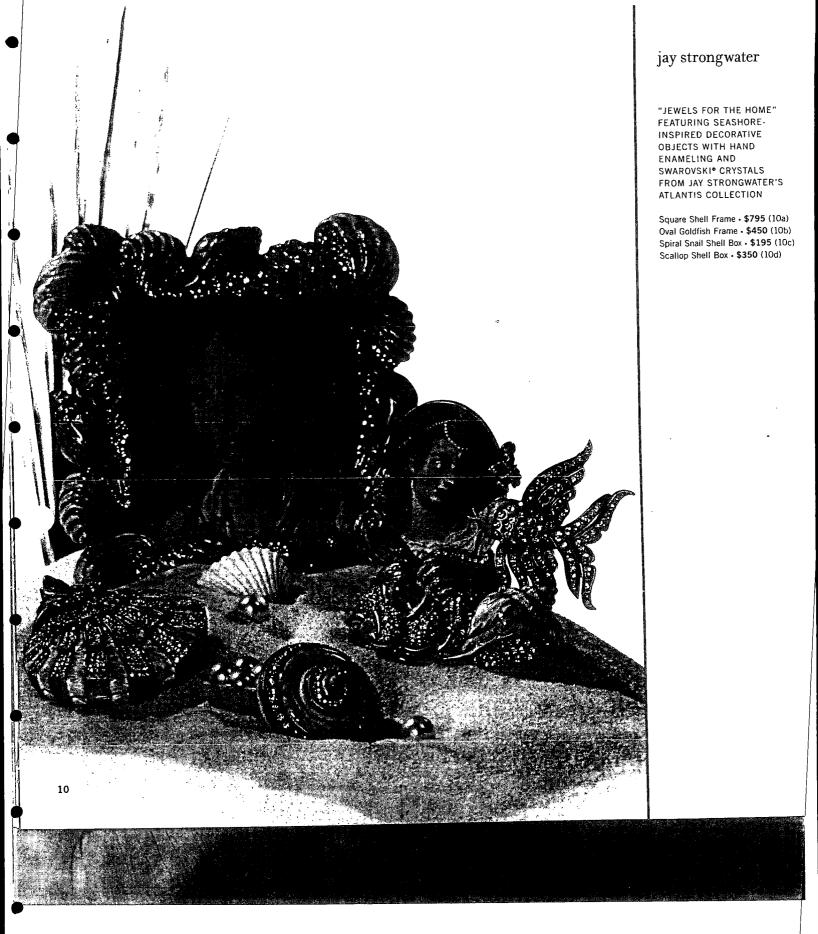
West Broadway • \$178 (7f)

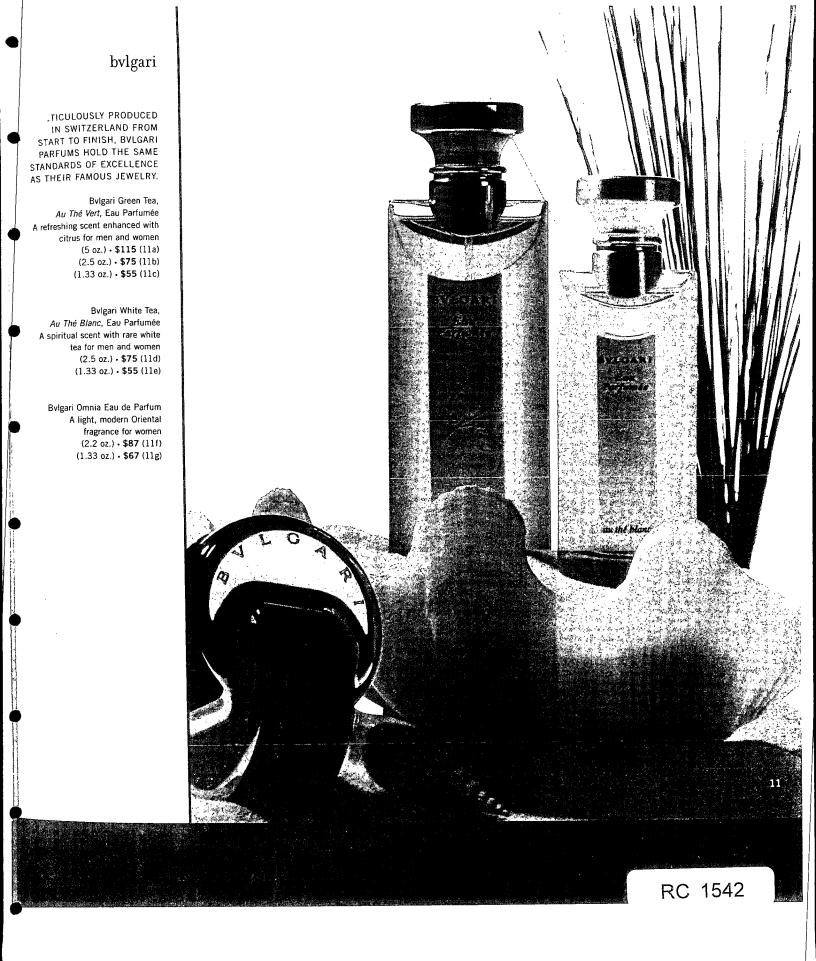
This page: For women: Chelsea Flowers • \$168 (7g)

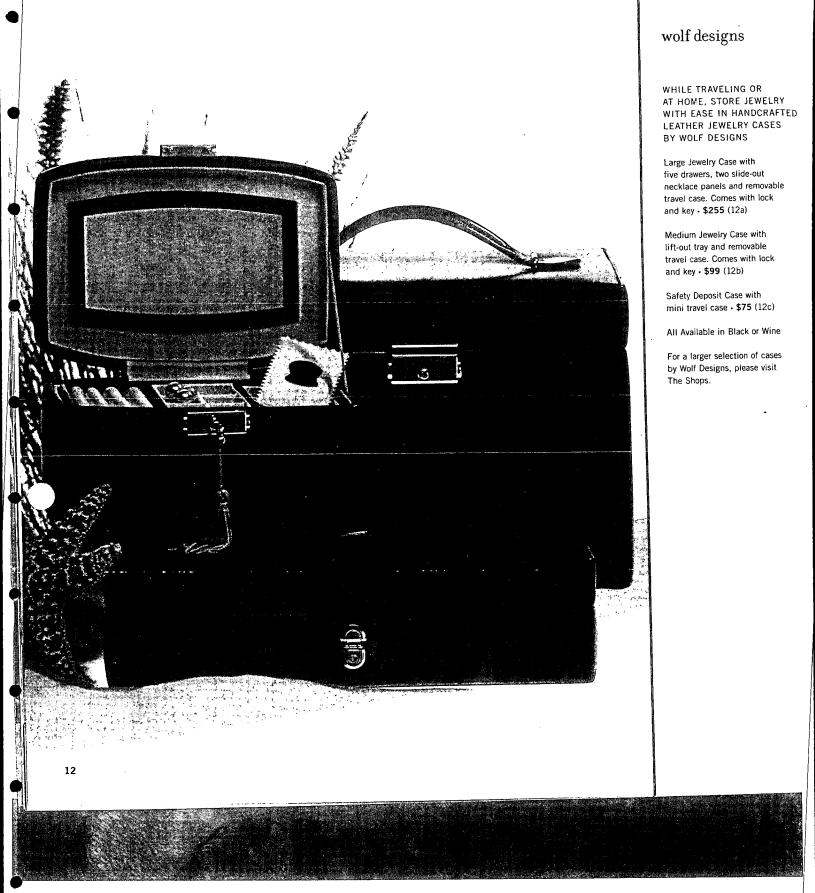












# apparel





#### cj laing

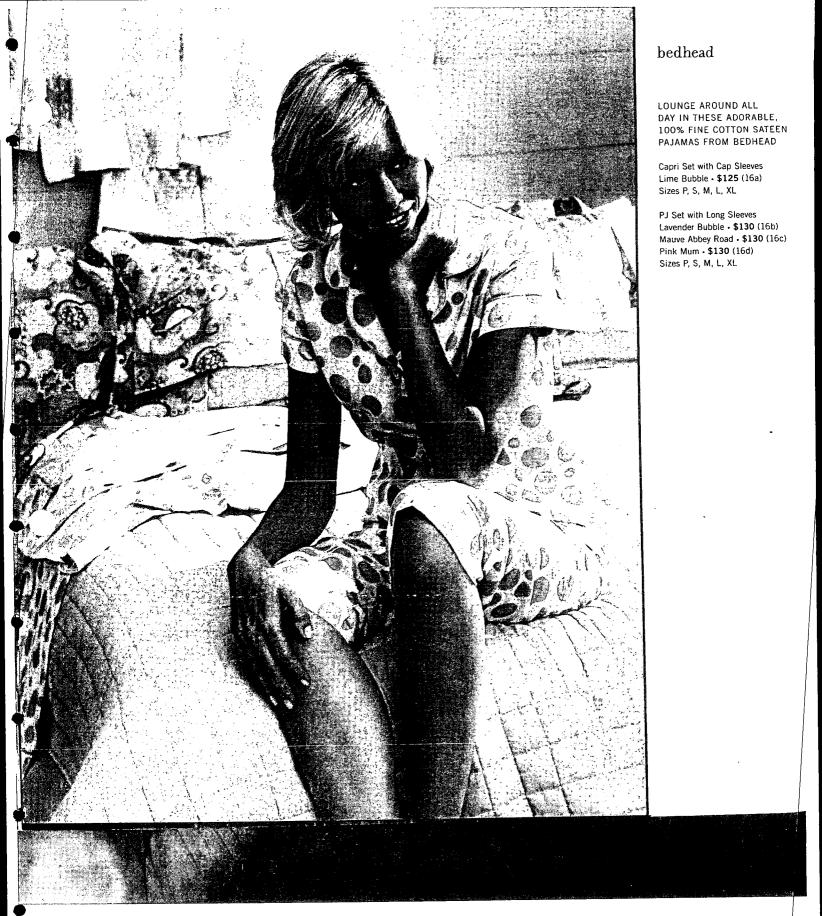
WHIMSICAL DETAILS,
VIBRANT COLORS, CRISP
COTTONS AND CLASSIC
STYLING ARE THE
HALLMARKS OF CJ LAING'S
UNIQUELY DISTINCT RESORT
COLLECTION FOR WOMEN
AND CHILDREN

Turk Top in Cotton Voile with Ribbon • \$145 (15a) Available in White/Navy Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL

Jungle Book Criss-Cross Dress in Cotton • \$115 (15b) Available in Kiwi or Pink Sizes 2t, 3t, 4t, 5t, 6, 6x

> Jungle Book Two-Piece Set in Cotton • \$115 (15c) Available in Kiwi or Pink Sizes 2t, 3t, 4t, 5t, 6, 6x





#### fitigues

GUES CASUAL CLOTHING
IN AN IMPORTED
COTTON/LYCRA BLEND

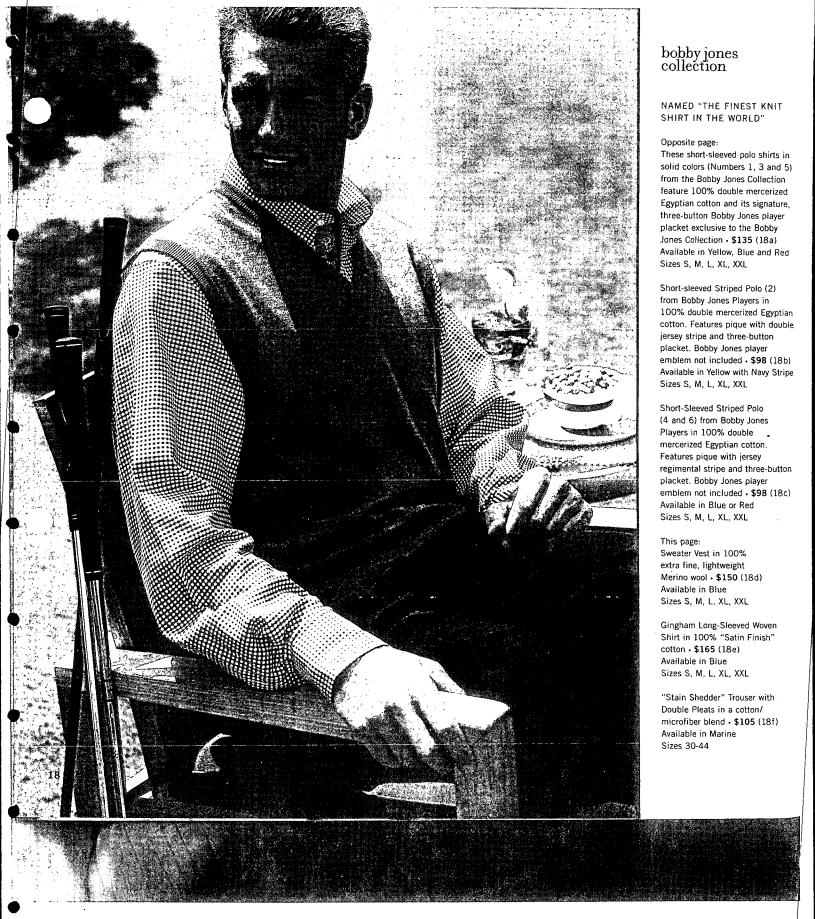
From left to right: Sweat Jacket with Handmade Roses • \$156 (17a)

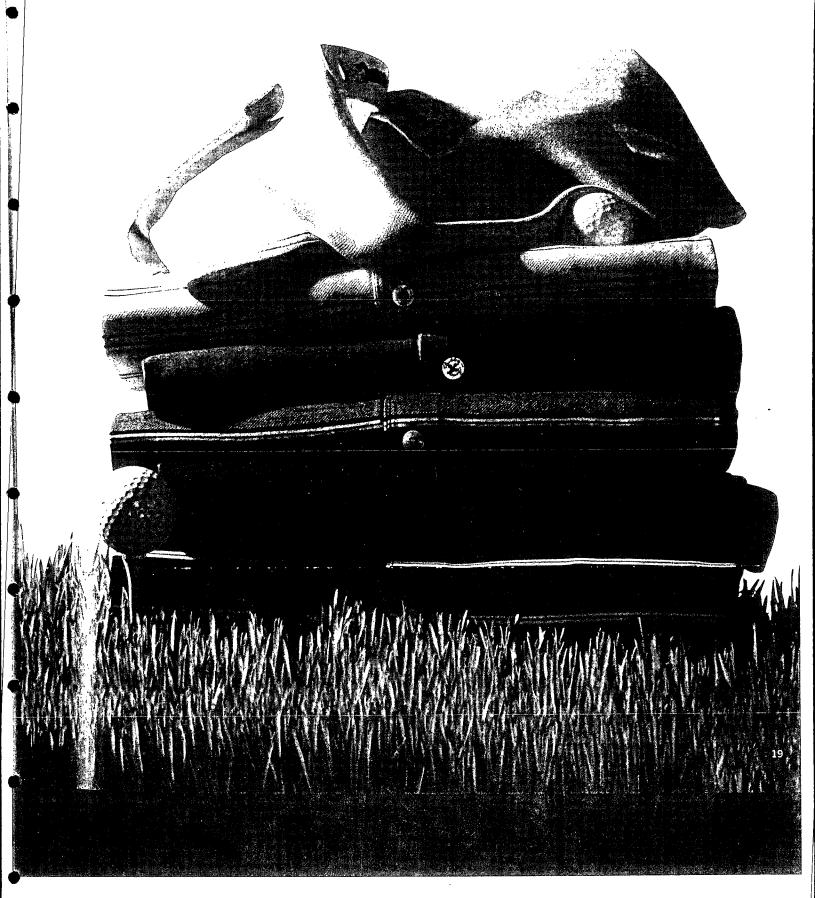
Cropped Sweatpants with Handmade Roses • \$144 (17b) Available in Heather Grey or White Sizes S, M, L

> Sleeveless Sweatshirt with Handmade Roses • \$64 (17c) Available in Black Children's Sizes 2, 4, 6

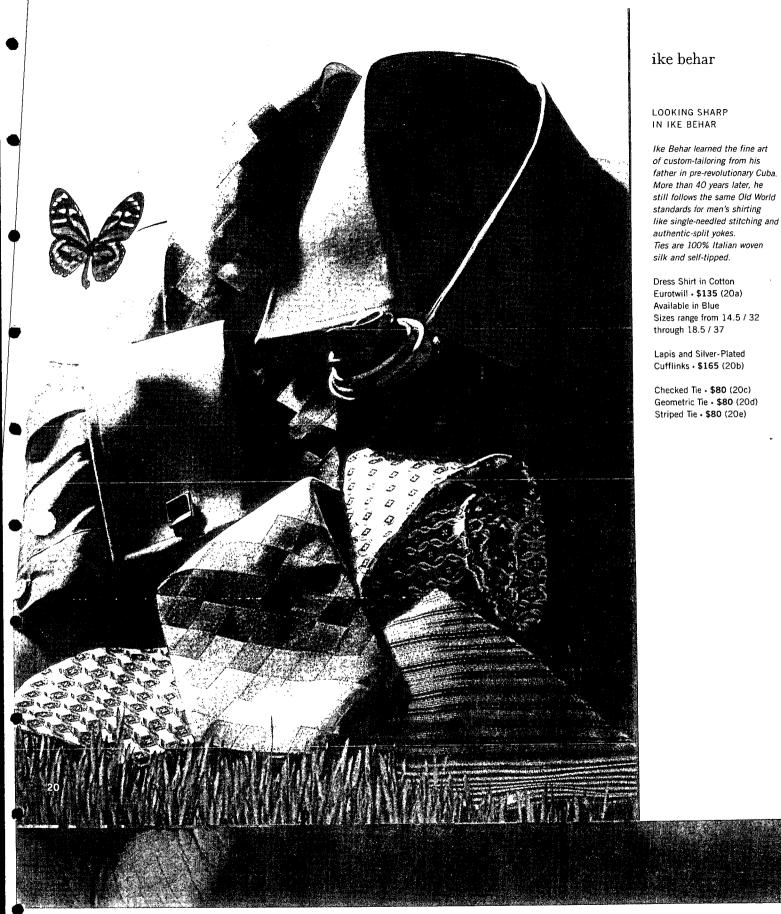
Sweat Skirt with Wide Rib Waistband • \$58 (17d) Available in Black Children's Sizes 2, 4, 6







RC 1550





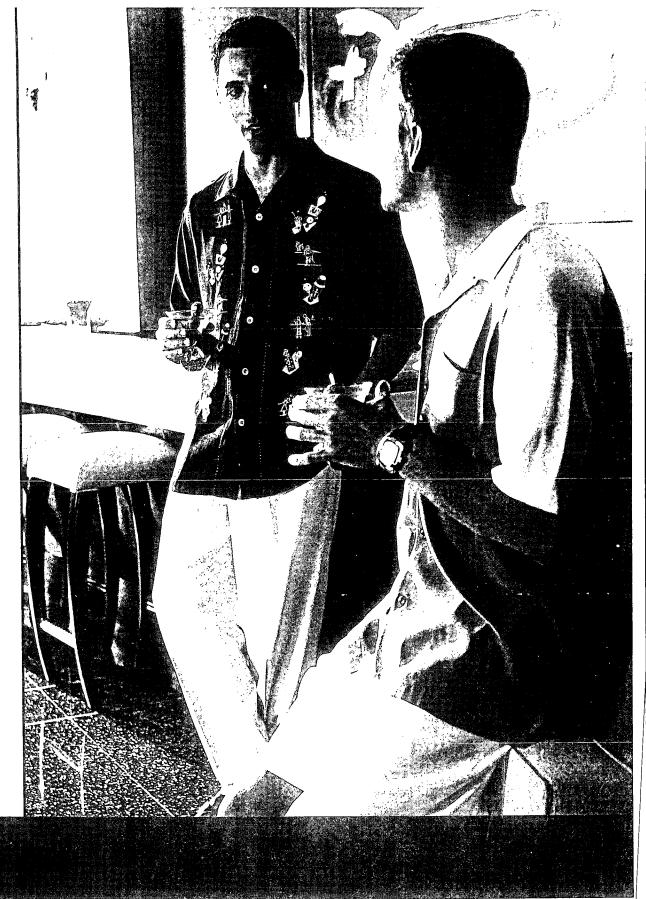
NAST LUXURY ORIGINALS IN 100% SILK TWILL (DRY CLEAN ONLY)

From left to right: Sloppy Joe's Tuck Front Shirt with Embroidery • \$145 (21a) Available in Black/Wheat Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL

Double-Pleated, 4-Pocket Trouser - \$145 (21b) Available in Wheat Sizes 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40 and 42

Sportster Button Front Shirt • \$120 (21c) Available in Tropical Blue/Wheat Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL

Double-Pleated, 4-Pocket Shorts • \$90 (21d) Available in Vanilla Sizes 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40 and 42





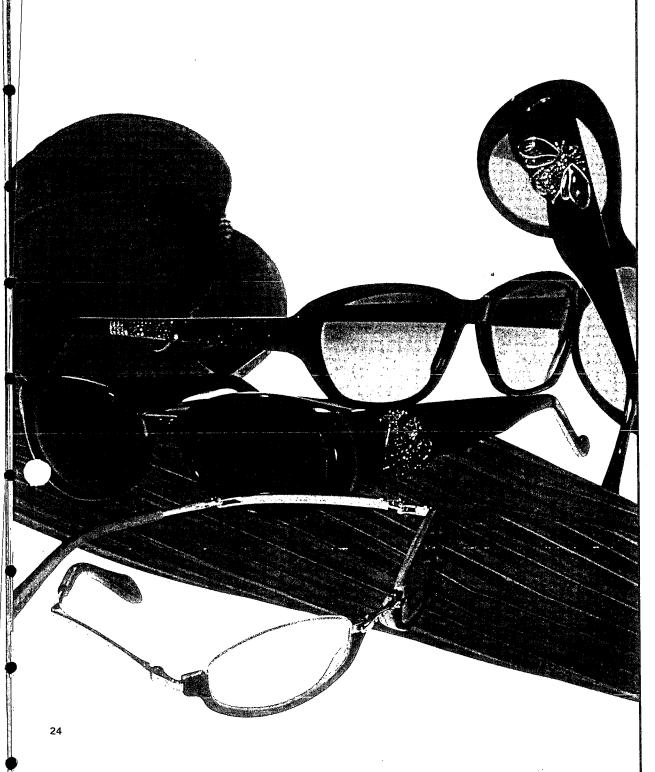
on gossamer

SWEET LINGERIE FROM ON GOSSAMER'S FRENCH KISS COLLECTION

Mesh Hip-G • \$20 (22a) Mesh Cami • \$49 (22b) Available in Champagne with Pink Lace Sizes S/M, M/L

### accessories





#### judith leiber

SHADES OF COLOR FROM JUDITH LEIBER

These stylish, handmade sunglasses by renowned handbag designer Judith Leiber also are available for prescription lenses. Each comes with an exclusive Judith Leiber eyeglass case and a two-year warranty.

From top: Black Frame with Bumblebee in Monel, Enamel Coloring and Austrian Crystals • \$325 (24a)

Red Frame with Ombre Effect in Austrian Crystals • \$470 (24b)

Red Frame with Angel Fish in Monel, Enamel Coloring and Austrian Crystals • \$350 (24c)

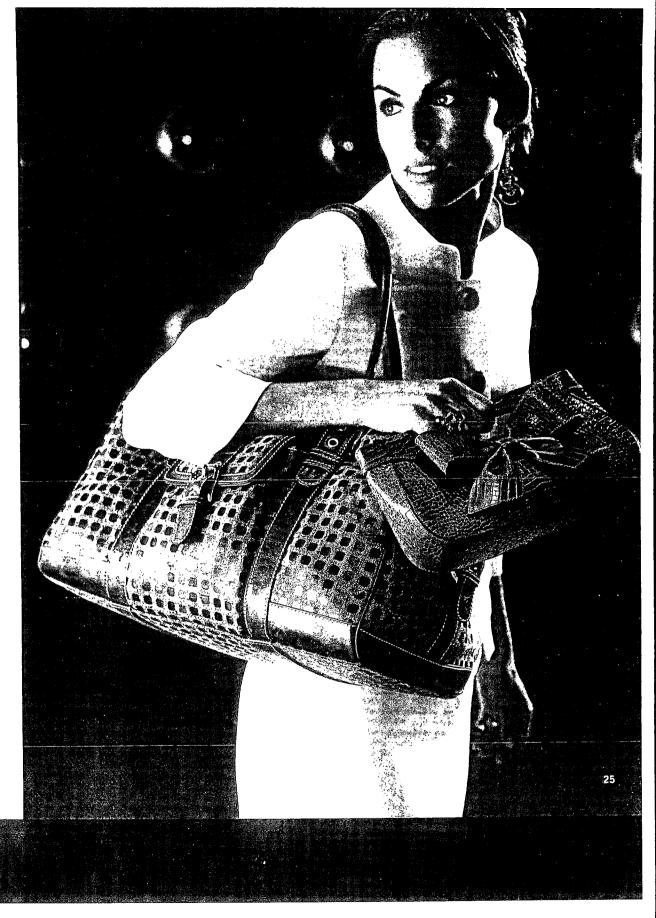
Red/Gold Reading Glasses with Austrian Crystals • \$135 (24d) Available in Powers of 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5

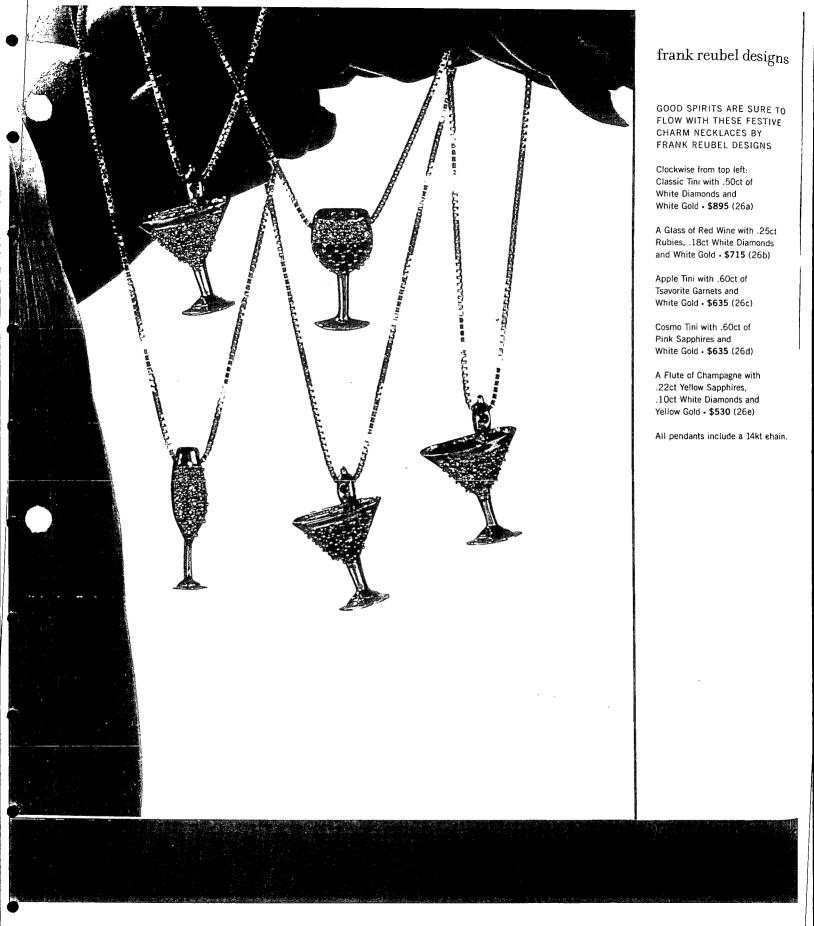
#### isabella fiore

COME ON AND GET
` HAPPY WITH THESE
COLORFUL HANDBAGS
BY ISABELLA FIORE

Dolores Tote in Italian Wool and Pink Leather from the Rubix Cube Collection • \$425 (25a)

> Kamila Clutch in Embossed Calf from the Croc and Roll Collection • \$195 (25b) Available in Orange





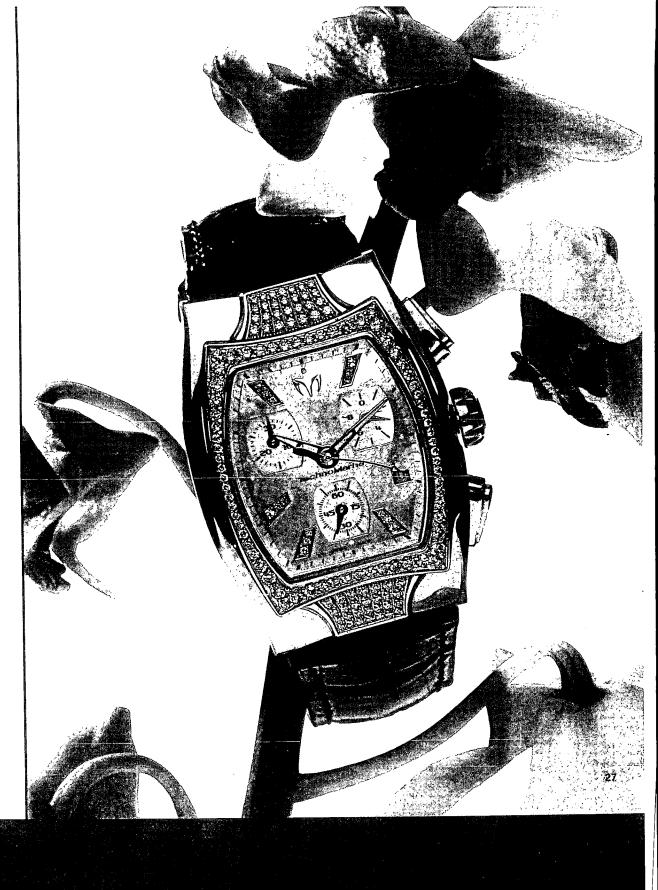
### technomarine

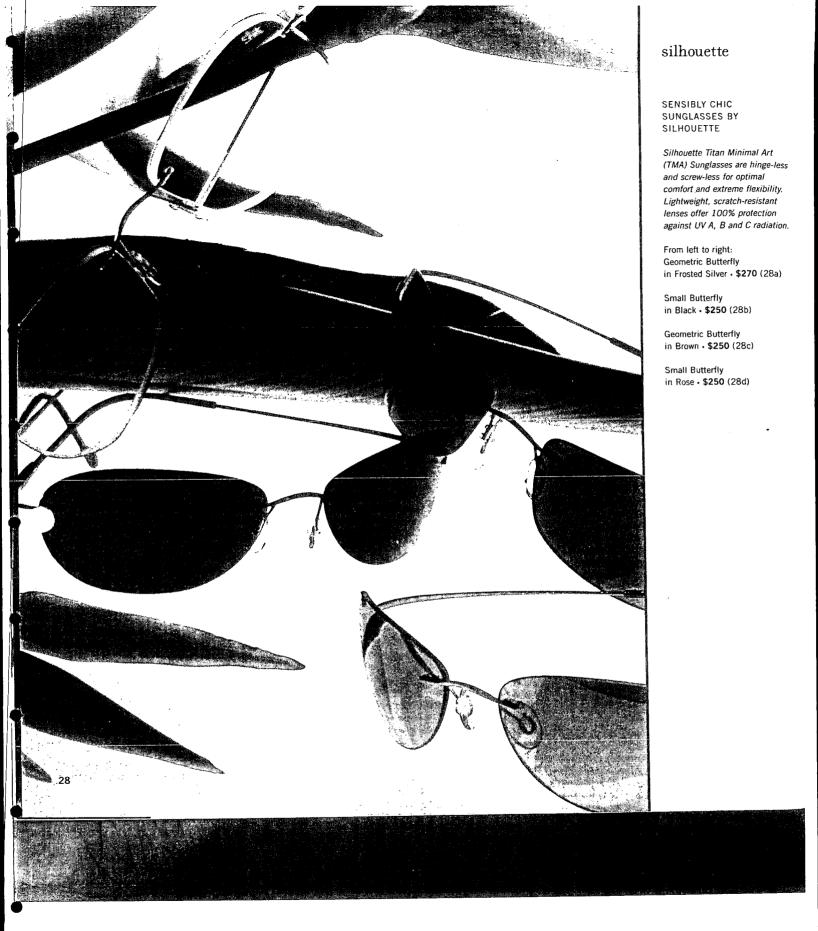
SPORTSMANSHIP AND
ADVENTURE MEET THE LAP
OF LUXURY WITH THE
TECHNOSQUARE CHRONO
DIAMOND TIMEPIECE
BY TECHNOMARINE

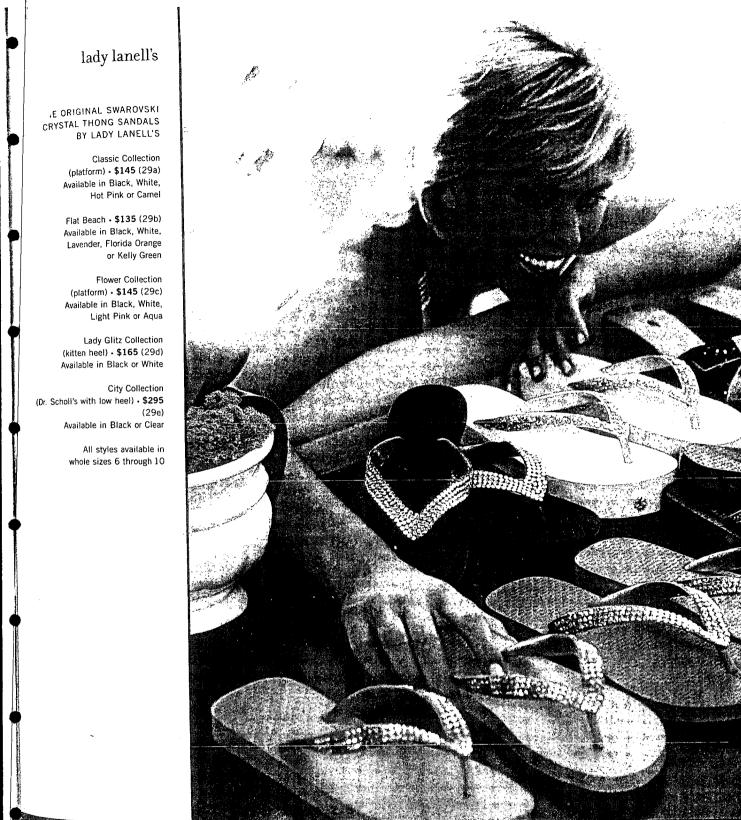
This elegant diving watch with its square bezel adorned with 139 full-cut diamonds, mother-of-pearl dial and sub-dials, and diamond hour indexes is sold with an alligator wristband and its interchangeable gel wristband.

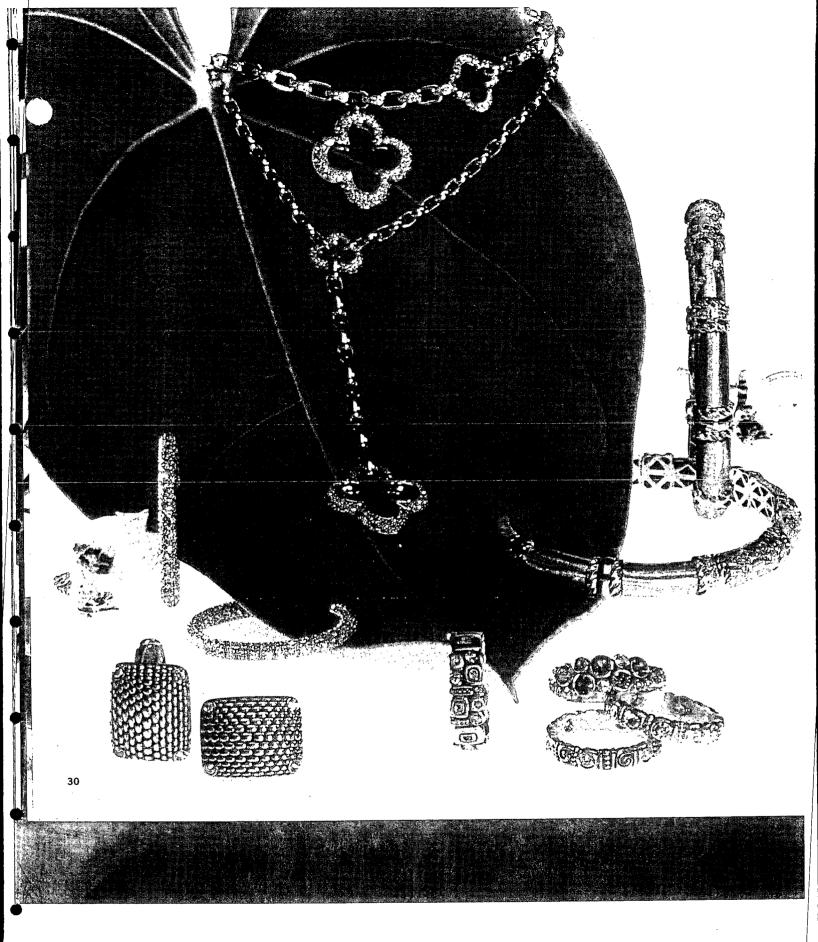
\$2,900 (27a)
Available in Black.

Please visit The Shops at The Ritz-Carlton for a larger selection of colors and styles.











A SPARKLING SPREAD FROM SABBIA

Opposite page:
Clockwise from top left:
The Heidi Klum Collection
by Mouawad
Charm Bracelet in Diamonds and
18K White Gold • \$3,300
Clover Pendant Necklace
in Diamonds and 18K
White Gold • \$4,300

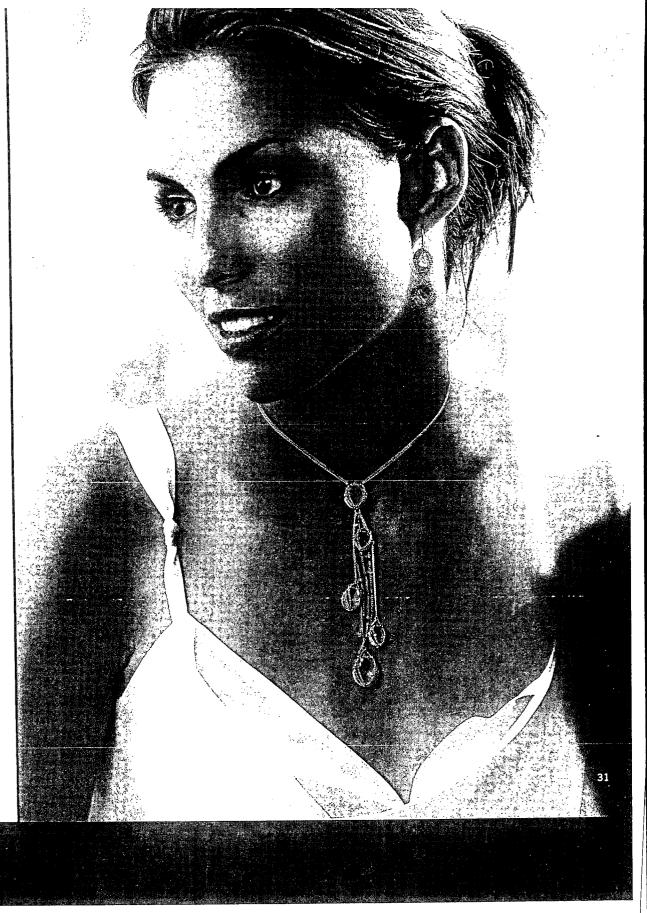
Bonetto Fratelli
Flexible Bangle Bracelet
in Diamonds and 18K
White/Yellow Gold • \$3,500
Flexible Bangle Bracelet in
Diamonds and 18K
Yellow/White Gold • \$3,500

Alex Sepkus
Orchard Ring with Diamonds,
Sapphires and Tsavorites in
18K Yellow Gold • \$2,425
Nautilus Diamond Band in
18K Yellow Gold • \$1,900
Nautilus Diamond Band in
Platinum • \$3,050
Little Windows Diamond Band in
18K Yellow Gold • \$1,575
Cufflinks with Diamonds
and Sapphires in 18K
Yellow Gold • \$2,800

Garavelli
Eternity Diamond Hoop Earrings in
18K White Gold • \$12,600

This Page:
Anthony Nak
Lariat Necklace with Sapphires,
Quartz and Beryl in 18K
Yellow Gold • \$2,690
Earrings with Citrine in 18K
Yellow Gold • \$2,590

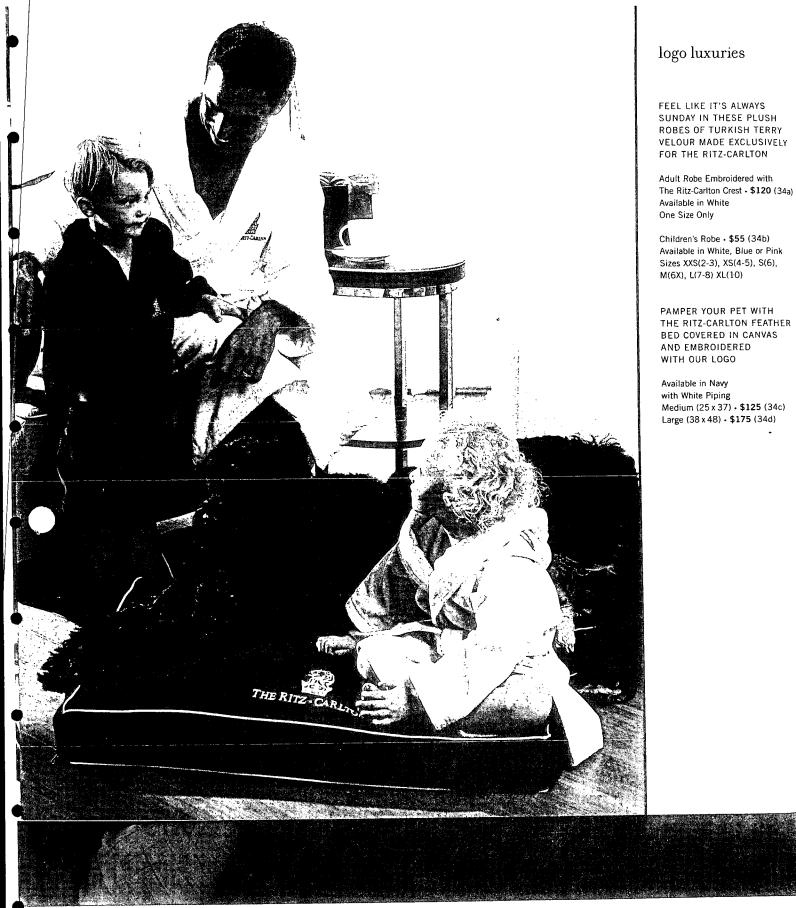
To place an order, please call Sabbia directly at 866.550.0075, Monday-Friday, 10am – 6pm EST, or by using the 24-hour fax line 312.440.0007





## signature





RC 1565

#### pacific coast feather company

NVELOP YOURSELF IN Y WITH OUR COMFORT ESSENTIALS COLLECTION MADE EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE RITZ-CARLTON

The all natural, hypo-allergenic down and feather bedding features Hyperclean® washing method and Barrier Weave™ finishing process.

Comfort Essentials Double Down
Surround Pillow Features
230-thread count Barrier Weave™
100% cotton. Available in Ecru
Standard \$70 (39y)
Queen \$90 (39x), King \$110 (39w)

Comfort Essentials Baffle Box Feather Bed with Cover 230-thread count Barrier Weave\*\* 100 cotton. Includes a 200-thread count 100% cotton, zippered cover. Available in White Twin \$195 (35d), Full \$220 (35e) Queen \$250 (35f), King \$275 (35g) California King \$295 (35h)

Comfort Essentials Down Comforter Filled with Hyperclean® natural down, this luxurious comforter has Barrier Weave® 100% cotton and sewn-through box construction for minimal shifting and maximum loft.

Available in White Iwi- \*180 (39ss), Full \$190 (39rr) (39rr) (15 (39qq), King \$255 (39pp)

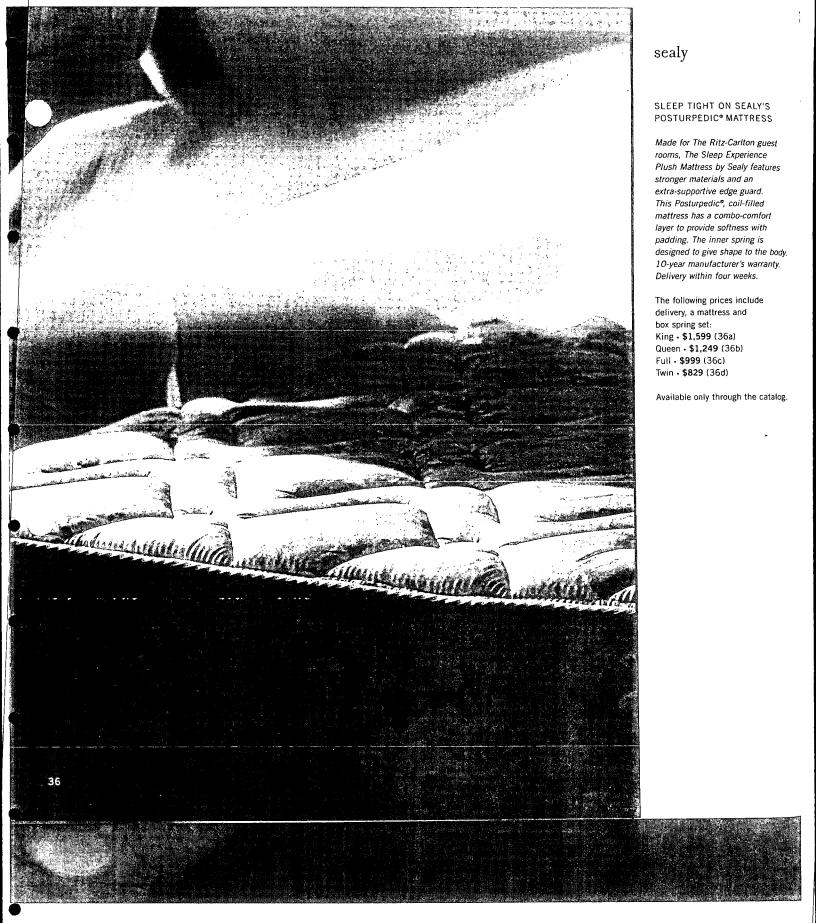
Comfort Essentials Down Blanket local for year-round use, this lightweight blanket includes sewnthrough box construction and Barrier Weave\* tick. Available in White 'iwin \$150 (39tt), Full \$165 (39ji) Queen \$185 (39ii), King \$195 (39hh)

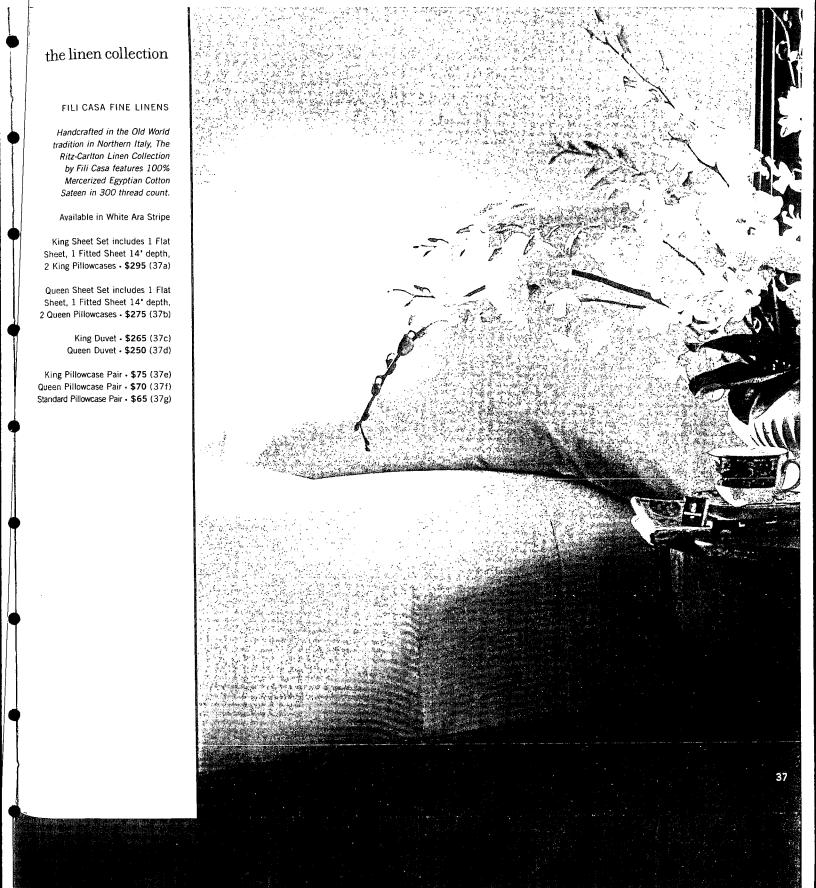
Comfort Essentials Down Throw • \$55 (35q) Features natural down and polyester microfiber for an ultrasoft touch. Available in Sage (39kk), Tarragon (khaki) (39mm) or Indigo (39nn). Size 50°x58°

Comfort Essentials Travel Pillow and Case • \$25 (3900) Perfect for the airplane or car, this all-natural pillow has a 230-thread count and a 230-thread count cotton cover.

Available in White. Size 12\*x16\*







RC 1568



#### signature amenities

HAIR AND BODY PRODUCTS FORMULATED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE RITZ-CARLTON

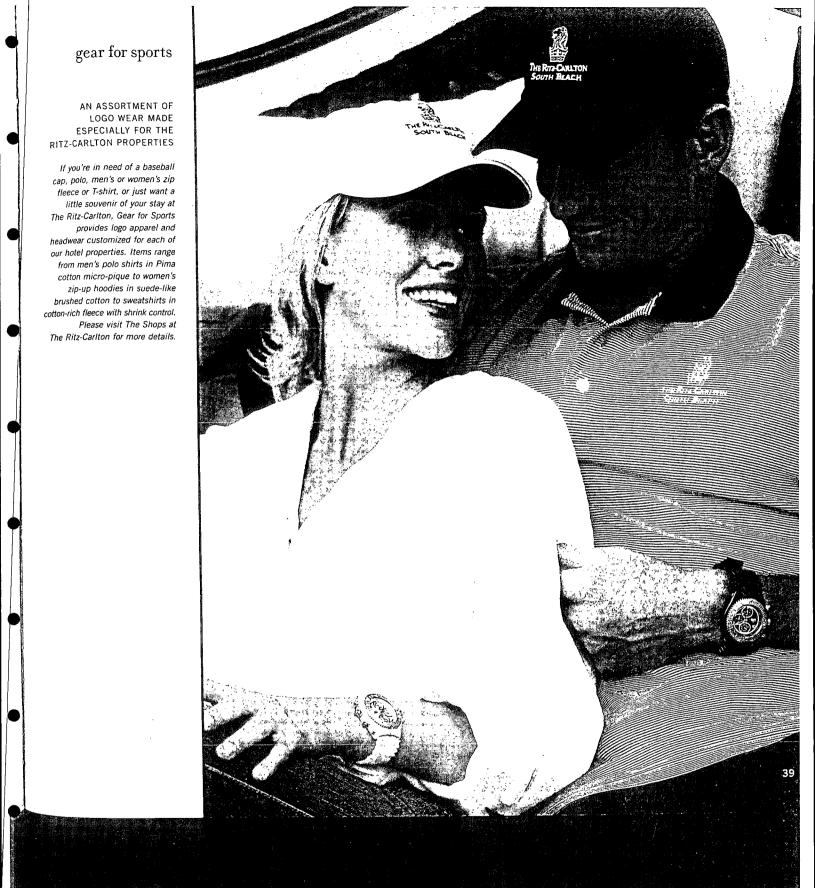
#### \$22.50 each

- Trevie Conditioner with rosemary and citrus extracts (38b)
- Trevie Body Lotion with olive extracts (38c)
- Trevie Shampoo with rosemary and citrus extracts (38d)
- Trevie Liquid Soap with grape seed and olive extracts (38e)
- The Ritz-Carlton Original Liquid Soap (38f)
- The Ritz-Carlton Original Moisturizer (38g)

Not Pictured:

Trevie Shower Gel with summer sage and sunflower extracts (38a)

All items are 500ml.





40

### logo candles & gift certificate

SOOTHE SPIRITS WITH THESE CANDLES FROM ARCHIPELAGO

Archipelago candles for The Ritz-Carlton feature a soy wax blend to burn cleaner and longer. Their essential oils and natural fragrances fill any room with intoxicating aromas.

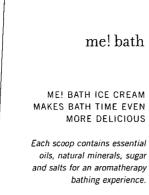
Candle with Glass Jar • \$27 (40a)
Candle with Textured
Gift Box • \$35 (40b)
Tea Lights • \$13 (40c)
Travel Tin Candle • \$14 (40d)

Available in the following scents: Luna, a blend of lemon verbena and lavender (pictured), Mango Tomegrine, White Fig and Neroli, Pomegranate Citrus, and Havana, a blend of bergamot, tobacco leaf and ylang ylang.

Looking for something more elaborate for your truly special friends and associates? Let The Ritz-Carlton take them beyond their most luxuriant dreams. Spa escapes and romantic weekends make an unforgettable impression. A golf or tennis lesso can impress a business associate And an evening of superb cuisine can delight friends old and new. You can present these imaginative choices in the form of a handsomely engraved Ritz-Carlton gift certificate. Customized gift certificates may be purchased directly through the individual hotel gift shops or on-line at www.ritzcarlton.com. Certificates are also available in denominations of \$25, \$50, \$10 and \$500, which may be used  $\epsilon$ any Ritz-Carlton hotel or resort. These may be purchased at the individual hotel gift shops or through the Gift Certificate Hotline: 800.371.GIFT. Perfect gifts for everyone, these certificates have no expiration dates and remain valid until they are redeemed.





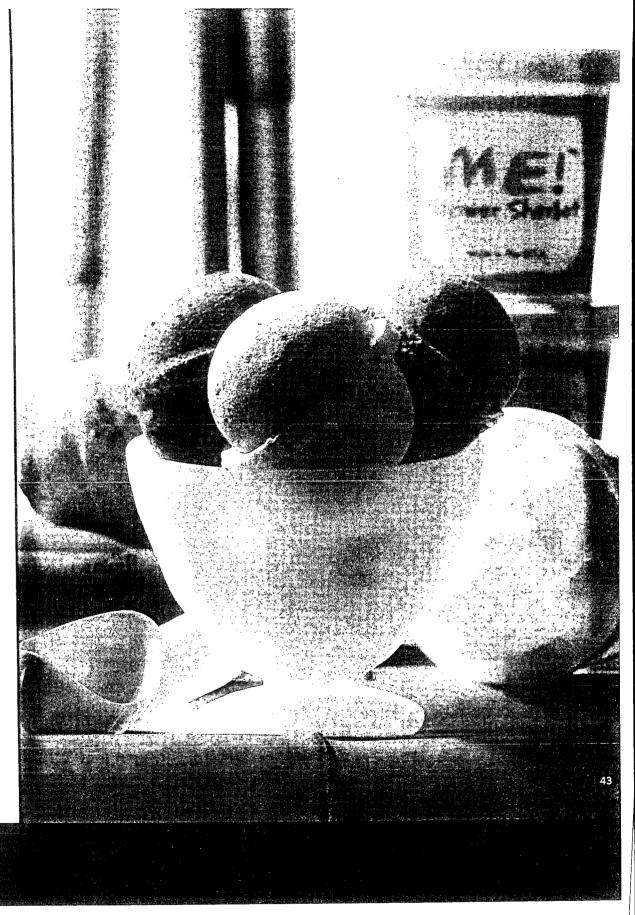


ME! Bath Ice Cream • \$8 (43a) Available in Peaches and Cream, Hawaiian Lei, Southern Magnolia, Land of Milk and Honey, Strawberry/Kiwi, Lavender Lullaby, Summer Rain and Ripe Mango.

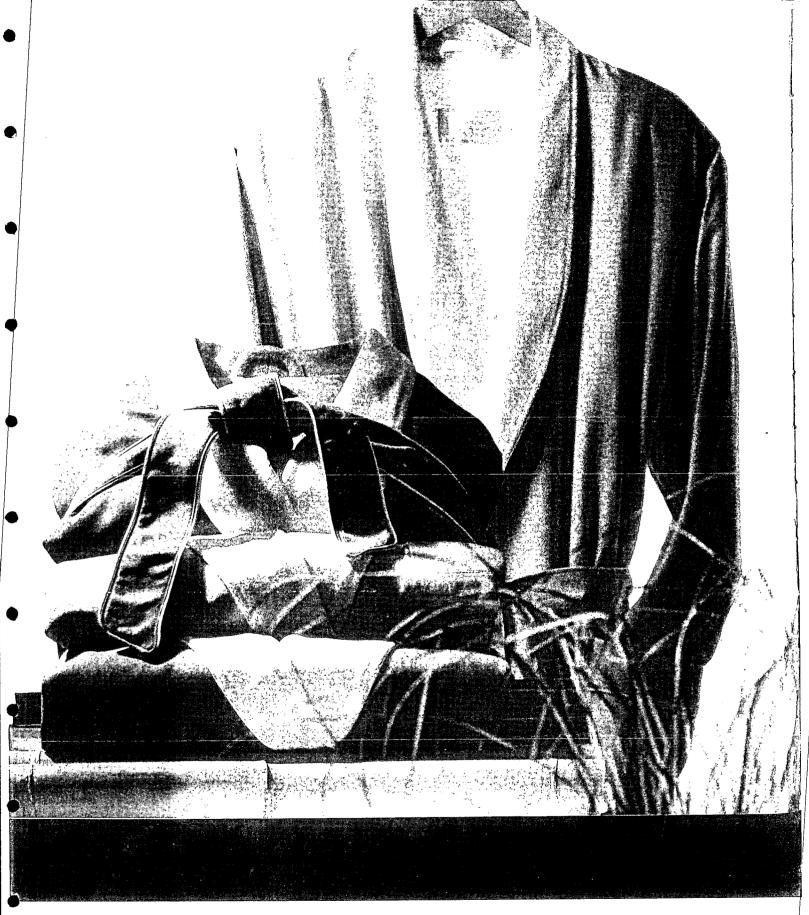
ME! Shower Sherbet • \$28 (43b)

An exfoliating cleanser that moisturizes and lathers to create an amazing spa experience in the shower.

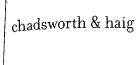
Available in Peaches and Cream, Hawaiian Lei, Southern Magnolia, and Land of Milk and Honey.



RC 1574



RC 1575



SNUGGLE UP WITH CHADSWORTH & HAIG

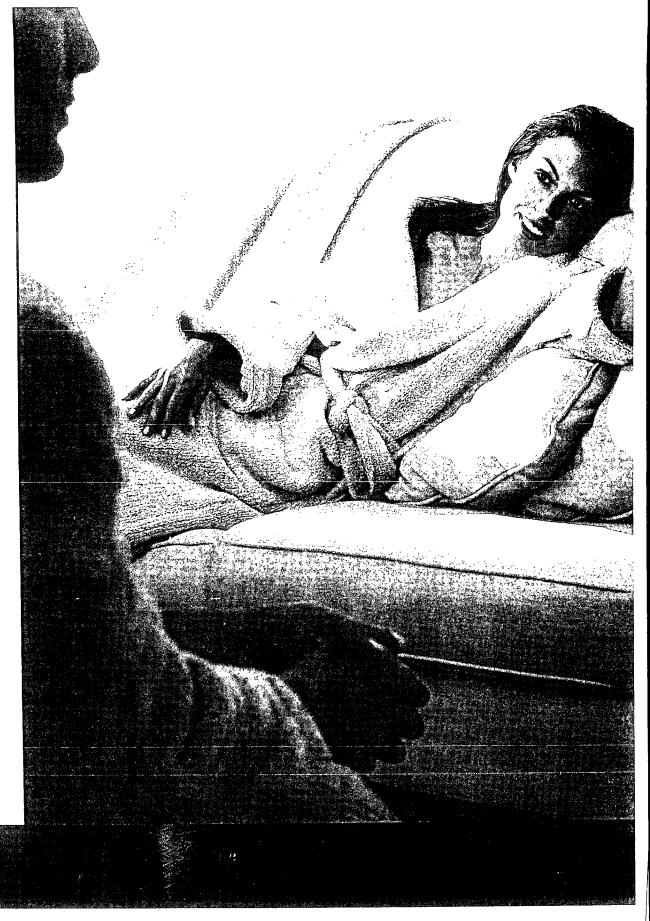
Tresaro Robe Collection in Signature Chenille Microfiber • \$165 (45a) Available in Oatmeal, Pink, Seamist, Pearl Blue, Carmel, Smoke or White. Sizes S/M, L/XL, XXL

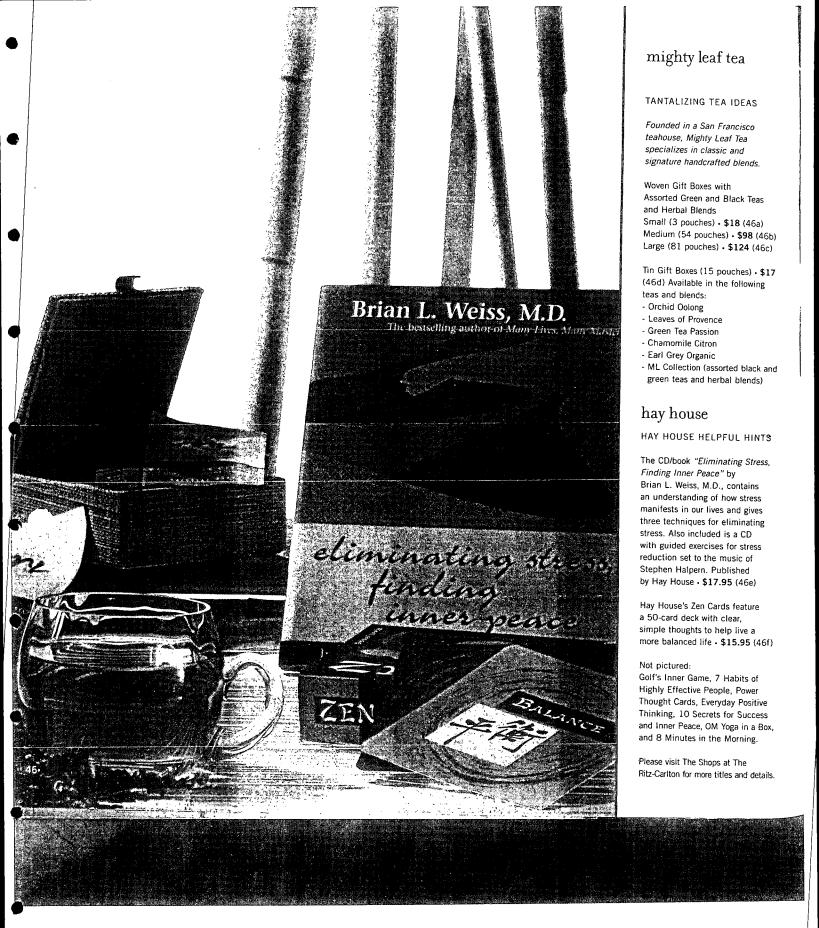
> Tresaro Throw • \$115 (45c) Available in Oatmeal, Pink, Seamist, Pearl Blue, Carmel, Smoke or White.

> Not pictured: Tresaro Closed-Toe Slippers with a soft cotton bottom and rubber sole • \$18.50 (45b) Available in Oatmeal, Pink, Seamist, Pearl Blue, Carmel, Smoke or White. Sizes S/M (6-8), L/XL (9-12)

Opposite page: Chadsworth & Haig's Soft Robes are made of brushed doeskin trimmed in satin and lined in a terry/cotton blend - \$150 (45d) Available in Pale Pink, Seafoam Green, Eggshell, Terracotta or White (not pictured). Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

Not pictured: Chadsworth & Haig's Featherlight Robe with an ultrasoft, microfiber outer shell and plush terry/cotton blend lining • \$95 (45e) Available in Terracotta, Eggshell or White. Sizes S/M, L/XL, XXL





# joey new york

ACHIEVE RESULTS WITH JOEY NEW YORK'S SKINCARE REGIMEN

kin care expert Joey Roer-Chancis created Joey New York therapeutic skin care treatments and beauty enhancement products for even the toughest skin challenges.

Clockwise from top left:
Pure Pores Pore Minimizer
Foundation with creaseresistant ingredients • \$35 (47a)

• Warm Beige (Skin with
Yellow undertones)

• Porcelain (Fair Skin)

• Golden Beige (Deep
Olive Complexion)

• Sand (Medium/Tan Skin)

• Light Beige (Light Skin
with Pink/Peach undertones)

Line Up Botox® alternative • \$42 (47b) Rest-A-Line for Face • \$30 (47c) Rest-A-Line for Eyes • \$25 (47d) Egg Cream Face-Lifting Treatment with Egg and Honey • \$45 (47e)

Not pictured: Super Duper Lips • \$25 (47f) Pure Pores Blackhead Remover and Pore Minimizer Gel • \$21 (47g)



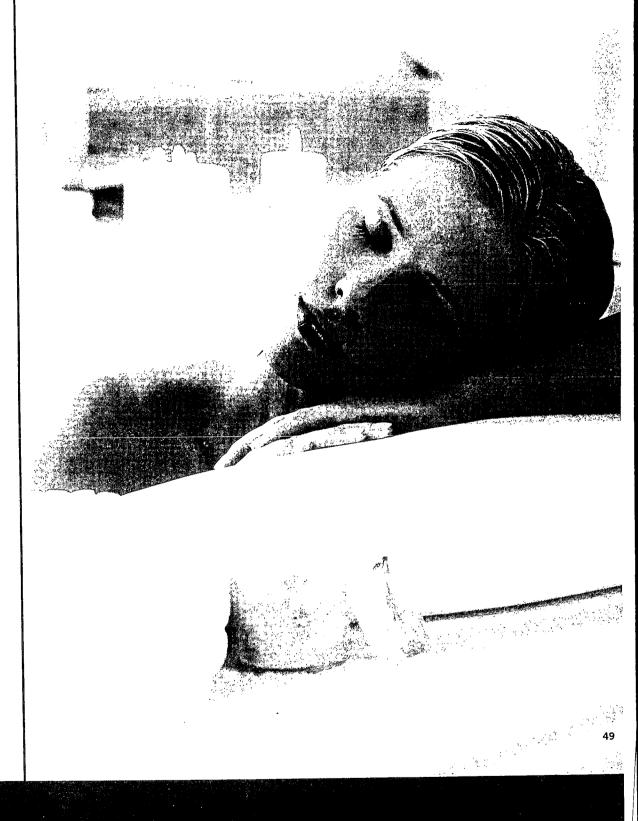


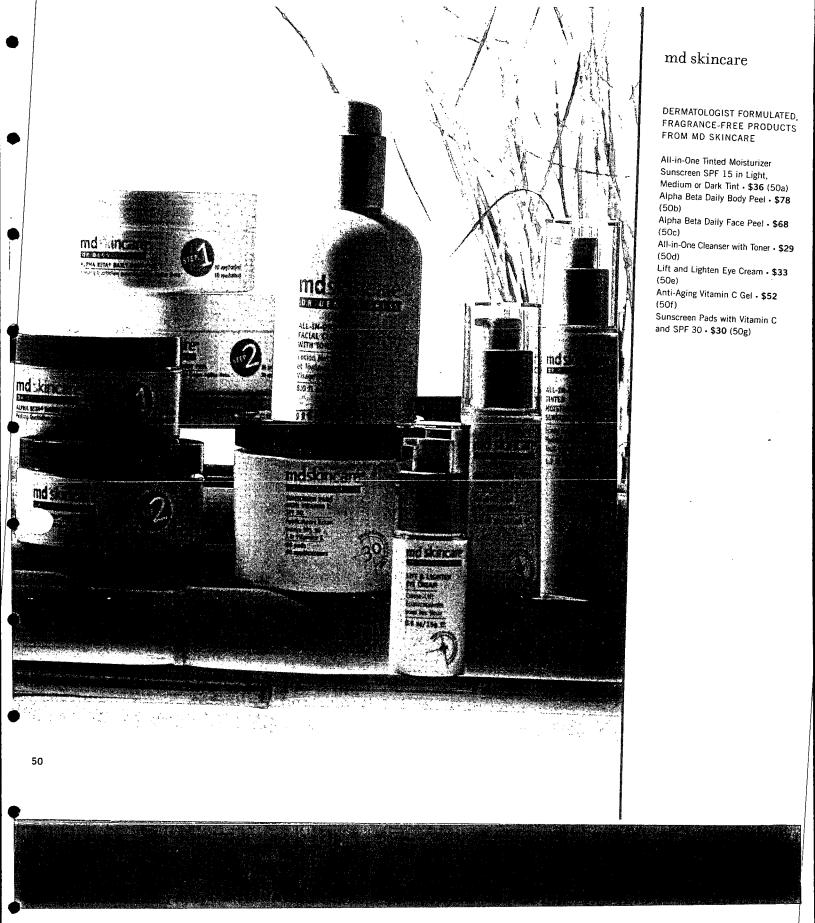
RC 1579

# spa fresh

TAKE THE RITZ-CARLTON SPA® EXPERIENCE HOME WITH OUR EXCLUSIVE SPA FRESH COLLECTION.

Moisturizing Cream Soap (15.6 oz.) • \$15.50 (49a) Exfoliating Body Scrub (8.2 oz.) • \$20 (49b) Moisturizing Body Lotion (8.2 oz.) • \$16.50 (49c) (34 oz.) • \$49 (49d) Silkening Souffle Body Cream (5 oz.) • \$13 (49e) Stimulating Massage Oil (8.2 oz.) • \$18 (49f) Purifying Shower Gel (8.2 oz.) • \$16 (49g) (34 oz.) - \$46 (49h) Revitalizing After-Bath Spray (4.4. oz.) • \$14 (49i) Bath Salts \$20 (49j) Clarifying Shampoo (8.2 oz.) • \$14.50 (49k) (34 oz.) • \$40 (491) Balancing Hair Conditioner (8.2 oz.) • \$15 (49m) (34 oz.) • \$40 (49n) Shaving Cream (15.6 oz.) • \$25 (49o) Candle • \$15 (49p)





#### carita

EXPERIENCE THE JARITA SISTERS' MAISON DE BEAUTE WITHOUT FLYING TO PARIS!

Clockwise from top right:
Progress Lift serum • \$125 (51a)
Aux 3 Sources Cream
extra-moisturizer • \$90 (51b)
Multi-Protection Nutritive Cream
daily treatment for dry skin • \$115
(51c)
Renovating Mineral Power
Body Peel • \$55 (51d)
Perfect Cream anti-aging energy

for the face and throat • \$320 (51e)



٠,

#### THE RITZ-CARLTON PROPERTIES

#### THE AMERICAS

Phoenix, Arizona Half Moon Bay, California Huntington (Pasadena), California Laguna Niguel, California Marina del Rey, California San Francisco, California Bachelor Gulch (Beaver Creek Mt.), Colorado Amelia Island, Florida Coconut Grove, Miami, Florida Key Biscayne (Miami), Florida Golf Resort, Naples, Florida Naples, Florida Naples Golf Resort, Florida Orlando Grande Lakes, Florida Palm Beach, Florida Sarasota, Florida South Beach (Miami), Florida Atlanta, Georgia Buckhead (Atlanta), Georgia Reynolds Plantation (Lake Oconee), Georgia Kapalua, Maui, Hawaii

New Orleans, Louisiana Boston, Massachusetts Boston Common, Massachusetts Dearborn, Michigan St. Louis, Missouri Lake Las Vegas, Nevada Battery Park, New York Central Park, New York Cleveland, Ohio Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Pentagon City, (Arlington), Virginia Tysons Corner (McLean), Virginia Georgetown, Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C. Montreal, Canada Cancun, Mexico Rose Hall, Jamaica St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands San Juan, Puerto Rico Santiago, Chile

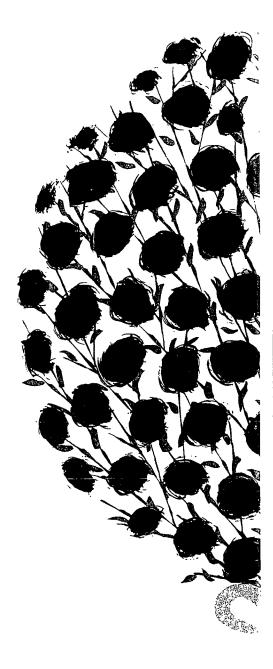
#### ASIA, EUROPE AND THE MIDDLE EAST

Bali, Indonesia Hong Kong, China Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Osaka, Japan Seoul, Korea Shanghai, China Singapore Barcelona, Spain (The Hotel Arts) Berlin, Germany Istanbul, Turkey Sintra, Portugal (Penha Longa Hotel & Golf Resort) Wolfsburg, Germany Bahrain Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt Doha, Qatar Dubai, United Arab Emirates

#### IN U.S. CALL TOLL FREE 1.800.222.6527 OUTSIDE U.S. CALL 1.248.458.5338 OR FAX 1.248.816.5676 WWW.RITZCARLTON.COM

For your convenience, you may place an order by calling toll free 1.800.222.6527 between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time Monday through Friday, by using our 24-hour fax line 1.800.709.0736, visiting our on-line catalog at www.ritzcarlton.com or e-mailing us at retail@ritzcarlton.com. We accept most major credit cards. Shipping charges within the US will vary by location. International orders will be sent via DHL or Federal Express International, a \$15.00 document preparation fee will be charged. Duties and taxes are additional. International merchandise selection and prices will vary based on duties and taxes. Applicable Sales Tax will be charged in the following states: CA, VA, FL, MI, NY, WI & TX. Gift wrapping is available upon request, additional charges will apply. All prices are subject to change.

PL-84-R01 Publisher: Image Factory, Coral Gables, FL



HOMÉ

LOG DUT



THE RITZ-CARLTON®





MY ACCOUNT

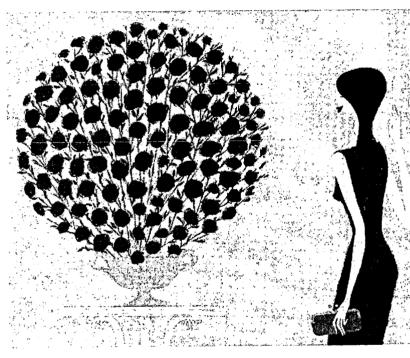


VIEW ORDER



CONTACT US





WELCOME

HELP

the shops at the ritz-carlton

Shopping with style starts at The Ritz-Carlton.

Please browse our online Retail
Catalog, where you are sure to find a
unique gift for you or that special
someone. From dazzling accessories
and apparel to the always popular
Ritz-Carlton sleep experience
bedding, the choices range from
luxury lifestyle to pure indulgence.

Legal

Keyword Search

SUBMIT



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG DUT

Home > Help

Help / Frequently Asked Questions

Catalog Orders
Ordering Information
Ordering Options
Order by Phone
Order by Email
Client Services
Payment Options

Credit Card Orders

International Orders

Sales Tax
Shipping Inside Continental U.S.
Shipping Outside Continental U.S.
Next-Day or Two-Day Delivery
Product Availability

Order Acknowledgements
Lead Time

Non-Defective Merchandise Return
Defective or Damaged Merchandise Return
Exchanging Merchandise
How Online Ordering Works
Browser Cookies
Security
Where Your Order Goes

Secure Transactions

# **Catalog Orders**

The Ritz-Carlton partners with Evigna Brand Insight for ordering, fulfillment, billing and shipping of all catalog merchandise. Please call us with questions about your catalog order, Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time (excluding holidays).

Toll Free Phone: (800) 222-6527 Toll-Free Fax: (800) 709-0736

Local and International Phone: (248) 458-5338 Local and International Fax: (248) 816-5676

Email: retail@ritzcarlton.com

#### (back to top)

# **Ordering Information**

### **Ordering Options**

In addition to online ordering, you may choose to order by phone or email. Please see below for more information.

(back to top)

# Order by Phone

To place an order by phone, please call (800) 222-6527 or (248) 458-5338, Monday-Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Standard Time (excluding holidays).

k to top)

### Order by Email

RC 0500

Email orders can be sent to retail@ritzcarlton.com .

Ritz Carlton

(back to top)

#### Chent Services

If you have any questions concerning your order, please contact a Client Services Representative at (800) 222-6527. They are available to take your calls Monday - Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Standard Time (Excluding Holidays).

(back to top)

# **Payment Options**

All orders are payable in U.S. Dollars. No C.O.D. You can pay for your order via Visa, Mastercard or American Express credit card.

#### **Credit Card Orders**

Credit Card orders must include the following information:

Type of card

Cardholder name

Cardholder number

Expiration date

Telephone #

(back to top)

#### **Gift Certificates**

Certificates are also available in denominations of \$25, \$50, \$100 & 500, which may be used at any Ritz-Carlton hotel or resort. These may be purchased at the individual hotel gift shops or through the Gift Certificate Hotline: 800-371-GIFT or at <a href="http://www.ritzcarlton.com/corporate/gift">http://www.ritzcarlton.com/corporate/gift</a> shop/gift certificate/default.html .

Perfect gifts for everyone, these gift certificates have no expiration dates and remain valid until they are redeemed.

#### (back to top)

### **International Orders**

- Catalog merchandise can be shipped to any country in our country code list (found under "My Account" when you input personal shipping information). When selecting a country you would like to ship to, in the check out section, our system will display the countries we are able to ship to. International shipments will be shipped as complete orders only, unless requested in writing (meaning that if any item is on backorder, we will delay the entire shipment until all merchandise is available). All requests for international shipments must include the recipient country, all area codes and phone numbers.
- All payments for international orders must be made in U.S. dollars. All required charges for duties, tariffs, and taxes are additional and will either be collected upon delivery by the carrier, billed on your account, or follow on a separate and later invoice. For international orders, payment can be made by credit card. No open term invoicing is available for international shipments.

International orders are shipped via DHL or Federal Express International unless otherwise specified. We will invoice your international freight charges at the carrier's published rates. All international orders are subject to a document fee of \$15.00 that is in addition to actual freight charges that are determined by weight and method of shipment. International orders will be subject to duties and taxes, which are the responsibility of the recipient.

If you wish to use an alternate carrier, please provide us with the company name, your account number with the carrier, a contact name and phone number for the carrier in the United States.

• Rush service is not available for international orders. Please allow two to three weeks for delivery. Customs restrictions may apply to some products. Customers will be responsible for any duty and tax charges.

RC 0501

We cannot ship to P.O. Boxes or APO boxes.

#### (back to top)

#### Sales Tax

Appropriate sales tax will be added to your invoice on all purchases. Sales tax is currently not calculated on the initial order acknowledgment you receive from the online Shops catalog.

You will receive a second order acknowledgment in approximately two business days after entering your order online that details your applicable taxes.

#### (back to top)

# **Shipping Inside Continental U.S.**

The Ritz-Carlton will ship all in-stock orders within two business days after we receive your order. All in-stock orders are shipped Freight On Board from Troy, Michigan. All orders must include complete shipping information, including:

Recipient Name Complete address Telephone number Fax number Preferred shipping method

Unless otherwise specified, your order will ship via UPS Ground service and the charges will be added to your invoice. If you request consists or airfreight, we will bill you at the carrier's published rates. Expedited and same day shipment requests must be received before p.m. Eastern Standard Time. Airfreight services may be invoiced to you separately.

You will receive an Automatic Shipment Notification (ASN) from us when you order in-stock merchandise if your package is shipped via UPS or Federal Express and you provide us with your email address. This notification is generated within a few hours of your package shipping. This notification contains a description of your order and a link (either from UPS or FedEx) for you to be able to track your shipment.

Orders shipping directly from the factory will use the most cost-effective method, unless otherwise specified. These shipping charges are pre-paid and added to your invoice. Orders shipping directly from the factory are shipped Freight On Board depending on the factory location.

#### (back to top)

# Shipping Outside Continental U.S.

See International Orders

#### (back to top)

# Next-Day or Two-Day Delivery

Same day rush service is available. Please call Client Services to confirm your rush request by 1:00 p.m. EST to ensure that your package will ship on the same day. Additional charges may apply. Orders requiring next-day or two-day air delivery can also be shipped on your UPS or Fed Ex account number to take advantage of your company's shipping discounts. Please provide us with your Federal Express account number or your UPS number when you place your order. If this information is not provided, we will ship on our account and add the freight charges to your invoice.

#### ∠ck to top)

# **Product Availability**

RC 0502

All items pictured on this web site are warehoused as shown for prompt delivery and are subject to availability at the time of your order. If your selected merchandise is not available, a Client Services Representative will notify you and offer substitutions whenever possible.

#### (back to top)

# Order Acknowledgements

• Inline shoppers will receive an email acknowledgement from The Shops at The Ritz-Carlton immediately after order is placed. This email acknowledgement does not include sales tax.

Applicable sales tax will be calculated at the time of order processing and will be reflected on your second order confirmation detailing your sales order number and item availability.

All online orders should receive a second order acknowledgement either by fax, phone or email within two business days. If you do not receive this acknowledgement, please call a Client Services Representative at (800) 222-6527.

#### (back to top)

#### **Lead Time**

In-stock merchandise normally ships within two business days of your order being received. Please allow applicable time for delivery based on ship method from Troy, Michigan. Non-stock catalog items normally ship within three to six weeks but shipping times can vary by item.

#### (back to top)

# **Non-Defective Merchandise Return**

We will replace or refund non-defective merchandise within 30 days from the date of order shipment. Clearance merchandise sales are final. Shipping charges for the return and re-shipment are the shopper's responsibility. Please contact a Client Services Representative at (800) 222-6527 to obtain an Return Authorization number (RA#) for your return shipment. Be sure that your RA# is clearly marked on the return shipment packaging.

#### ck to top)

# **Defective or Damaged Merchandise Return**

We will gladly replace any damaged or defective merchandise at no additional charge within 30 days of order shipment. If for some reason a defective or damaged item cannot be replaced, we will promptly credit your account. Please contact a Client Services Representative at (800) 222-6527 to obtain an Return Authorization number for your return shipment. Be sure that your RA# is clearly marked on the return shipment packaging.

#### (back to top)

# **Merchandise Returns and Exchanges**

Your returned merchandise must be accompanied by a copy of the packing slip. All returns and exchanges require an Return Authorization number (RA#). Please contact a Client Services Representative at 800-222-6527 for your RA# and further instructions. Your RA # must be clearly noted on the outside of the return shipment. No COD returns will be accepted. If the merchandise is damaged in shipment, please notify the carrier and ask for a signed delivery receipt.

Address for Returns:

The Shops at The Ritz-Carlton 1501 Maple Lane Troy, MI 48084 Attention: The Ritz-Carlton Returns Dept.

#### (back to top)

# Fychanging Merchandise

RC 0503

We will exchange merchandise that is damaged, defective or incorrectly shipped. Exchanges must be made within 30 days of original shipment. Original shipping and handling charges are not refunded on exchanges and customers will be responsible for all costs associated with the return shipment (unless product was damaged, defective or incorrectly shipped). Please contact a Client Services Representative at 800-222-6527 to obtain an Return Authorization number (RA#) for the return shipment and be sure that your RA# is clearly marked on the return shipment packaging.

2/17/2005

#### (back to top)

# **How Online Ordering Works**

#### **Browser Cookies**

Similar to many online commerce sites, we use cookies to provide a personalized shopping experience. Most browsers (including Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer versions 2.0 and later) support cookies. You may not be able to shop online if you are using an older browser or if your browser is configured to not accept cookies.

### (back to top)

### Security

Since online commerce sites deal with private and sensitive data, we encrypt all transmissions containing personal data using 128-bit Secured Sockets Layer (SSL) protocol. You may not be able to shop online if your browser does not support SSL or you are accessing the Internet from behind a firewall that prohibits SSL transactions.

#### (back to top)

#### Where Your Order Goes

When you submit an order, it is transmitted securely in an encrypted message, to our Client Service Team for processing.

#### (back to top)

#### **Secure Transactions**

By "secure," we mean that the Digital Catalog uses the SSL protocol. Our web servers are capable of delivering 128-bit encryption. However, your browser ultimately determines the exact level of encryption, not by the server. For example, if your browser is capable of communicating using 128 bits, the server will use 128-bit encryption. If your browser is only able to communicate using 40-bit encryption, then the server will use 40-bit encryption.

#### (back to top)

Legal Keyword Search

SCHMIT



HOMË

MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOC OUT

Gift Shop



Legal





Marc Blackwell Glassware











European Collection

<u>Lawrence</u> **Essentials** 

<u>Bvlgari</u>





Key word Search

► SCHMIT



HOME

MY ACCOUNT

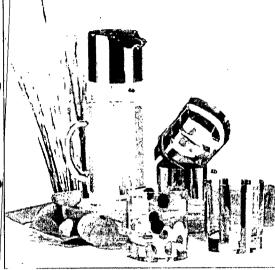
VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Gift > PG04

Marc Blackwell Glassware- Chic Glassware with Parisian Platinum Detail from Marc Blackwell New York.

(4A)Large Martini Pitcher in Northern Hemisphere. (4B)Rock Glasses- Assortment of Four in Polka Dots, Nothern Hemisphere, Vertical and Horizontal Stripes. (4C) Martini Glasses (not pictured)- Assortment of Two in Northern and Southern Hemisphere.

**Product Details** 

Color: As Shown

Size

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Martini Pitcher-Northern Hemishere-\$85
- C Rocks Glasses-Assortment of 4-\$167
- C Martini Glasses-Assortment of 2-\$102

+ BACK

▶ NEXT

Legal

Reyword Search

► SCHMIT



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Gift > PG05

#### Vietri- Handcrafted Italian Wares

Celebrating Murano glassmaking, the Spiral Blu collection combines spirals of white molten glass and vibrant blue glass for a contemporary design that is dishwasher and microwave safe.

# **Product Details**

Color: As Shown

Size

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Dessert Bowl (5a)- \$18
- C Round Platter (5b)- \$68
- C Oval Serving Bowl (5c)- \$71
- C Salad/Dessert Plate (5d)- \$26
- C Iced Tea Glass (5g)- \$23

▶ BACK

• NEXT

Legal

Keyword Search

▶ SUBMIT



HOME

MY ACCOUNT

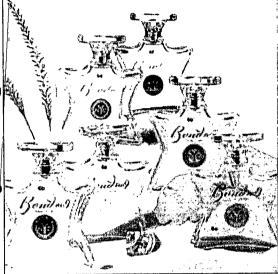
VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

 $\mathbf{H}\mathbf{E}\mathbf{L}\mathbf{P}$ 

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Gift > PG07

### The Story of Bond No. 9 New York

After honing her craft at rewnowed fragrance houses including Annick Goutal & Creed, French perfume expert Laurice Rahme launched her own edgy collection of women's, mens and unisex eaux de parfum. Scents from Bond No. 9 in whimsical star-shaped bottles.

**Product Details** 

Color: As Shown

Size

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Park Avenue- Women (7a)- \$143
- C Nuits De Noho- Women (7b)- \$178
- C Chez Bond- Men (7c)-\$168
- New Haarlem- Men (7d)- \$151
- C Riverside Drive- Men (7e)- \$168
- C West Broadway- Unisex (7f)- \$151
- C Chelsea Flowers- Women (7g)-\$168

BACK

+ NEXT

Legal

Keyword Scarch

► SUBMIT



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG HUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Gift > PG08

### Miller Harris/Diptyque/Fragonard/Marie Papier

An array of items from Europe - Miller Harris Fragrances, Diptyque Candles and Room Spray, Fragonard Boxed Soap Collection and Marie Papier Handmade EPI Collection.

Product Details	S
-----------------	---

Size

Color

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

C Fleur Oriental Fragrance-\$72

Citron Citron Fragrance- \$72

C Terre de Bois Fragrance- \$72

C Baies Candle- \$39

C Cypres Candle- \$39

C Figuier Candle- \$39

C Feuille de Lavande Candle- \$39

C Gardenia Candle- \$39

C Tuberose Candle- \$39

Coeur de Fleur Fragrance- \$72

C Rose w/Almond Oil Soap- \$16

C Clementine w/Apricot Oil Soap- \$16

C Fig w/Grapeseed Oil Soap- \$16

C Lavender w/Olive Oil Soap- \$16

Mini Photo Album- \$40

← Mini Supple Notebook- \$11

C Restaurant Book- \$28

C Baies Room Spray- \$33

C Cypres Room Spray- \$33

RC 0509

← Figuier Room Spray- \$33

C Feuille de Lavande Room Spray- \$33

C Gardenia Room Spray- \$33

C Tuberose Room Spray- \$33

BACK

▶ NEXT

Legal

Key word Search

➤ SCBMIT



HOME.

MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Gift > PG09

#### **Lawrence Essentials**

Design and function come together in these serving pieces and vases from the resin collection. (9a)-Square Orgami Dish- \*No Longer Available (9b)Bi-Color Vase 16"h x 5"dia. Rectangular Amber Bud Vases: (9c)Vase 4" x 4" (9d) Vase 5" x 5" (9e) Vase 7" x 7"

Product	Details
Color	Ac Shown

Size

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Bi-Color Vase-Amber/Expresso(9b)-\$93
- C Rectangular Bud Vase- 5" x 5" (9d)-\$42
- C Rectangular Bud Vase- 7" x 7" (9e)- \$58

▶ BACK

\* NEXT

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMIT



HOME

MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG DUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Gift > PG11

Bylgari- Meticulously produced in Switzerland from start to finish, Bylgari parfums hold the same standards of excellence as their famous jewelry.

Green Tea- A refreshing scent enhanced with citrus for men and women. White Tea- A spiritual scent with rare white tea for men and women. Omnia- A light, modern Oriental fragrance for women.

# **Product Details**

Color: As Shown

Size Quantity

### Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Green Tea Parfumee 5 oz. (11a)- \$115
- C Green Tea Parfumee 2.5 oz.(11b)- \$75
- C Green Tea Parfumee 1.33 oz. (11c)- \$55
- C White Tea Parfumee 2.5 oz. (11d)- \$75
- C White Tea Parfumee 1.33 oz.(11e)- \$55
- C Omnia Eau de Parfum 2.2 oz. (11f)- \$87
- Omnia Eau de Parfum 1.33 oz. (11g)- \$67

**▶BACK** 

**►**NEXT

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMIT



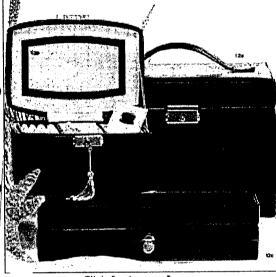
MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT



Click for Larger Image

Home > Gift > PG12

# **Wolf Designs**

While traveling or at home, store jewelry with ease in handcrafted leather jewelry cases by Wolf Designs. All available in Black or Wine.

**Product Details** 

Size Color

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

C Large Jewelry Case (12a)-\$144

← Medium Jewelry Case (12b)- \$57

C Safety Deposit Case (12c)- \$44

▶ BACK

▶ NEXT

Legal

Koyword Search

SUBMIT



NY ACCOUNT . VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop













**Bedhead** 

Bobby Jones Collection

Bobby Jones Collection





<u>Ike Behar</u>

Nat Nast

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMIT



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOGIOUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Apparel > PG16

#### **Bedhead**

Lounge around all day in these adorable, 100% fine cotton sateen pajamas from Bedhead. (16a) Capri Set with Cap Sleeves in Lime Bubble. PJ Set with Long Sleeves available in (16b) Lavendar Bubble, (16c) Mauve Abbey Road or (16d) Pink Mum.

#### **Product Details**

Size

Quantity

### Please Select a Size and Click Next

Capri Set-Cap Slv-Lime Bubble - LG-\$125

Capri Set-Cap Slv-Lime Bubble -MED- \$125

Capri Set-Cap Slv-Lime Bubble-PTE- \$125

Capri Set-Cap Slv-Lime Bubble - SM- \$125

Capri Set-Cap Slv-Lime Bubble -XLG- \$125

PJ Set Long Slv-Lavender Bubble-LG-\$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Lavender Bubble-MED-\$100

C PJ Set Long Siv-Lavender Bubble-PTE-\$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Lavender Bubble -SM-\$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Lavender Bubble-XLG-\$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Mauve Abbey Rd- LG-\$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Mauve Abbey Rd -MED-\$100

C PJ Set Long Siv-Mauve Abbey Rd-PTE-\$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Mauve Abbey Rd -SM-\$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Mauve Abbey Rd -XLG-\$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Pink Mum - LG-\$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Pink Mum - PTE- \$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Pink Mum - SM- \$100

C PJ Set Long Slv-Pink Mum - XLG- \$100

▶ BACK

NEXT

RC 0515

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMIT

RC 0516



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Apparel > PG18

# Bobby Jones Collection- Named "The finest knit shirt in the world"

(18d)Sweater vest in 100% extra fine, Merino wool-Available in Blue (18e) Gingham Long-Sleeved Woven Shirt in 100% "Satin Finish" cotton-Available in Blue (18f) "Stain Shedder" Trouser with Double Pleats in cotton microfiber blend-Available in Marine

#### **Product Details**

Size

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

C Sweater Vest- Blue- LG- \$110

C Sweater Vest - Blue- MED- \$110

C Sweater Vest - Blue- SM- \$110

C Sweater Vest - Blue- XLG- \$110

C Sweater Vest - Blue- XXLG- \$110

C Long Sleeve Shirt - Blue- LG- \$120

C Long Sleeve Shirt - Blue- MED- \$120

C Long Sleeve Shirt - Blue- SM- \$120

C Long Sleeve Shirt - Blue- XLG- \$120

C Trouser - Marine- Size 30- \$78

C Trouser - Marine- Size 31- \$78

C Trouser - Marine- Size 32- \$78

C Trouser - Marine- Size 33- \$78

C Trouser - Marine- Size 34- \$78

Trouser - Marine- Size 35- \$78Trouser - Marine- Size 36- \$78

C Trouser - Marine- Size 38- \$78

C Trouser - Marine- Size 40- \$78

RC 0517

C Trouser - Marine- Size 42- \$78

▶BACK

**→ NEXT** 

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMIT



HOME

MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Apparel > PG19

# Bobby Jones Collection- Named "The finest knit shirt in the world"

100% double mercerized Egyptian cotton and three-button placket polos. Short sleeve (18a)Solid polo-Available in Yellow, Blue or Red (18b)Double jersey stripe polo-Available in Yellow with Navy (18c)Jersey regimental stripe polo- Available in Blue or Red

### **Product Details**

Size

Color

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

C Solid Short Sleeve Polo - LG- \$102

Solid Short Sleeve Polo - MED- \$102

Solid Short Sleeve Polo - SM- \$102

Solid Short Sleeve Polo - XLG- \$102

Solid Short Sleeve Polo - XXL- \$102

S/S Yellow/Navy Striped Polo - LG- \$74

S/S Yellow/Navy Striped Polo - MED- \$74

S/S Yellow/Navy Striped Polo - SM- \$74

C S/S Yellow/Navy Striped Polo - XL- \$74

C S/S Yellow/Navy Striped Polo - XXL- \$74

Striped Short Sleeve Polo-LG- \$74

C Striped Short Sleeve Polo- MED-\$74

Striped Short Sleeve Polo -SM- \$74

Striped Short Sleeve Polo-XL-\$74

C Striped Short Sleeve Polo -XXL-\$74

▶ BACK

+ NEXT

Keyword Search

SUBMIT

Legal



THE RITZ-CARLTON®

HOME

MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG HUT

Gift Shop

Logal



Click for Larger Image

Home > Apparel > PG20

## **Ike Behar**

Ike Behar learned the fine art of custom-tailoring from his father in prerevolutionary Cuba. More than 40 years later he still follows the same Old World standards. Ties are 100% Italian woven silk and self-tipped.

NEW AND PROPERTY NEW YORKS AND PROPERTY AND	· 2014年16年7月, 1842年18日,1950年18日 1845年19日,1945年19日,1945年19日,1945年19日,1945年19日,1945年19日,1945年19日,1945年19日,1945年1
	Product Details
Size	Please Select a Size and Click Next
CONTRACTOR PRODUCTION TO THE ACT OF THE PARTY	Please Select a Size and Click Next

Quantity

C Geometric Tie(20d)-\$61

► NEXT

Key word Scarch

► SelfMiT



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

JUG DUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Apparel > PG21

#### **Nat Nast**

Luxury originals in 100% silk twill (dry clean only). (21a) Sloppy Joe's Tuck Front Shirt-Black/Wheat (21b) Double-Pleated, 4-Pocket Trouser- Wheat (21c) Sportster Button Front Shirt-Tropical Blue/Wheat (21d) Double-Pleated, 4-Pocket Shorts-Vanilla

### **Product Details**

Size

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

C Sloppy Joe's Shirt-Black/Wheat-LG-\$106

C Sloppy Joe's Shirt- Black/Wheat-MED-\$106

C Sloppy Joe's Shirt- Black/Wheat-SM-\$106

C Sloppy Joe's Shirt- Black/Wheat -XL-\$106

C Double-Pleated Trouser- Wheat -32-\$106

C Double Pleated Trouser- Wheat -33-\$106

C Double-Pleated Trouser- Wheat -34-\$106

C Double Pleated Trouser- Wheat -35-\$106

C Double-Pleated Trouser- Wheat -36-\$106

C Double-Pleated Trouser- Wheat -38-\$106

C Double-Pleated Trouser- Wheat -40-\$106

C Double-Pleated Trouser- Wheat -42-\$106

C Sportster Button Front-Blue-LG-\$87

C Sportster Button Front- Blue-MED-\$87

C Sportster Button Front- Blue-SM- \$87

C Double-Pleated Shorts in Vanilla -32-\$70

C Double-Pleated Shorts in Vanilla-34-\$70

C Double-Pleated Shorts in Vanilla -40-\$70

C Double-Pleated Shorts in Vanilla -42-\$70

RC 0521

BACK

▶ NEXT

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMIT



THE RITZ-CARLTON®

HOME

MY ACCOUNT . VIEW ORDER .

CONTACT US .

HELP

Gift Shop

GiftApparel · Accessories Signature Spa









Judith Leiber

Frank Reubel **Designs** 

<u>Silhouette</u>





Lady Lanell's

Swiss Army

Legal

Key word Scarch

► SUBMIT



MY ACCOUNT

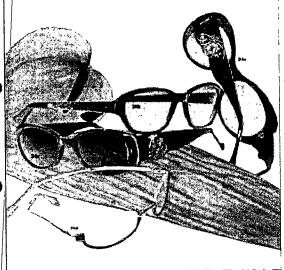
VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Accessories > PG24

Judith Leiber- These stylish, handmade sunglasses by renowned handbag designer Judith Leiber also are available for prescription lenses.

Each comes with an exclusive Judith Leiber eyeglass case and a two-year warranty. All sunglasses and reading glasses with Austrian Crystals. Reading glasses available in Powers of 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5

Product Details
Color: As Shown

,

Quantity

Size

Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Black Frame w/Bumblebee (24a)-\$325
- C Red Frame w/Ombre Effect (24b)-\$309
- C Red/Gold Reading Glasses 1.0 (24d)-\$87
- C Red/Gold Reading Glasses 1.5 (24d)-\$135
- C Red/Gold Reading Glasses 2.0 (24d)-\$135
- C Red/Gold Reading Glasses 2.5 (24d)-\$135

▶ BACK

+ NEXT

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMIT

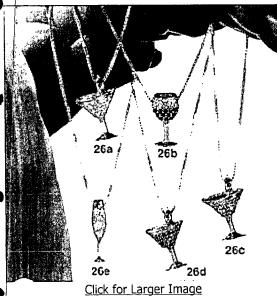


HOME MY ACCOUNT VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG DUT



Home > Accessories > PG26

## **Frank Reubel Designs Necklaces**

Good spirits are sure to flow with these festive charm necklaces by Frank Reubel Designs.

	Product Details
Size	Please Select a Size and Click Next
Quantity	
countries of a section of the sectio	C Classic Tini Necklace (26A)-\$895
	← A Glass of Red Wine Necklace (26B)-\$715
	← Apple Tini Necklace (26C)-\$635
	Cosmo Tini Necklace (26D)-\$635
	← A Flute of Champagne Necklace (26E)-\$530
	▶BACK ► NEXT

Legal



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG DUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Accessories > PG28

## **Silhouette**

Silhouette Titan Minimal Art Sunglasses are hinge-less and screw-less for optimal comfort and extreme flexibility. Lightweight, scratch-resistant lenses offer 100% protection against UV A, B and C radiation.

Size
Contracts, the production opening to the con-
Quantity

### **Product Details**

Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Geometric Butterfly in Silver(28a)-\$184
- C Small Butterfly in Black (28b)- \$199
- C Geometric Butterflyin Brown (28c)-\$250
- C Small Butterfly in Rose (28d)-\$184

▶ BACK	► NEXT
Keyword Search	► SUBMIT

Legal



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Accessories > PG29

## Lady Lanell's- The original Swarovski Crystal thong sandals

All styles available in whole sizes 6 through 10 (29a) Classic Collection-platform (29b) Flat Beach (29c) Flower Collection-platform (29d) Lady Glitz Collection-kitten heel (29e) City Collection-Dr. Scholl's with low heel

#### **Product Details**

Size

Color

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

C Classic Collection (platform)- 10- \$117

Classic Collection (platform) - 6- \$117

Classic Collection (platform) - 7- \$117

Classic Collection (platform) - 8- \$117

C Classic Collection (platform) - 9- \$117

Flat Beach - 10- \$100

C Flat Beach - 6- \$100

← Flat Beach - 7- \$100

← Flat Beach - 8- \$100

← Flat Beach - 9- \$100

C Flower Collection (platform) - 10-\$117

C Flower Collection (platform) - 6- \$117

C Flower Collection (platform) - 7- \$117

C Flower Collection (platform) - 8- \$117

C Flower Collection (platform) - 9- \$117

Lady Glitz (kitten heal) - 10- \$134

C Lady Glitz (kitten heal) - 6- \$134

C Lady Glitz (kitten heal) - 7- \$134

C Lady Glitz (kitten heal) - 8- \$134

C Lady Glitz (kitten heal) - 9- \$134

City Collection (Dr. Scholl's) - 10-\$225

- City Collection (Dr. Scholl's) 6-\$225
- City Collection (Dr. Scholl's) 7-\$225
- City Collection (Dr. Scholl's) 8-\$225
- City Collection (Dr. Scholl's) 9-\$225

▶ BACK

NEXT

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMET



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG DUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Accessories > PG32

# Swiss Army-Victorinox travel gear by Swiss Army Brands

(32a)Werks Traveler Shopping Tote (32b)Werks Traveler 24" Upright and (32e) Werks Deluxe Traveler Garment Sleeve-Available in Black, Red or Sapphire (pictured). (32c) WebPak Computer Business Backpack and (32d) WebVelocity Deluxe Brief w/Wheels in Black

JIZC	Please Select a Size and Click Next		
Color			
Quantity	$\subset$	Werks Traveler Shopping Tote (32a)- \$47	
	$\subset$	Werks Traveler 24" Upright (32b)- \$198	
	$\subset$	WebPak Computer Backpack (32c)-\$157	
	$\subset$	WebVelocity Expandable Brief (32d)- \$272	
	$\subset$	Werks Traveler Garment Sleeve (32e)- \$76	
	▶BAC	K ►NEXT	

Key word Search

Legal

SUBMIT

**Product Details** 



THE RITZ-CARLTON®

HOME

MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

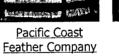
HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop









Sealy



The Linen Collection

Arressuries • Signature Spa

Gift Apparel

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMIT



MY ACCOUNT

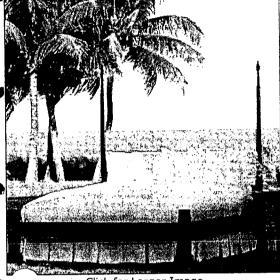
VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Signature > PG35

# Pacific Coast Feather Company- Envelop yourself in luxury with our Comfort Essentials Collection.

The all natural, hypo-allergenic down and feather bedding features Hyperclean washing method and Barrier weave finishing process. 230-thread count, 100% Cotton. Down Comforter, Blanket, Feather Bed and Travel Pillow in White. Down Pillows in Ecru.

#### **Product Details**

Size Color Quantity

#### Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Feather Bed w/Cover-Twin-\$195
- C Feather Bed w/Cover-Full-\$220
- C Feather Bed w/Cover-Queen-\$250
- C Feather Bed w/Cover-King-\$275
- C Feather Bed w/Cover- Cali. King- \$295
- C Down (Lightweight)Blanket King- \$195
- C Down (Lightweight) Blanket Queen- \$185
- C Down (Lightweight) Blanket Full- \$165
- C Down Throw -Sage- 50" x 58"- \$55
- C Down Throw -Khaki- 50" x 58"-\$55
- C Down Throw Indigo-50" x 58"- \$55
- C Travel Pillow w/Case-White 12" x 16"-\$25
- C Down Comforter- King- \$255
- C Down Comforter-Queen- \$215
- C Down Comforter-Full- \$190
- C Down Comforter-Twin- \$180
- C Down (Lightweight) Blanket -Twin-\$150
- C Surround Pillow- Ecru- King- \$110
- C Surround Pillow -Ecru- Queen- \$90
- C Surround Pillow -Ecru- Standard- \$70

RC 0531

• NEXT

▶ BACK

Legal

Keyword Search

► SUBMIT



MY ACCOUNT

ATEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Legal

Home > Signature > PG36

## **Sealy- The Sleep Experience Plush Mattress**

The prices below include delivery, a Posturpedic mattress and a box spring set. Sizes are available in Twin, Full, Queen, or King. Delivery within four weeks. To order, please call 1-800-222-6527 in the U.S. If outside U.S., please call 1-248-458-5338.

Pr	od	uct	D	etails
	$C_{\alpha}$	lor	۸۰	Chown

Size

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Sealy Posturpedic Mattress-King- \$1,599
- C Sealy Posturpedic Mattress-Queen- \$1,249
- C Sealy Posturpedic Mattress-Full- \$999
- C Sealy Posturpedic Mattress-Twin- \$829

▶ BACK

\* NEXT

Key word Search

SCHMIT



MY ACCOUNT

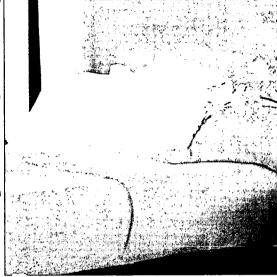
VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Signature > PG37

## The Linen Collection-Fili Casa Fine Linens

Handcrafted in the Old World tradition in Northern Italy, The Linen Collection features 100% Mercerized Egyptian Cotton Sateen in 300 thread count. Sheet set includes: 1 flat sheet, 1 fitted sheet 14" depth & 2 pillowcases. Available in White Ara Stripe.

# **Product Details**

Color: White Ara Stripe

Size

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C King Sheet Set- \$295
- C Queen Sheet Set- \$275
- C King Duvet- \$265
- C Queen Duvet- \$250
- C King Pillowcase (Pair)- \$75
- C Queen Pillowcase (Pair)- \$70
- C Standard Pillowcase (Pair)- \$65
- California King Sheet Set- \$305

▶ BACK

→ NEXT

Legal

Keyword Search

SUBMIT



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LUG GUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > <u>Spa</u> > **PG42** 

# The Art of Shaving

Beat razor burn with these quality products from The Art of Shaving. (42g) Travel Kit includes Pre-Shave Oil, Shaving Cream, After-Shave Balm and Shaving Brush in travel sizes. Also includes Razor and Cartridge of Replacement Blades.

gar regargy y verspoon, may man points delicated thin majories I delicated TV TV TV TV TV TV		Color: As Shown	
Size	Please Select a Size and Click Next		
Quantity			
and the second second second second second	C Unscented Pre-Shave Oil (42a	)-\$19	
	C Unscented Shaving Cream (42	2b)-\$17	
	C Unscented After-Shave Balm (	(42c)-\$32	
	C Silvertip Badger Shaving Brus	h(42d)-\$208	
	C Nickel-Engraved Razor (42e)-	\$167	
	C Nickel-Plated Luxury Stand (4	2f)-\$250	
	← Travel Kit (42g)- \$167		
	→ BACK → N	EXT	

Legal

Key word Search

► SUBMIT

**Product Details** 



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > <u>Spa</u> > **PG43** 

## ME! Bath

(43a)ME! Bath Ice Cream makes bath time even more delicious. Each scoop contains essential oils, natural minerals, suger and salts for an aromatherapy bathing experience. (43b)ME! Shower Sherbert an exfoliating cleanser that moisturizers and lathers.

	Product Details		
Size	Please Select a Size and Click Next		
Quantity	← ME! Bath Ice Cream (43a)- \$8		
	← ME! Bath Shower Sherbet (43b)-\$28		

▶ BACK	→ NEXT
Keyword Sourch	► SØBMF

Legal



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

**Product Details** 

LOG OUT



Click for Larger Image

Home > Spa > PG44

## **Chadsworth & Haig-Soft Robes and Featherlight Robes**

(45d)Soft Robes (shown in picture) are made of brushed doeskin trimmed in satin and lined in terry/cotton. Sizes: XS-XXL (45e)Featherlight Robe (not pictured) with ultrasoft, microfiber outer shell and terry/cotton blend lining. Sizes: S/M, L/XL and XXL

Size	Please Select a Size and Click Next			
Color				
Quantity	C Soft Doeskin Robe (45d) - LG- \$63			
	C Soft Doeskin Robe (45d)- MED- \$63			
	← Soft Doeskin Robe (45d)- SM- \$63			
	C Soft Doeskin Robe (45d)- XLG- \$63			
	C Soft Doeskin Robe (45d)- XSM- \$63			
	C Soft Doeskin Robe -(45d) XXLG- \$63			
	C Featherlight Robe -(45e) L/XL-\$58			
	C Featherlight Robe - (45e) S/M- \$58			
	C Featherlight Robe - (45e) XXL- \$58			
	► BACK ► NEXT			

Keyword Search

Legal

RC 0537

► SUBMIT



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG DUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Spa > PG45

# Chadsworth & Haig

(45a)Tresaro Robe Collection in Chenille Microfiber (shown on model) (45b) Tresaro Closed-Toe Slippers in Chenille Microfiber (not pictured)with soft cotton botton and rubber sole (45c)Tresaro Throw in Chenille Microfiber-48" X 71" (shown on couch)

		Product Details	
Size	Please Select a Size and Click Next		
Color			
Quantity	$\Gamma$	Chenille Microfiber Robe (45a)-L/XL-\$75	
	$\subset$	Chenille Microfiber Robe (45a)S/M-\$75	
•	$\subset$	Chenille Microfiber Robe (45a)XXL-\$75	
	$\Gamma$	Closed Toe Slippers-L/XL (9-12)- \$13.00	
	(	Closed Toe Slippers-S/M (6-8)-\$13.00	
	$\Gamma$	Tresaro Throw-48" X 71"(45c)- \$80	
	• BACK	► NEXT	
	Key word	Search SUBMIT	

Logal



MY ACCOUNT

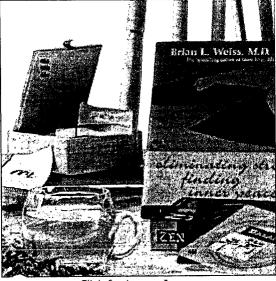
VIEWORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG OUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Spa > PG46

## Mighty Leaf Tea/Hay House

Founded in San Francisco teahouse, Might Leaf Tea specializes in classic and signature handcrafted blends. See below for teas & blends. Hay House (46e) CD/book "Eliminating Stress Finding Inner Peace" by Brian L. Weiss, M.D. (46f) Zen Cards-50 card deck

Product Details
Color: As Shown

Size

Quantity

Please Select a Size and Click Next

- C Small Tea Assort.(3 pouches)-(46a)-\$14
- C Medium Tea Assort.(54 pouches) (46b)-\$76
- C Large Tea Assort.(81 pouches) (46c)-\$95
- C Tea Tin-15 pouches-Chamomile Citron \$11
- ← Tea Tin-15 pouches-Earl Grey Organic \$11
- C Tea Tin-15 pouches-Green Tea Passion \$11
- C Tea Tin-15 pouches-Leaves of Provence\$11
- ← Tea Tin-15 pouches-ML Collection \$11
- ← Tea Tin-15 pouches-Orchid Oolong \$11
- C CD/Book "Eliminating Stress"(46e)-\$16.00
- C Hay House's Zen Cards (46f)-\$14.00

▶ BACK

**▶NEXT** 

Logal

Keyword Scarch

SCHMIT



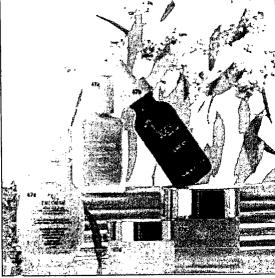
MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

Log out

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > <u>Spa</u> > **PG47** 

## Joey New York

Achieve results with Joey New York's Skincare Regiment. Skin care expert Joey Roer-Chancis created Joey New York therapeutic skin care treatments and beauty enhancement products for even the toughest skin challenges.

	Product Details		
Size	Please Select a Size and Click Next		
Color			
Quantity	Pure Pores-Minimizer Foundation(47a)-\$35		
	Line Up Botox alternative (47b)-\$42		
	Rest-A-Line for Face (47c)-\$30		
	€ Egg Cream-Face Lifting Trtmt (47e)-\$39		
	← Super Duper Lips (47f)-\$25		
	C Blackhead Remover/Pore Minimizer Gel-\$21		
	▶ BACK ► NEXT		
	Keyword Search Stysmit		

Keyword Search

Legal



MY ACCOUNT

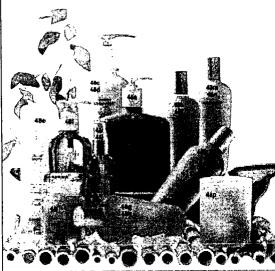
VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

Loci our

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > Spa > PG49

## Spa Fresh

Take your Spa Fresh Experience home with our exclusive Spa Fresh Collection.

#### **Product Details**

Color: As Shown Logo: Lion Head/Crown

Size

Quantity

## Please Select a Size and Click Next

- Moisturizing Soap 15.6oz(49a)-\$15.50
- C Exfoliating Body Scrub 8.2oz (49b)-\$20
- ← Moisturizer Body Lotion 8.2oz(49c)\$16.50
- Moisturizer Body Lotion 34oz (49d)-\$49
- C Silkening Body Cream 5oz (49e)-\$13
- C Stimulating Massage Oil 8.2oz (49f)-\$18
- C Purifying Shower Gel 8.2oz (49g)-\$16
- C Purifying Shower Gel 34oz (49h)-\$46
- ← After-Bath Spray 8.2oz (49i)-\$14
- Clarifying Shampoo 8.2oz (49k)-\$14.50
- Clarifying Shampoo 34oz (491)-\$40
- C Balancing Conditioner 8.2oz(49m)-\$15
- C Balancing Conditioner 34oz (49n)-\$40
- C Shaving Cream 15.6oz (49o)-\$25
- Candle (49p)-\$15

RC 0541

▶BACK

> NEXT

Legal

Keyword Search

SUBMIT



MY ACCOUNT

VIEW ORDER

CONTACT US

HELP

LOG DUT

Gift Shop



Click for Larger Image

Home > <u>Spa</u> > **PG50** 

## **MD Skincare**

Dermatologist formulated, fragrance-free products from MD Skincare. (50a)All-in-One Tinted Moisturizer Sunscreen SPF 15 available in Light, Medium or Dark Tint

		Product Detai		
Size	Pi	Please Select a Size and Click Next		
Color				
Quantity	(	Tinted Moisturizer/Sunscreen (50a)-\$36		
	$\sim$	Alpha Beta Daily Body Peel (50b)-\$66		
	$\mathcal{C}$	Alpha Beta Daily Face Peel (50c)-\$68		
	$\Gamma$	Lift & Lighten Eye Cream (50e)-\$33		
	$\Gamma$	Anti-Aging Vitamin C Gel (50f)-\$52		
	$\subset$	Sunscreen Pads w/Vitamin C (50g)-\$30		
	→ BACK	► NEXT		

Keyword Scarch

Legal

RC 0542

SCBMIT



## RESERVATIONS - LOCATIONS - CONTACT US

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Gift Shop

• GIFT SHOP Gift Catalog Gift Certificates Incentive Awards

Thank you for visiting The Shops At The Ritz-Carlton. Please visit any hotel gift shop to purchase merchandise or contact us at 1-800-222-6527 to place or check the status of an order.

Give someone special a taste of the elegance and luxury you enjoy at a Ritz-Carlton hotel, or indulge yourself with a remembrance of your time with us. Our gift shops offer signature apparel and other items with the distinctive Ritz-Carlton attention to detail.

Another wonderful way to share your Ritz-Carlton experience is with a <u>gift certificate</u> redeemable at our hotels and resorts. Better yet, send your favorite couple off on a Gracious Getaway, which includes a one-night stay at any of our hotels or resorts and an American breakfast for two. It's a wonderful way to make someone feel pampered and special.

# GIFT CATALOG THE SHOPS AT THE RITZ-CARLTON





VIEW OUR GIFT CATALOG

About  $U_{S} = Residential + Employment + Press Room + Site Map + Terms of Use + Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.$ 



# RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME . MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES . DINING . SPA . GOLF . GIFT SHOP

Gift Shop

GIFT SHOP

Gift Catalog

Gift Certificates
 Order Online
Incentive Awards

### GIFT CERTIFICATES

Another wonderful way to share your Ritz-Carlton experience is with a gift certificate redeemable at our Hotels and Resorts. Better yet, send your favorite couple off on a Gracious Getaway, which includes a one-night stay at any of our hotels or resorts and an American breakfast for two. It's a wonderful way to make someone feel pampered and special.



Gift Certificates are available for <u>purchase online</u> by use of an authorized credit card.

Purchases may also be made by calling 800-371-GIFT. Gift Certificates are shipped via

Airborne Express, signature required. Gift certificate orders are usually received within 2-3 business days of order placement.

For information concerning an existing order, you may email us, or you may call us at 800-371-GIFT (toll-free), or at 801-468-4172.

Gift Certificates are also available at every Ritz-Carlton Hotel and Resort through the Gift Shop, Accounting Office and/or special sales desks. Sales locations may vary by hotel.

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME . MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES . DINING . SPA . GOLF . GIFT SHOP

Welcome to Palm Beach

PHOTO TOUR

THE RESORT

Reson Home

Resont Overview
Directions

Press Room

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations Packages Dining

Golf

The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events

Weddings Guest Services Recreation

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton

100 South Ocean Blvd. Manalapan, Flonda 33462 United States

Palm Beach

Tel: (561) 533-6000 Fax: (561) 588-4202

DIRECTIONS

PRESS RELEASE

Museum-Quality Art and Antiques at the Ritz-Carlton, Palm Beach

For additional information about this press release contact:

Crissy Poorman

Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, Palm Beach 100 South Ocean Blvd. Manalapan, FL 33462

USA

Phone: (561) 533-6000 Fax: (561) 588-4202

crissy.poorman@ritzcarlton.com

A museum-quality collection of art and antiques graces the corridors and public areas of The Ritz-Carlton, Palm Beach, creating a warm residential ambiance throughout the resort.

The collection, selected by Corporate Design Associates, Palm Beach, Florida, showcases the works of American, Asian and European artists from the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. One of the collection's most notable pieces is an 18th century oil on canvas painted by Thomas Gainsborough, one of the founders of the prestigious Royal Academy.

The art and antiques on permanent display at The Ritz-Carlton also include a circa 1885 hand-carved model of the famous square-rigged Rising Sun shipping vessel; two 17th century portraits painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller, recognized as the master of the English baroque portrait; and a pair of 19th century imperial Chinese Hsing Tai Blue Cloisonne incense burners. The collection also contains Persian carpets, porcelains and fine furnishings.

Each of the 31 world-wide Ritz-Carlton hotels maintains a museum-quality art collection. The 5000 piece nationwide collection is conserved by the company's fine arts advisor and curator. Each piece is documented, catalogued, evaluated and photographed. Because each hotel exists as a separate financial entity, the art and antiques belong to the individual hotels. Part of the training program for hotel staff includes familiarization with the on-site collection, with some members trained as docents to give guided tours.

Cultural enthusiast interested in learning about The Ritz-Carlton, Palm Beach art and antiques may take advantage of the Art and Afternoon Tea Package, available every Monday at 1:45 p.m. The package, offered at \$15 per person, features traditional afternoon tea service enhanced with a guided tour of the resort's art collection. The concierge offers a complimentary personal tour guide book for guests who prefer to enjoy the art at their own leisure.

Top

RC 0007

About Us - Residential - Employment , Press Room -, Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center

Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Welcome to Buckhead, Atlanta

PHOTO TOUR

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Hotel Overview

Directions

Press Room

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations Packages

Dining

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Contact Hotel

PRESS RELEASE

Fine Art in The Dining Room

For additional information about this press release contact:

Sandra Ryder

Area Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, Buckhead 3391 Peachtree Road N.E., Suite 110

3391 Peachtree Road N.E., Suite 110

Atlanta, GA 30326

USA

Phone: (404) 240-7029 Fax: (404) 240-7167

sandra.ryder@ritzcarlton.com

#### The Ritz-Carlton Buckhead

3434 Peachtree Road Arlanta, Georgia 3/326 United States

Tel: (404) 237-2700 Fax: (404) 239-0078

DIRECTIONS

The gracious ambiance of The Dining Room adds to the enjoyment of fine food, wine and service. The luxurious décor of Asian accents, rich fabrics, apple-green silk wallcoverings and chairs with Asian silhouettes are a pleasant backdrop to a small collection of 19th century fine art and antiques.

"After the Hunt in Scotland" Bronze by Pierre Jules Mene
An important bronze by French sculptor Pierre Jules Mene, dated in 1861
and cast by the Barbedieene Foundry in Paris, this sculpture portrays a
Scottish hunter and his hounds. The sculpture is superbly composed,
intricately detailed and picturesque. Mene's sculpture is of particular
importance when discussing the work of the 19th century animalier
school. Although he was not renowned in his lifetime, Mene has emerged
as one of the foremost sculptors of this school. He surpassed all in his
portrayal of animals in the realist form and today is the one sculptor
most associated with this form.

Bronze of Crowing Rooster by Paul Comolera
This impressive bronze was sculpted by noted French artist Paul
Comolera, primary sculptor of the Arc de Triumphe in Paris. He is famed
for his animal bronzes exhibited at the Paris Salon in 1846, followed by
regular exhibitions until his death in 1897.

Pair of Paintings by George Wright
British sporting artist George Wright was a member of the Royal Academy
in London and his work is in the collections of many museums on England.
This pair of paintings, entitled "The Homestretch" and "At the
Crossroads," typify the artist's fascination with the color, movement
and excitement of the English hunt.

"The Wedding Morning" Painting by Andrew Carrick Gow

The most charming genre picture in The Dining Room, this painting depicts a young groom having a chat with his father. The father is holding a dove, symbolic of virginity in the 19th century. English historical painter Andrew Carrick Gow painted the picture in 1881; he was a Royal Academician and Keeper of the Royal Academy.

Other examples of sporting and genre paintings
Two additional paintings of interest in The Dining Room depict a
huntsman with his hounds painted by the English artist John Lewis Brown
in 1879 and two stallions in a field painted by Thomas Bretland in 1863.

The Dining Room is a Mobil Five-Star, AAA Five-Diamond restaurant. Dinner is served Tuesday through Saturday from 6 p.m. Reservations may be made by calling (404) 240-7035.

The Ritz-Carlton, Buckhead is located in fashionable uptown Atlanta, the city's most prestigious residential neighborhood. For information or room reservations, please call (800) 241-3333, the hotel directly at (404) 237-2700, a travel professional or visit The Ritz-Carlton Web site at www.ritzcarlton.com.

# # #

#### <u>Top</u>

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

- SPA -GOLF . · MEETINGS & EVENTS · WEDDINGS · PACKAGES · DINING

Welcome to South Beach, Miami



THE RESORT

Reson Home Reson Overview Directions

· Press Resont

PR Archive Accommodations Reservations Packages |

Dining

Spa

The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events Weddings Guest Services

Recreation Contact Resort

The Rite-Carlton, South Beach

I Lincoln Road Mann Beach, Florida 33139 United States

Tel: (786) 276-4200 Fax: (786) 276-4120

DIRECTIONS

## PRESS ROOM

Located at One Lincoln Road, the oceanfront Ritz-Carlton, South Beach retains the exterior curves, sweeping lines, and pastel accents that were the signature look of the former DiLido Hotel, a 1950's architectural landmark in the heart of South Beach's famed Art Deco district. The hotel is completely restored and transformed into a luxury Ritz-Carlton property, preserving original interior features including black terrazzo floors, a grand lobby staircase, and a curved lobby wall with 72 inlaid and polished domed wall sconces.

- A multi-million dollar original art collection features established and emerging Latin American and European artists
- 11-story completely restored oceanfront Art Moderne landmark property features guestrooms with design and décor inspired by staterooms on a luxury yacht
- A 16,000 square-foot Ritz-Carlton Spa featuring La Maison de Beaute Carita the only spa of its kind outside of Paris. Highlights include a sleek stainless steel water wall, an Italian mosaic-tiled shallow pool and 14 treatment rooms, including a couple's suite with a whirlpool and floor-to-ceiling windows.
- Extensive meeting and conference facilities total 20,000 square feet with a 10,212 square foot Ritz-Carlton ballroom featuring upholstered gold harlequin-patterned walls, dark cherry wood wainscotting and cobalt blue Venetian glass chandeliers
- Ten smaller meeting rooms and scenic outdoor function areas equip the hotel to suit groups from board meetings to formal events

#### **CONTACTS**

For media inquiries contact:

Michelle Payer Area Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach 2700 Tigertail Avenue Coconut Grove, FL 33133 Phone: 786-470-3424 Fax: 786-470-3408 michelle.payer@ritzcarlton.com

For corporate media inquiries contact:

Vivian Deuschl Corporate Vice President, Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC 4445 Willard Avenue Suite 800 Chevy Chase, MD 20815

Phone: (703) 941-6225 / Mobile: (202) 255-5786

Fax: (703) 941-7492

vivian.deuschl@ritzcarlton.com

# **NEWS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Most recent press releases for The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach:

- Winter 2005 Getaway Packages Combine Fun, Luxury
- Sense-ational Sunday SoBe Style: Indulge in Sunday Brunch at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach
- John Suley Appointed Americana Chef de Cuisine at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach
- Miami Ritz-Carlton Hotels Offer Mercedes-Benz 'Key to Luxury Package'
- Star Martini at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach Boasts \$400 Price Tag
- David Bouley Comes To The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach
- Art Collection Breaks New Ground at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach Showcases Established and Emerging Latin American and European Artists
- Thomas Connell Appointed Executive Chef at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach
- Poolside Palaces Offer Guests Luxury Accommodations at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach
- The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach Introduces European Tradition of Maitre d'Hotel

- Innovative Music and Exciting Performances at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach
- Taking South Beach to a Higher Level: The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach Club Level Defines Luxury, Sophistication
- The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach: A Modern International Palate Suffused with the Best of the American Mid-Century
- The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach Miami's Newest Oceanfront Luxury Hotel Opens December 2003 (1/24/2002)
- First La Maison de Beaute Carita Spa Outside of Paris Opens at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach
- Other Press Releases

#### **AWARDS**

The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company has received many <u>corporate awards</u>....For information specifically related to our two Malcolm Baldrige Awards and our Quality Program, please see the <u>Quality Philosophy</u> portion of our website.

About Us. - Residential. - Employment. - Press Room. - Site Map. - Terms of Use. - Leadership Center. Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME . MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES . DINING . SPA . GOLF . GIFT SHOP

Welcome to San Juan

PHOTO

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Hotel Overview

Directions

Press Room

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations

THE SET VENEZA

Packages

Dining

Spa

Golf

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Recreation

Contact Hotel

The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino

6961 Avenue at the Governors Ista Vende Carolina, Puerro Rico 00979 United States

Tel: (787) 253-4700 Guest Fax: (787) 253-4777 Sales Fax: (787) 253-0700

DIRECTIONS

PRESS RELEASE

Tennis Anyone? Peter Burwash International Offers Tennis Lessons or a Challenging Game to Guests at The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel Spa & Casino

For additional information about this press release contact:

Laura Font

Director of Public Relations

The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino

6961 Avenue of the Governors

Carolina, PR 00979 Phone: (787) 253-1700

Fax: (787) 253-0700

laura.font@ritzcarlton.com

The Woodlands, TX Peter Burwash International (PBI) continues on an expansion course with the addition of The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino to its growing list of prestigious tennis destinations. With a total of 13 top-flight addresses in the Caribbean, the PBI network provides tennis-hungry travelers with first-class tennis instruction and programs in a wide variety of outstanding locales around the world.

Tennis fans will enjoy the cozy tennis facility with two lighted hard courts and a variety of PBI tennis programs designed to involve and challenge players of all ages and ability levels. Private and group lessons, tennis clinics, player matching and recreational and competitive tournaments are complemented by social tennis activities directed by resident PBI professional, Miguel Hernandez.

Launched as a vision of tennis pioneer Peter Burwash in 1975, PBI has grown to become the largest international tennis management company providing exclusive resorts, clubs and hotels with tennis professionals and management expertise. PBI currently operates tennis programs at 59 first-class destinations in 32 countries. Our guests may enjoy from the tennis program, which includes clinics such as: all strokes, super serves and rocket returns, Ritz Kids classes from 5 to 16 years of age, round robin clinic and a challenging game to beat the pro.

For reservations and additional information please contact The Ritz-Carlton Spa, San Juan at 787-253-1700, extension 4132.

The décor of the Ritz-Carlton San Juan reflects the tropical elegance and culture of Puerto Rico and features an art collection of renowned local artists. The hotel includes over 24,000 sq. ft. of conference and banquet facilities and a 12,000 sq. ft. state-of-the-art Caribbean Spa with eleven specialized treatment rooms. The Fitness Center features extensive weight training and cardio-vascular activities, including Cybex weight equipment, treadmills, exercise bikes, an aerobics studio and a personal trainer. Guests can also relax by the 7,200 square foot outdoor swimming pool.

The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino, located on eight acres of prime beachfront property was recognized among the Top 10 Caribbean/Atlantic Resorts List (2001) and Best Hotel in its region (1999) in Conde Nast Traveler. Successful Meetings Magazine also awarded the 2001 Pinnacle award of excellence. Travel & Leisure readers voted The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan, the third Best Hotel for service worldwide in 1999. The 414- room hotel features Puerto Rico's largest casino and full-service Spa and Fitness center.

RC 0033

http://www.ritzcarlton.com/hotels/san juan/overview/pressreleases/tennis+anyone+peter+burwash+intern... 2/17/200

Located in Isla Verde, the hotel is just minutes from the main business and financial districts and historic Old San Juan. The Ritz-Carlton San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino is located at 6961 Avenue of The Governors, Isla Verde, Carolina, Puerto Rico 00979. For further information and reservations, call (787) 253-1700 or toll-free at 800- 241-3333 or a travel professional.

###

Top

About Us. - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Welcome to Sun Juan

PHOTO TOUR

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home Hotel Overview

Directions

\*Press Room
PR Archive

Accommodations Reservations

Packages

Dining

Spa

Golf
The Ritz Kids®
Meetings & Events

Weddings Guest Services

Recreation Contact Hotel

> The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino

6961 Avenue of the Governors Ista Verde Canalina, Puerto Rico 00979 United States

Tel: (787) 253-1700 Great Fax: (787) 253-1777 Sales Fax: (787) 253-0700

DIRECTIONS

#### PRESS ROOM

Whether your tastes run to calm reflection inspired by clear turquoise waters – or to exhilaration sparked by the roll of the dice-you will find the perfect blend of tropical serenity and high-rolling excitement at The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino. Soak up the sun on our golden beachfront, indulge yourself in our soothingly sophisticated spa or take a chance at our baccarat tables. Our hotel offers entertainment, stimulating recreation and Puerto Rico's most vibrant casino – a Ritz-Carlton first.

- The Caribbean decor reflects the culture of Puerto Rico.
- The hotel features an art collection of renowned local artists.
- Ideally located on eight acres of prime beachfront property in Isla Verde, Puerto Rico.
- The most elegant casino in Puerto Rico, a Ritz-Carlton first, featuring blackjack, craps, roulette, minibaccarat, Caribbean stud poker and more.
- Luxurious Caribbean flavor Spa and Fitness Center with dozens of specialty services, 11 private treatment rooms and state-of-the-art Cybex equipment, outdoor swimming pool, beauty salon and The Ritz Kids program.
- Within five minutes of Luis Muñoz Marin International Airport, 12 minutes from the main business and financial district and 15 minutes from historic Old San Juan.
- Dining options from afternoon tea at The Lobby Lounge to a candlelit dinner at The Vineyard.
- Nine meeting rooms with over 30,000 square-feet of conference and banquet space, including poolside, oceanfront areas and offsite catering at the Museum of Art of Puerto Rico.

#### CONTACTS

For media inquiries contact:

Laura Font
Director of Public Relations
The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino 6961 Avenue of the Governors
Carolina , PR 00979
Phone: (787) 253-1700
Fax: (787) 253-0700
laura.font@ritzcarlton.com

For corporate media inquiries contact:

Vivian Deuschl
Corporate Vice President, Public Relations
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC
4445 Willard Avenue
Suite 800
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
USA
(702) 041 6235 / Mobile: (202) 25

Phone: (703) 941-6225 / Mobile: (202) 255-5786

Fax: (703) 941-7492

vivian.deuschl@ritzcarlton.com

#### **NEWS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Most recent press releases for The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino:

- Couple's Relaxation... the Ultimate Expression of Love at The Ritz-Carlton Spa, San Juan (2/1/2005)
- Tennis Anyone? Peter Burwash International Offers Tennis Lessons or a Challenging Game to Guests at The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel Spa & Casino (1/2/2004)
- The Casino at The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan, a Ritz-Carlton First, Sets New Standards of Excellence for the Caribbean Gaming Industry
- Other Press Releases

#### PRESS KIT

RC 0035

Press kit items for The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino:

### **AWARDS**

The Ritz-Carlton, San Juan Hotel, Spa & Casino has been recognized for its many achievements from dining, service and meeting facilities.

American Automobile Association (AAA) Four Diamond Award

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 "Four Diamond Award" for providing exceptional guest accommodations, excellent service and an elegant atmosphere

## Condé Nast Traveler Magazine

- 2002 Gold List "Browse the World's Best Places to Stay". Among top three of Puerto Rico
- 2002 Gold List Listed in "The World's Best Places to Stay in The Americas"
- 2001 "Top 100 World's Best Reader's Poll". Among the Top 10 Caribbean/Atlantic Resorts List
- 1999 "Twelfth Annual Reader's Choice Awards" Best Hotel in Latin America and the Caribbea

## El Nuevo Día Newspaper

- 2002 "Tenedores Gastronómicos" Silver Fork Award to The Vineyard
- 2001 "The 20 Best Employers of Puerto Rico". Among the Top 10.
- 1999, 2000 & 2001 "Tenedores Gastronómicos" Bronze Fork Award to The Vineyard

## **Meetings and Conventions Magazine**

2003 Gold Key Award - among the world's finest meeting properties

Meetings South Magazine

2003 Stars of the South Award - among the top properties in the Southern United States, the Caribbean and Mexico selected by the top national meeting planners as an outstanding meeting facility

# PROCOMP and Industrial Associations of Puerto Rico

2001 Excellence & Competitiveness Award of Puerto Rico

Proclamation from the Senate of Puerto Rico - July 26, 2000

Government of Puerto Rico Proclamation from the Senate for the only hotel in Puerto Rico awarde 2000 "World's Best Service" Reader's Poll, Third Best Hotel For Service Worldwide in Travel & Lei Magazine

**Puerto Rico Tourism Company** 

2000 "Puerto Rico Does It Better Quality of Service Award" - Overall and Room Division Category

Successful Meetings Magazine

2001, 2002 & 2003 Pinnacle Award - the mark of excellence for outstanding meeting facilities

## Travel & Leisure Magazine

- 2003 "World's Best Hotels" Reader's Poll. Among top 25 Hotels in the Caribbean, Bermuda an the Bahamas
- 2000 "World's Best Service" Reader's Poll. Third Best Hotel for Service Worldwide in Travel & Leisure Magazine
- 1999 "World's Best Awards" Poll. "Best Hotel in the Caribbean, Bermuda and the Bahamas" Ranked #21 in the 100 Best Hotels in the World

Wine Spectator Magazine

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 & 2003 Award of Excellence to The Vineyard

RC 0036

The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company has received many corporate awards....For information specifically related to our two Malcolm Baldrige Awards and our Quality Program, please see the Quality Philosophy portion of our website.

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center

Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS + LOCATIONS + CONTACT US

MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES . DINING GIFT SHOP · SPA ·

Welcome to Boston Common

PHOTO TOUR

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Hotel Overview

Directions

Press Room

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations

**Packages** 

Dining

Golf

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Recreation

Contact Hotel

PRESS RELEASE

The City Known For Making History Has Done It Again; Second Ritz-Carlton Hotel Joins The 76

Year Old Ritz-Carlton, Boston

For additional information about this press release contact:

Caron LeBrun

Area Director of Public Relations

The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common

15 Arlington Street Boston, MA 02116

U.S.A.

Phone: (617) 536-5700

Fax: (617) 912-3421

caron.lebrun@ritzcarlton.com

#### The Ritz-Carlton Boston Common

10 Avery Street Boston, Massachusetts 02111 United States

Tel: (617) 574-7100 Fax: (617) 574-7200

DIRECTIONS

Boston's emerging Ladder District, in the heart of the theatre and financial neighborhood, is the site of The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common that opened in fall 2001. The sleekly designed 193-room hotel is the contemporary counterpart to The Ritz-Carlton, Boston, a landmark of hospitality for 76 years.

The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common at 10 Avery Street, across Tremont Street from the city's historic and scenic gardens, is a showplace of sophisticated style and design. The exterior features two dramatic crystalline towers. It is located at center stage in the newly expanded Theatre District just steps from the historic Opera House reopening in July 2004 with Disney's Broadway musical The Lion King. The hotel and JER-NE restaurant & bar draw on the artistic energy of their surroundings for special theatre packages and menu inspirations.

Inside, a \$1 million art collection of contemporary sculpture, paintings and prints by noted New England artists sets the stage for a sanctuary of relaxed luxury. Guests are offered a brochure outlining a self-tour of the art on display. Guest rooms and public space color schemes emphasize earthy and soothing natural shades. The most up-to-date technology includes in-room high-speed broadband Internet access, meeting space with plasma display screens, and wireless Internet connectivity in The Ritz-Carlton Club® Lounge and in The Lounge in the hotel lobby. These special features make this hotel the choice for today's business traveler.

Exceeding any luxury hotel experience in Boston, this next generation Ritz-Carlton offers 193 of the largest, most elegantly appointed guestrooms and suites in the city, the premier experience of The Ritz-Carlton Club® Level and the elegantly appointed Presidential Suite. The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common has been named to Condé Nast Traveler's 2003 Gold List of World's Best Places to Stay and Travel + Leisure's 2003 Top 100 Hotels in the U.S. and Canada as well as Top 100 Word's Best Hotels and 2004 500 Greatest Hotels in the World. The Urban Land Institute presented the prestigious 2003 award for excellence for the development of The Ritz-Carlton towers complex.

RC 0038

From amenities designed for guests wanting to stay in the lap of luxury while using their laptop computers, the refinements are unsurpassed---fashionable Frette bed linens, feather beds, marble baths and separate showers, Bang & Olufsen sound systems in the suites and the Technology Butler, CD Butler and Bath Butler. For traveling executives who like to keep fit on the road, the hotel features The Sports Club/LA, a 100,000-square-foot urban country club with basketball courts, squash, junior Olympic pool and complete spa facilities. Guests have direct access from the hotel elevators.

When there is time to relax, hotel guests have JER-NE (pronounced journey) restaurant and bar. JER-NE restaurant was honored in *Condé Nast Traveler's* 2002 Top 50 New Restaurants in the World. Chef Ulrich Koberstein sets an uncharted course presenting retro classics, familiar American favorites, seafood and steaks all artistically presented. His menus are created from a seasonal palette of lush local flavors. The Sunday Brunch offers à la carte selections. The split-level room is a harmony of design and spotlights an Exhibition Kitchen. The JER-NE bar and second floor restaurant are linked by a steel and textured glass winding staircase. Designed to be cosmopolitan and welcoming, JER-NE bar offers a light-dining menu of signature samplings throughout the day and evening. This hotel, and all Ritz-Carlton Hotels world-wide, have launched new menus to surprise and delight even the littlest guests, "RitzKids Healthy Taste". Healthy fun is the main ingredient in these dishes to grow on for a fit future.

Set in the hotel's expansive lobby beside the dramatic fireplace surrounded by original art is a cosmopolitan retreat, The Lounge. It provides a relaxed setting for morning coffee and breakfast pastries, afternoon cocktails and after-dinner socializing daily from 6:30 a.m. to 12:30 a.m. Wireless Internet access and international papers are offered to guests. Relaxing by the fireplace with a glass of champagne, wine or port to accompany the dessert or Artesian cheese selections is perfect before dinner or after the theatre.

This unparalleled destination, The Ritz-Carlton Towers complex connected to The Ritz Carlton, Boston Common includes the 19-screen Loews Theatres Boston Common. In this lively setting, wired with the latest technology, the hotel's catering department can create corporate teleconferences or movie parties. The Washington Ballroom and Hamilton Room are dramatic spaces for events for up to 350 guests.

There is a unique synergy between the two Ritz-Carlton Hotels in Boston facing across the Public Garden and the Boston Common. They also signify two of six partnerships between The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C. and Millennium Partners. The companies are currently involved in two projects in New York City--The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park and The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park---and The Ritz-Carlton, Washington D. C. and The Ritz-Carlton, Georgetown.

The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C., a winner of the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award in 1992 and 1999, manages 54 luxury hotels in Africa, Asia, Australia, the Caribbean, Europe, the Middle East and North America. For information or reservations, please call (800) 241-3333 or visit The Ritz-Carlton Website at www.ritzcarlton.com.

Top

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

TOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Welcome to Bastan Common

PHOTO TOUR

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Hotel Overview

Directions

Press Room

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages Dining

Golf

Meetings & Events

Weddings Recreation

Contact Hotel

PRESS RELEASE

The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common Fact Sheet

For additional information about this press release contact:

Caron LeBrun

Area Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common

15 Arlington Street Boston, MA 02116

U.S.A.

Phone: (617) 536-5700

Fax: (617) 912-3421

caron.lebrun@ritzcarlton.com

#### The Ritz-Carlton Boston Common

10 Avery Street Baston, Massachusetts 02111 United States

Tel: (617) 574-7100 Fax: (617) 574-7200

DIRECTIONS

LOCATION: Cosmopolitan and contemporary luxury energized by The Ritz-Carlton's traditions. Set on Tremont Street at the historic and picturesque Boston Common, this innovative hotel with advanced meeting technology is an unparalleled destination complex, setting the modern luxury standard in Boston. Included is The Sports Club/LA with a 100,000 square foot spa, fitness and sports facility/center with a junior Olympic pool; a 19-screen Loews Theatres, Boston Common, luxury condominiums and The Phillips Club. The hotel, in the Ladder District, is within an easy walk to the Financial and Theatre Districts, Faneuil Hall Marketplace, other historic sites and the designer shops, boutiques and art galleries of the Back Bay. The hotel's \$1 million collection of original, abstract art by noted local sculptors, painters and printmakers is on display in this urban sanctuary for the leisure and business traveler. It joins The Ritz-Carlton, Boston, the legendary 1927 classic hotel at the corner of Newbury and Arlington Streets. There are now two Ritz-Carlton styles of luxury- the classic and the contemporary. Wireless Internet connectivity is complimentary to guests in The Lounge in the lobby and The Ritz-Carlton Club® Lounge.

CONTACT INFORMATION:

Address: 10 Avery Street

Phone: 617-574-7100 or toll-free 800-241-3333

Fax: 617-574-7200 - Guests

617-574-7203 - Catering/Conference Services

617-574-7200 – The Executive Office 617-574-7200 – Reservations

617-912-3421 - Sales & Marketing

Website: www.ritzcarlton.com

**OPENED:** September 6, 2001

MANAGEMENT: The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C.

Paul Puzzanghero, General Manager, The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common

**OWNERSHIP:** Millennium Partners

RC 0040

ARCHITECTS & DESIGN: Architects: CBT/Childs, Bertman & Tseckares Inc. and Gary Edward Handel &

Associates. Structure: DeSimone Consulting Engineers. Interior Design: CMMI/Culpepper, McAuliffe and Meaders, Inc.

**SAFETY & SECURITY:** The Hotel is equipped with a fully modern, state-of-the-art fire and emergency protection system which includes: smoke detectors in all guest rooms, an extensive sprinkler system installed throughout the building, an extinguisher in all guest hallways, strategically located emergency exits, a CPR/First Aid trained emergency response team and a thorough and professional 24-hour Security Department. All guest rooms are equipped with an electronic in-room safe and electronic door locks.

**ACCOMMODATIONS:** 193 of the largest, most elegantly appointed guestrooms in the city, including 43 suites and The Ritz-Carlton Club® Rooms. A section of the ninth floor is dedicated to smoking guest rooms. Sophisticated, contemporary furnishings are complemented by imported fabrics and a \$1 million contemporary art collection. A brochure outlining a self-guided art tour is available to guests. Windows open to a view of the Boston Common, the city skyline or a landscaped roof terrace. The Presidential Suite is the ultimate in luxury décor with Bang & Olufsen Sound System, a double-sided fireplace between the living room and dining room and panoramic breathtaking views of Boston.

THE RITZ-CARLTON CLUB® LEVEL: The Ritz-Carlton Club® Lounge and accommodations are located on the twelfth floor of the hotel. Open from 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily, The Club Lounge features five complimentary food and beverage presentations, newspapers, international magazines, and adult and children's games. Club guests enjoy exclusive use of The Club Lounge and the exclusive services by our dedicated Club concierge staff. The Club Lounge offers wireless Internet connectivity allowing any guest traveling with a laptop that features an installed Wireless Network card to access the internet, wirelessly.

# THE RITZ-CARLTON, BOSTON COMMON AMENITIES

## **AMENITIES AND SERVICES:**

- \* Dual-line telephones with private voice mail
- \* Portable telephone at bedside
- \* Three telephones in each room including one in every bathroom
- \* All quest room windows open
- \* Refrigerated honor bars in every room
- \* Safes in all rooms
- \* On-premise pressing and valet services
- \* Same day laundry and dry cleaning services
- \* Complimentary shoeshine service
- \* Twice daily housekeeping service
- \* Complimentary weekday morning limousine service to select areas
- \* JVS/VHS Player/Recorders available for rental
- \* Complete 24-hour Concierge services
- \* Complimentary morning newspapers USA Today and Wall Street Journal
- \* Business Center on premises, providing copying and fax services
- \* Technology Butler for computer assistance
- \* Secretarial services arranged
- \* Babysitting services available
- \* Extensive family amenities and items available through Housekeeping
- \* Electronic lock system at each guest room
- \* Dataline Capabilities
- \* High-speed Internet Access
- \* Wireless Internet connectivity in The Ritz-Carlton Club® Lounge and hotel lobby
- \* In-Room Movies
- \* Terry Cloth robes
- \* Luxury Frette bed linens
- \* Feather duvets and feather beds
- \* Access to The Sports Club/LA
- \* Double down surround pillow
- \* Large marble bath with separate shower
- \* Luxury bath amenities, Bath Butler and bath menus \* VIP reserved seating experience for a movie at Loews Theatres, Boston Common
- \* Iron and ironing board

- \* Hair dryer
- \* Smoking section on the 9th floor of the hotel
- \* Ten ADA compliant/accessible rooms; roll-in showers available
- \* Bose radios with CD player in guest rooms and Bang & Olufsen stereos with CD player in guest suites
- \* CD Butler

#### **CHILDREN'S AMENITIES:**

- \* Infant toiletry & safety items available through Housekeeping
- \* Strollers, cribs and high chairs available through Housekeeping
- \* Children's coloring book menu available in all restaurants and In-Room Dining
- \* "The Trumpet of the Swan" themed packages, picnics, teas and children's parties
- \* Ritz Kids® Healthy Taste Menus, fun and healthy tasty treats for children

#### **IN-ROOM DINING:**

- \* Available 24 hours
- \* Staff is also prepared to accommodate intimate in-room celebrations for private dinner or hospitality needs. Changing menus offer a rich variety created by Executive Sous Chef Ulrich Koberstein. Picnic luncheons available.

#### **RESTAURANT INFORMATION**

**JER-NE restaurant:** (pronounced journey) was honored in Condé Nast Traveler's 2002 "Top 50 New Restaurants in the World." Chef Ulrich Koberstein sets an uncharted course presenting retro classics, familiar American favorites, seafood and steaks all artistically presented. Harmony of design and culinary elements spotlights an Exhibition Kitchen. The Wine Tasting Room is an exclusive setting for sampling a rich variety, including new world wines. Breakfast is served daily from 7 to 11 a.m. Dinner Sunday through Thursday: 5:30 to 10 p.m., and Friday and Saturday: 5:30 to 11 p.m. The Sunday Brunch offers à la carte selections from 11:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. Dress Code: Sophisticated Casual

**JER-NE bar:** The culinary journey continues at The JER-NE bar, a tantalizing adventure of effervescent libations and signature samplings. Luncheon Monday through Saturday: 11:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Cocktails: Monday through Saturday from 11:30 a.m. to 1 a.m. and Sunday from 12 p.m. to 12 a.m. A light-dining menu created to complement the cocktails, wines and spirits from 11:30 am to 1 p.m. Dress Code: Sophisticated Casual

**The Lounge:** A sophisticated setting in this artistic sanctuary in the lobby, with its dramatic fireplace. It provides an ideal setting for morning coffee and breakfast pastries, afternoon cocktails and relaxing or after-dinner socializing daily from 6:30 a.m. to 12:30 a.m. Wireless Internet access and international newspapers for guests. Relaxing by the fireplace with a glass of champagne, wine or port to accompany the dessert or Artesian cheese selections is perfect before dinner or after the theatre. The coffee and tea bar exotic offerings include Silver Jasmine, Himalayan Peak Darjeeling Organic, Double Espresso con Panna or Latte Macchiato Dress Code: Casual Elegance

# **EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE ROOMS**

The hotel offers seven private conference rooms located on the second floor in addition to four state-of-theart theatres. They are ideal for meetings, conferences and private social or corporate celebrations. The elegant décor is accented with original art and contemporary furnishings. These appealing spaces balance Ritz-Carlton elegance of service, creative culinary presentations and today's advanced technology in keeping with today's lifestyle.

**The Avery Room:** Overlooking Avery Street and adjacent to JER-NE restaurant; accommodating 24 for dinner and 30 to 40 for meetings or receptions.

The Tremont Room: Accommodates 32 for dinner and 45 for meetings or conferences.

RC 0042

http://www.ritzcarlton.com/hotels/boston common/overview/pressreleases/rcbc+fact+sheet.html

**The Winter Boardroom:** A permanent boardroom set with black leather executive chairs for ten with built-in plasma screen.

The Mason Room: Accommodates 20 for dinner and 25 for meetings and receptions.

The Boylston Room: Accommodates 60 for dinner, 60 for meetings and for a reception.

**The Hamilton Room:** Accommodates 160 for reception or 100 for dinner and 80 for meetings and conferences.

**The Washington Room:** Accommodates 300 for reception or 100 for dinner and 130 for meetings and conferences.

The Loews Theatres, Boston Common (Theatres 1-4): Can accommodate 215 – 654 people, amphitheatre style for videoconferencing and Hollywood style movie screen parties.

#### ADDITIONAL HOTEL FEATURES

## **ON-PREMISE:**

**The Gift Shop:** Located in The Lobby, personally selected international specialty gifts and Ritz-Carlton logo items are available with complimentary gift-wrapping. Sundry and newsstand items are also available.

**The Ritz-Carlton Towers, Boston Common Parking Garage:** Valet parking service available. Located at the front entrance of the hotel on Avery Street or self-parking entrance on Boylston Street.

**Health and Fitness:** Guests of the hotel are presented with the singular experience of access to The Sports Club/ LA (fee required). It is the ultimate 100,000 square foot spa, fitness and sports complex, and is directly connected to the hotel. This urban country club resort offers the luxury of convenience, comfort and personalized service. From the junior Olympic pool to basketball, volleyball and squash courts, steam and sauna, weight training equipment, cycling studios — it is pure indulgence. The Sports Club/LA Splash, the destination city-spa, offers a complete menu of spa services, group exercise classes and the celebrated full-service Salon Fontana beauty salon.

**The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common Staff:** A dedicated, multi-lingual staff of nearly 350 is trained in the award-winning Ritz-Carlton standards of excellence. More than 25 foreign languages are spoken by this exemplary staff of carpenters, painters, engineers, housekeepers, butchers, bakers, chefs and support staff.

### Top

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Welcome to South Beach, Miami



THE RESORT

Reson Home

Reson Overview

Directions

Press Resun

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dining

Stxa

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Recreation

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach

I Envenin Read Mann Beach, Florala 33139 United States

Tel: (786) 276-4000 Fax: (786) 276-4100

DIRECTIONS

PRESS RELEASE

Art Collection Breaks New Ground at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach Showcases Established and Emerging Latin American and European Artists

For additional information about this press release contact:

Michelle Payer Area Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach 2700 Tigertail Avenue Coconut Grove, FL 33133

Phone: 786-470-3424 Fax: 786-470-3408

michelle.payer@ritzcarlton.com

An art collection that breaks new ground for The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C. will be unveiled when the 375-room Art Moderne-style Ritz-Carlton, South Beach opens late December 2003. More than a dozen internationally acclaimed Latin American and European artists have created modern works inspired by the Art Moderne era. The multi-million dollar collection will be on permanent loan from Diana Lowenstein Fine Art, which will have a gallery within the property.

Among the art will be an original Juan Lecuona geometric mixed media piece behind the front desk and a collection of 26 original painted photographs of Amazon fauna by Spanish artist Dario Basso that will form an impressive mural on the wall of the hotel's three-meal restaurant. A 160x121 centimeter Joan Miró etching will hang in the hotel's lower lobby. More than 40 pieces of art will be installed in the hotel, created by artists including Roberto Sebastián Matta, Alexis Gorodine and Valerio Adami from France, Tulio de Sagastizabal, Hernán Dompe, Horacio Sapere and Juan Lecuona from Argentina, Joan Miró, Dario Basso and Antoni Tapies from Spain, and Sandro Chia from Italy. Polish sculptor Zawery Wolsky will design original works of terra cotta and stone for the hotel's outdoor gardens and pool area.

Mrs. Lowenstein, a principal owner of The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach along with the Lowenstein family, spent more than two years studying the important design elements of the Art Moderne period before she pursued art for The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach.

"I pored over books, catalogs, and as much research as I could find to understand the type of art that was exhibited in hotels and homes at the time," she said. "Art Moderne was an exciting period, with the beginning of abstract, the beginning of the industrial revolution, the use of linear shapes in paintings, as well big, mural type art," she said. "I wanted to see that reflected in the hotel's art collection."

From her research, Mrs. Lowenstein drew comparisons between Art Moderne period art and the more than 50 established and emerging artists she represented in her gallery adn invited several artists to submit works for consideration. "I looked for artists whose style and contemporary vision was synergetic with the art forms from that period," she said. Mrs. Lowenstein chose four young Argentinian artists to produce 10 images each.

RC 0044

Among those are Tuilo de Sagastizabal and Juan Lecuona, whose original works painted in primary hues of

blue and yellow will be reproduced for guestrooms, suites and hallways.

While some South Florida hotels may prefer to hang images of nature, Mrs. Lowenstein took a different approach. "We can't compete with nature," she said matter-of-factly. "Every guest will open the window and see the most beautiful creations that nature has placed before them. No artist can compete with that. Instead, my goal is to create a tremendous relationship between the art and the interior Art Moderne/MiMo design so it speaks one language," she says.

The oceanfront Ritz-Carlton, South Beach, a completely restored 1950's architectural landmark in Miami's Art Deco district, opens late December 2003. For information and reservations, call toll free 800-241-3333, the pre-opening sales office at 786-276-4000, a travel professional, or visit The Ritz-Carlton web site at www.ritzcarlton.com.

###

Top

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME , MEETINGS & EVENTS , WEDDINGS , PACKAGES , DINING , SPA , GOLF , GIFT SHOP

Welcome to South Beach, Miami

PHOTO

THE RESORT

Reson Home

Reson Overview

Directions

Press Roson

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dining

Spa

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Recreation

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach

1 Emcoln Road Maun Beach, Florida 331 39 United States

Tel: (786) 276-4220 Fax: (786) 276-4120

DIRECTIONS

PRESS RELEASE

The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach - Miami's Newest Oceanfront Luxury Hotel Opens December

2003

For additional information about this press release contact:

Michelle Payer

Area Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach 2700 Tigertail Avenue

Coconut Grove, FL 33133

Phone: 786-470-3424 Fax: 786-470-3408

michelle.payer@ritzcarlton.com

The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach, a complete restoration of the historic DiLido hotel, is set to open in late December 2003 – exactly 50 years after the landmark hotel opened on the corner of fashionable Lincoln Road and Collins Avenue in the famed Art Deco district. The \$200 million restoration retains the exterior curves, sweeping lines and pastel accents of the Art Moderne/Miami Modern ("MiMo") design style used by renowned architect Morris Lapidus, and adds new features that deliver a stylish and modern interpretation of luxury. The project is a joint venture between Miami-based Lionstone Hotels and Resorts and Paul Kanavos, CEO of New York-based Flag Luxury Properties, LLC.

Many of the original interior features have been preserved, including black terrazzo floors, a grand lobby staircase, and a curved wall of polished cherry wood with 40 inlaid and polished domed wall sconces. An oversized oval rug, with patterned design inspired by 1940's Parisian metal designer Poillerat, softens the wall and floor treatments. Throughout the lobby and public space, a cobalt blue accented palette of chartreuse, mango, and citrus authenticates the MiMo theme. Glass and polished aluminum railings wind through the spacious interior, punctuated by large circular columns wrapped in a rich cherry veneer. Custom-designed stainless steel light fixtures and contemporary Venetian glass chandeliers add to the period elegance.

The 375-room Ritz-Carlton, South Beach offers accommodations inspired by the staterooms on a luxury liner. Dark cherry furniture blends with color schemes of nautical blue, spruce green and burnished gold in most guestrooms and 41 suites. An architectural addition of 72 poolside and ocean view lanai rooms and six oceanfront suites flank an elevated pool that provides unobstructed views of the Atlantic Ocean. It is the only hotel pool of its kind on South Beach and features two grand ocean view VIP cabanas with retractable drapes, horizontal Roman blinds and plush pillows for days of private sunbathing and evening cocktail soirées.

RC 0046

A select number of rooms feature graduated terraces that ascend in a pyramid like pattern toward the top of the 11-story building and offer an additional 400-square feet of private, outdoor living space. For guests seeking an extra level of grandeur, comfort and privacy, rooms on The Club level include use of a spacious lounge on the hotel's top floor, which offers concierge service, five food and beverage presentations throughout the day and panoramic views of Miami Beach.

### **Original Art**

A multi-million dollar art collection features works by more than a dozen established and emerging Latin American and European artists who have created modern works inspired by the Art Moderne era. More than 40 works of art will grace the hotel, including a 160x121 original Joan Miró etching in the lower lobby, a grand Juan Lecuona mixed media piece behind the front desk, and terra cotta and stone sculptures by Xawery Wolsky which will adorn the gardens, pool area and spa. The lavish Ritz-Carlton Suite will feature original pieces by seven artists. A sweeping 18-x 95-foot mural by Miami artist Xavier Calero is the replica of the original mural painted in 1953 that covers an entire wall on what was the exterior façade of the DiLido Hotel. It is now fronted by a glass wall and makes a commanding statement when viewed from an interior hallway and Lincoln Road.

# **Eclectic Restaurants and Lounges**

Dining at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach is as seductive as its environment. Americana features a striking mural of 26 original painted photographs of Amazon fauna by Dario Basso that complements Restyled American cuisine served for breakfast, lunch and dinner indoors and al fresco with pool and ocean views. The DiLido Beach Club, South Beach's only oceanfront restaurant and lounge, featuring Sun Cuisine from the Mediterranean for lunch and dinner in a beautiful, St. Tropez-style setting. Lapidus Lounge on the Mezzanine Level overlooks the pool, ocean and lively lobby from several vantage points and features libations of another era with vintage cocktails, wine, champagne and light bites. One LR – as in "One Lincoln Road" was the site of the original DiLido hotel front desk, where celebrities of the day made their grand entrance. Now it anchors the grand double lobby and is an integral part of the center promenade to peoplewatch and enjoy lounge service late into the evening.

#### La Maison de Beaute

Two of the world's most renowned brands have come together to introduce the first La Maison de Beaute Carita Spa outside of Paris – a sanctuary of luxury, innovation and elegance where the body is pampered and the mind is rejuvenated. This exclusive spa combines the legendary products of Carita Paris with personal service of The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach to offer a complete range of face, body and hair treatments and products for a healing and holistic spa experience.

The 16,000 square-foot spa at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach reflects Miami's golden era of the lavish 1950's with a sleek stainless steel water wall and Italian mosaic-tiled shallow pool. Venetian stucco walls, backlit golden Italian onyx accents, and compressed bamboo floors are design features. Fourteen treatment rooms include a couple's suite with a whirlpool and floor-to-ceiling windows. Men's and women's lounges feature a round, cobalt blue mosaic-lined "urban rainforest" shower with 23 body sprays. The oceanfront location of the resort makes it convenient for guests to enjoy beachside exercise classes and many outdoor activities including boating, windsurfing and jet skiing.

# **Function Space**

Extensive meeting and conference facilities total 20,000 square feet at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach. The 10,212 square-foot Ritz-Carlton ballroom features upholstered gold harlequin-patterned walls, dark cherry wood wainscotting and cobalt blue Venetian glass chandeliers. Ten smaller meeting rooms and scenic outdoor function areas equip the hotel to suit groups from board meetings to formal events.

#### **Design and Architecture**

Miami-based architects and designers Nichols Brosch Sandoval & Associates, Inc. and Howard Design Group, respectively, maintained the architectural and design integrity of the original Morris Lapidus-designed hotel while adding new features that enhanced the 375-room South Beach property.

RC 0047

Introductory rates at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach begin at \$299 per night. For information and reservations, call toll free 800-241-3333, the pre-opening sales office at 786-276-4000, a travel professional,

or visit The Ritz-Carlton web site at www.ritzcarlton.com.

###

<u>Top</u>

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center
Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

- SPA -DINING WEDDINGS - PACKAGES MEETINGS & EVENTS

Welcome to Washington, D.C.

отонч

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Hotel Overview

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dining.

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Wedding Venues

Rim-Carlion Suggests

Wedding Guide

Honeymeans

Wedding Night

Request Information

Guest Services

Recreation

Contact Hotel

The Ritz-Carlton Washington D.C.

1150-22nd Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037 United States

Tel: (202) 835-0500 Fax: (202) 835-1588

DIRECTIONS

#### WEDDING VENUES

The Hotel features a Traditional Ritz-Carlton ambiance, with a contemporary flair. Gorgeous silk wall covering with imported marble floors are adorned with Oriental rugs, mahogany furnishings, American Landscape and Glassware art from The Ritz-Carlton Art Collection.

#### SPACES FOR CEREMONIES

The Ritz-Carlton Ballroom

The Ritz-Carlton Ballroom features pale gold silk wall covering, 14.5 foot ceilings, six breathtaking chandeliers, with matching wall sconces. Ceremonies will take place in one of the ballroom Salons, and cocktail receptions in the Ritz--Carlton Ballroom Foyer.

The Plaza Ballroom, is our Junior Ballroom and can accommodate more intimate events, and is the perfect size for pre- nuptial dinners and brunches.

#### **SPACES FOR RECEPTIONS**

Reception

The grand staircase leads guests to our function space and features the Dale Chihuly sculpture, Persians. The Foyer at the bottom of the stairs provides a beautiful atmosphere for pre-event parties and cocktail receptions.

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME , MEETINGS & EVENTS , WEDDINGS , PACKAGES , DINING , SPA , GOLF , GIFT SHOP

Welcome to New York, Battery Park

PHOTO

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Hotel Overview

Directions

Press Room

PR Archive

**Accommodations** 

Reservations

- 1

Packages

Dining

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Contact Hotel

PRESS RELEASE

The New Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park

For additional information about this press release contact:

Jennifer Oberstein

Public Relations & Promotions Manager

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park

Two West Street

New York, NY 10004

USA

Phone: (212) 344-0800

Fax: (212) 344-3804

jennifer.oberstein@ritzcarlton.com

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park

Two West Street New York, New York 10004 United States

Tel: (212) 344-0800 Fax: (212) 344-1801

DIRECTIONS

NEW YORK, February 2002 – When The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park opened on January 29, 2002, its effect was much greater than was ever imagined by its developers, architects and designers – it provided a timely economic boost to Lower Manhattan and the first visible sign of renewal in a neighborhood that has long held a special place in the hearts of New Yorkers. A landmark event in Ritz-Carlton history, the hotel's opening represents a long-awaited return by Ritz-Carlton to the New York hotel scene after a four-year absence and showcases a new, more contemporary style for Ritz-Carlton.

Offering striking close-up views of the Statue of Liberty, The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park is perched along the southernmost waterfront area of Manhattan, just south of Battery Park City, the neighborhood considered to be the standard-bearer for thoughtful, contemporary urban planning and design since its creation in the 1990s. While the Battery Park residential community is relatively new, it lies within an area of significant historical and cultural interest. Abundant landmarks, monuments and museums tell stories about Lower Manhattan's history as a bustling harbor town and as a "first stop" for millions of immigrants to the United States, as well as its emergence as the financial capital of the world. From Battery Park's picturesque esplanade, New York's past and present come immediately into focus -- The Statue of Liberty, Ellis Island and New York Harbor.

It is in this extraordinary location that Ritz-Carlton chose to re-emerge on the New York hotel scene – and become the first-and-only, luxury waterfront hotel in Manhattan. Rising 39 stories above Battery Park, within a stone's throw of Wall Street, the new, 298-room hotel boasts several other "Big Apple firsts," including an expansive art collection, the soon-to-open Skyscraper Museum on the ground floor, and Rise bar on the 14<sup>th</sup> floor featuring indoor and outdoor seating areas offering breathtaking views of New York Harbor and the Statue of Liberty.

"I envision this hotel quickly becoming the new 'Town Square' of Lower Manhattan," said Manfred Timmel, general manager. "We see ourselves as a beacon for the rebirth of the area, giving residents and visitors a new option for social gatherings or larger events as well as lodging."

RC 0061

The hotel occupies the first fourteen floors of a new-and-striking, glass-and-brick tower designed by Polshek and Partners in collaboration with Gary Handel & Associates Architects. At its entrance sits a dramatic sphere sculpture by noted artist Ned Smyth. The upper floors house The Residences at The Ritz-Carlton, 113

private residences whose owners have access to all hotel services from housekeeping to 24-hour room service. The \$210 million development is owned by Millennium Partners and is expected to make a considerable contribution to the local economy within the first six months of opening.

While The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park continues Ritz-Carlton's tradition of "relevant luxury," the hotel's overall ambience is what Ritz-Carlton executives call "next generation Ritz-Carlton," a hotel with significantly more modern design, with lighter woods and tones, and a more youthful and contemporary atmosphere. "The hotel has a strong New York sensibility," added Timmel, noting its commitment to procuring and promoting the work of New York artists. Throughout the hotel, works by some of the city's most talented artists accent public areas and guest rooms, imparting the look and feel of a contemporary art museum. In total, more than 100 artists are represented within the hotel. Two of the most impressive pieces on display hang in the area of the hotel's grand staircase: a specially commissioned work by Ross Bleckner reminiscent of his earlier acclaimed "Blue Bird" works and an evocative work by Joseph Stashkevetch.

The hotel's 298 guest rooms, including 44 suites, are appointed with stylish and streamlined fixtures and furnishings in shades of sage, butter cream and beige. The guest rooms' quiet elegance belies a contemporary energy; televisions with remote control, DVD players (in suites and Club rooms), dual-line cordless telephones with voice mail and data line capabilities, high-speed Internet access and wall unit safes are among the many in-room amenities. Beds are appointed with luxurious Frette linens, feather beds, duvets and goosedown pillows. Guest rooms overlooking New York Harbor are equipped with high-power telescopes to enhance enjoyment of famous landmarks such as Ellis Island and the Statue of Liberty.

Guests of The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park can also indulge in a truly hedonistic luxury – a butler-drawn bath. Serving as an antidote to jet lag, an opportunity for self-indulgence, a romantic interlude, or a much-anticipated reward at the end of a successful business day, a customized bath can be selected from an extensive menu of relaxing and revitalizing options and is accompanied by a special food and beverage presentation as well as other bath amenities.

While the setting is extraordinary, what distinguishes the hotel is its commitment to service. Whether drawing a bath, delivering a late-night snack, or fixing a laptop, The Ritz-Carlton's staff excels at ensuring a flawless guest experience. In addition to the bath butler, among those at the ready are a wedding concierge (to ensure a truly memorable day), a technology butler (to aid tech-hassled guests) and a conference concierge (to arrange seamless and stress-free events). Additional services include 24-hour room service, twice-daily housekeeping including turndown, Financial District shuttle, overnight shoeshine, laundry and dry cleaning services and valet parking. Each morning, complimentary copies of the *Wall Street Journal* are delivered to all guest rooms.

The Ritz-Carlton Club rooms provide an extra level of comfort. Guests choosing this more personalized experience enjoy The Ritz-Carlton Club, an elegant sanctuary featuring the services of a dedicated Club concierge and butlers, who will assist with packing, unpacking and other travel services. A personal welcome note invites guests to enjoy five complimentary food presentations each day, including continental breakfast, cocktails and hors d'oeuvres, and evening cordials. Club guests also have in-room DVD players with surround sound system and access to a well-stocked DVD and CD library. Club rooms and suites are accessible only by specially coded elevator key.

Located on the 14<sup>th</sup> floor is Rise, featuring sweeping views of lower Manhattan and the New York Harbor. Rise, a dramatic bar with an expansive outdoor waterfront terrace, is an exciting place for cocktails and "light bites." Refined and elegant, the Café offers an imaginative menu and the option to dine indoors or on an outdoor terrace.

On the lobby level, 2 West showcases modern American cuisine in a refined atmosphere with park and river views. For cocktails and lighter fare, The Ritz-Carlton Bar serves Asian-influenced cuisine and sophisticated cocktails, served in stylish stemware. The Ritz-Carlton's celebrated Afternoon Tea is beautifully presented each day in the Lobby Lounge.

RC 0062

Against a backdrop of striking views of the Manhattan skyline and harbor, the hotel's 2,500-square-foot, multi-purpose health club includes a weight room with top-of-the-line equipment as well as a relaxation center where guests can enjoy a massage or facial.

Destined to be one of Manhattan's most sought-after gathering places for weddings and meetings, conferences and special events, The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park offers 12,000 square feet of conference space, including a 4,500-square-foot ballroom, an 1,800-square-foot junior ballroom, two function rooms and a handsomely furnished boardroom for smaller gatherings. Most striking, however, are the hotel's dramatically advanced technology features and capabilities. State-of-the-art audio, video, dual-line telephone and high-speed data connections enable groups to use intra-facility teleconferencing and venue combining. A Business Center offers a full range of services for traveling executives, including secretarial support, high-speed Internet access and dataport connections, dual-line telephones, airport shuttle service and the assistance of a Conference Concierge and Technology Butler.

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park is the first of two new Ritz-Carlton hotels opening in Manhattan in 2002. The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park will open in the spring at 50 Central Park South on the corner of Sixth Avenue.

Whether visiting for business or pleasure, guests have a wealth of nearby attractions at their doorstep. Situated along a scenic riverside esplanade next to Robert Wagner Park and Battery Park, the hotel is within close proximity to the trend-setting neighborhoods of TriBeCa and SoHo, the Statue of Liberty, Ellis Island, the new Museum of Jewish Heritage and many transportation options including subway, ferry and taxi. In the near future, the much-anticipated Skyscraper Museum will be located on the hotel's lobby level.

Top

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Welcome to New Orleans

PHOTO

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Hotel Overview

Duections

Press Room

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dining

Spa

Golf
Meetings & Events

Weddings Guest Services

Contact Hotel

The Ritz-Carlton New Orleans

921 Canal Street New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 United States

Tet: (504) 524/1331 Fax: (504) 524/7675

DIRECTIONS

PRESS RELEASE

Paris without the Jetlag Package

For additional information about this press release contact:

Char Schroeder

Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans

921 Canal Street

921 Canai Street

New Orleans, LA 70112

USA

Phone: (504) 524-1331 Fax: (504) 670-2863

char.schroeder@ritzcarlton.com

When the Ritz in Paris opened its doors, it was hotelier Cesar Ritz whose philosophy of service redefined the luxury hotel experience. Today, The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans and its boutique property, The Maison Orleans, offer settings steeped in the culture and heritage of France while offering a unique luxury hotel experience. In fact, New Orleans, translated in French as *Nouvelle Orleans*, is like Paris without the Jetlag for U.S. travelers. Direct flights from Los Angeles, New York, D.C., Chicago, Miami and Dallas provide an easy route to the perfect romantic sojourn, New Orleans.

The soothing color scheme and richly appointed decor of gold and mint green reflect that of the French interiors found in the homes of wealthy New Orleanians in the 1800's. Situated on the edge of the French Quarter or *Vieux Carré*, the hotels are replete with the finest art and antique collection, including a bust of Louis XIV, Napoleon III mirrors, French provincial clocks, Louis XVI style candelabras and Parisian tapestries. Most of the pieces were purchased at local auctions and were crafted by French artisans. The original collection cost \$750,000 and is now valued at \$3,500,000 after restoration.

Another aspect of the collection, volumes of historical French books, can be found in The Library Lounge of The AAA Five Diamond Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans. Guests can enjoy cigars, aperitifs, cordials, chess, checkers and, if they know a little French, read about the history of France. Located nearby, The Lobby Lounge features shelves adorned with the finest French Limoges porcelain and silver. Sit amidst the array of collectibles and enjoy Afternoon Tea or order champagne-by-the-glass, day or night. The award-winning Ritz-Carlton Spa, New Orleans drew upon Parisian writings when creating its line of signature spa and salon treatments. They date back to the time of Marie Antoinette, Napoleon and the Court of Louis XVI. Schedule Marie Antoinette's Four Hands Royal Massage, Napoleon's Bath and Massage or Princess Eugenie's Marine Peel. As part of the Paris without the Jetlag Package, a complimentary magnolia bath, "Le Bain au Magnolia," will be drawn in your room.

Venture outside of the hotels and into the world renowned French Quarter, whose streets are lined with art and antique galleries, millineries, clothiers and patisseries. Come to New Orleans, the keeper of the language, culture and romance of old world France.

RC 0064

Paris without the Jetlag is just a direct flight or a short drive away. The package includes deluxe accommodations at The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans or Maison Orleans, breakfast in bed, a soothing in-room

bath and complimentary parking. Package prices begin at \$330, non-inclusive of tax and gratuity. Reservations are subject to availability.

Since it opened, The Maison Orleans has garnered numerous accolades. *Travel + Leisure* named the hotel one of the "Top 50 Romantic Getaways" and *Conde Nast Traveler* Magazine included it on their annual "Hot List." It has also been featured in *Architectural Digest, Travel + Leisure, Departures, American Way, Bride's* and The *New York Times* to name a few.

The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans opened in 2000 as the first luxury hotel to open in New Orleans in 15 years. When The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans garnered the AAA Five Diamond award, Gene Sloan of *USA Today* stated that "The win solidifies the year-old hotel's position as the new grande dame." *Travel + Leisure* named the hotel one of the "Five Hundred Best Hotels in the World." It has also been featured in *USA Today, Wall Street Journal, Travel and Leisure, Conde Nast Traveler, Food and Wine, Meetings and Conventions, Travel Agent, Travel Weekly, Los Angeles Times, Texas Monthly and Southern Living to name a few.* 

The Ritz-Carlton Spa, New Orleans is a European style day spa featuring traditional treatments as well as a full service salon and fitness center. It was featured in the April 2003 editions of *Self* and *Elle* as one of the "Top Day Spas" in the U.S. For the last two years, it has appeared on the Platinum List of *Celebrated Living*, American Airlines first class publication, as one of the "Top Ten Spas" in the U.S. It has also been featured in *American Spa, American Salon, Healing Retreats and Spas, Spa Magazine, Day Spa Magazine, USA Today, Interior Design Magazine, Harper's Bazaar, Travel & Leisure, InStyle, Self, Fitness, Elite Traveler Magazine, New Yorker Magazine, Celebrated Living and Southern Bride to name a few.* 

To reserve this package, call the toll free reservations number 800-241-3333 or visit The Ritz-Carlton website at <a href="https://www.ritzcarlton.com">www.ritzcarlton.com</a>.

Top

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



# NEWS

1401 South Oak Knoll Avenue Pasadena, California 91106 Contact: Deanne French Area Director of Public Relations Direct Dial: 626-585-6434 deanne.french@ritzcarlton.com

# America's Only Picture Bridge Graces The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa

America's only covered Picture Bridge, displaying 40 original oil paintings over a gabled roof, decorates the grounds of Pasadena's historic Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa. The 392-room city resort is situated on 23 acres of gardens and lawns in the foothills of the San Gabriel Mountains.

Stephen W. Royce, owner and manager of the Huntington Hotel for more than 40 years, commissioned architect Myron Hunt to design the 228-foot redwood bridge in 1913 to connect the main building with newly built cottages over an existing ravine. In 1932, a hotel guest mentioned to Mr. Royce that the bridge was strikingly similar to Lucerne, Switzerland's Kapellbrucke Bridge, noted for the 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> century historical and religious paintings on its gables. Mr. Royce became enchanted with the idea of creating pictures depicting California scenes for his bridge's gables and began searching for an artist. Resident landscape painter Frank Montague Moore convinced Mr. Royce to let him paint the scenes. Mr. Moore received \$10 for each of the 41 paintings and all the food he and his wife could eat, a valuable benefit during the Great Depression.

The paintings took a year to complete after careful study of each scene. In March 1933, the paintings were unveiled before "admiring promenaders." Each painting depicts a timeless California treasure – Cathedral Spires in Yosemite; Midway Point on Carmel's Seventeen Mile Drive; and Mt. Shasta from Grass Lake. Other murals capture the state's man-made beauty – Mt. Wilson's Observatory; Catalina Island's Avalon Bay; and even Long Beach's Signal Hill Oil Wells at Sunset (a sign of prosperity during the Depression), and several Spanish missions. Local Pasadena scenes – the Huntington Library; the Old Mill; an orange grove; Blooming Jacaranda Trees and The Picture Bridge itself – capture the community's rich history and traditions. Mr. Moore's close friend, Donald Benson Blanding, poet laureate of Hawaii, wrote verses to accompany each locale.

In the late 1980s, The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel underwent a massive reconstruction. Similarly, The Picture Bridge required extensive restoration completed by HammerSawn, a local architectural restoration and design firm. Unfortunately, in the two-year restoration, the painting of San Francisco Bay and The Golden Gate was lost, reducing the number of paintings to 40. In July 1991, the bridge was rededicated. At the ceremony, Levon Kaprielian, a hotel employee for 59 years, and longtime employee Frank Covarrubias, reinstalled the final triangular painting in the bridge's gable.

Today, The Picture Bridge overlooks the hotel's swimming pool and Pool Bar to the north and The Japanese Gardens to the south. It connects the hotel's main building with the tennis courts, Royce Manor and four hotel cottages. At night, the softly lit bridge is a favorite romantic spot for couples, with a view of the sparkling San Gabriel Valley.

The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa is located at the base of the San Gabriel Mountains, just 15 minutes northeast of downtown Los Angeles. For reservations, call toll free (800) 241-3333, a travel professional or The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa directly at (626) 568-3900.



# NEWS

One Ritz-Carlton Drive Dana Point, California 92629 949-240-2000 Contact: Deanne French Area Director of Public Relations Direct Dial: 626-585-6434 deanne.french@ritzcarlton.com

# Guests Experience a Blend of Elegance and California Style at The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel

Situated atop a 150-foot bluff with panoramic white-water views of the Pacific Ocean, The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel is a luxury resort like no other. Great care was taken to blend The Ritz-Carlton tradition of refined elegance with the best that southern California has to offer. Resembling a gracious residence, the hotel's interiors epitomize Old World aristocratic charm with home-like warmth and comfort. Fine European and early American art and antiques, Italian marble, crystal chandeliers and muted colors grace the resort's elegant interiors.

The four-story structure is reminiscent of a classic Mediterranean villa with arched windows framing spectacular views of the ocean, tiled courtyards accented with fountains and French doors that open onto private balconies or terraces from each guest room. The balconies overlook either the ocean or pools with beautifully landscaped gardens and courtyards.

Rare ferns, flowering plants, sycamore trees, weeping willows, a variety of palms and native California flora enhance the relaxing resort atmosphere. The California influence is also reflected in the hotel's dining facilities. Menus reflect the simplicity and originality of California cuisine and feature only the freshest produce, herbs, seafood, meats and dairy products.

The mild California climate invites guests to enjoy the variety of sporting activities at the resort and surrounding areas. Located on the property are four tennis courts with a full-time teaching professional; two heated swimming pools; two outdoor whirlpools and a fully equipped Fitness Center and Massage Center with exercise classes, exercise equipment, sauna, steam and massage. Adjacent to the hotel is an 18-hole golf course designed by Robert Trent Jones, Jr. and Salt Creek and The Strand beaches.

Attractions of interest within an hour by car or boat include Santa Catalina Island, Dana Point Harbor, Balboa Island, Disneyland, California Great Adventure, Knott's Berry Farm, San Diego Zoo, South Coast Plaza and Fashion Island, California's premier shopping centers. Nearby Laguna Beach has more than 70 art galleries and many more boutiques.

Consistently ranked among the best resorts in the world, The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel offers a variety of recreational activities, award-winning dining and personalized service. Located halfway between Los Angeles and San Diego, the resort sits on a 150-foot bluff with panoramic white-water views of the Pacific Ocean and two-miles of sandy beach. For more information or reservations call 800-241-3333, the hotel directly at 949-240-2000, a travel professional or visit The Ritz-Carlton web site at <a href="https://www.ritzcarlton.com">www.ritzcarlton.com</a>.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTA

HOME . MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES . DINING . SPA . GOLF

Welcome to New York, Gentral Park



THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Hotel Overview

Directions Press Room

....

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations Packages

Dining

Spa

Meetings & Events

Guest Services

Contact Hotel

PRESS RELEASE

The Ritz-Carlton Re-Emerges on Central Park South

For additional information about this press release contact:

Jennifer Oberstein

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park

50 Central Park South New York, NY 10019

USA

Phone: (212) 308-9100 Fax: (212) 207-8831

Flawless Service, Fabled Surroundings and the First La Prairie Spa in the U.S. Set the Stage for the Spring Début of The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park

50 Central Park South New York, New York 10019 United States

Tel: (212) 308-9100 Fax: (212) 207-8831

DIRECTIONS

Appropriately, when The Ritz-Carlton returns to Central Park South on April 29, 2002 after a four-year a does so at an address and with amenities and an art collection unrivaled among New York City hotels. blending old and new, the transformation of the former St. Moritz hotel into the luxurious new Ritz-Carlt Central Park encompasses an extensive renovation of the landmark property at the corner of Central F Sixth Avenue.

Owned and developed by Millennium Partners, the 277-room Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park will traditional Ritz-Carlton luxury from the former 700-room St. Moritz and will be the new home of a muse collection of paintings by American modernist Samuel Halpert (1888-1930) along with works by additio hotel will also feature Chef Gabriel Kreuther's first solo restaurant, Atelier, and La Prairie, Switzerland's spa, La Prairie at The Ritz-Carlton Spa. The hotel will have 237 guest rooms and 40 suites.

"I envision The Ritz-Carlton as an in-town retreat, dedicated to exceptional levels of service for a sophi international clientele," said Victor Clavell, the hotel's general manager, formerly of Barcelona's acclain "We will tend to our guests by anticipating their needs and surpassing their expectations," he noted.

To that end, the 33-story hotel was reconfigured to optimize prime views of the cityscape and Central F contemporary services and amenities were added that underscore the international hotel company's cc crafting an unequalled guest experience. Oversized guest rooms meld state-of-the-art technology with accommodations, park view rooms feature telescopes, and staff ranging from signature 24/7 Technology multi-lingual concierges ensure that guests are continuously pampered and that their leisure- and busin needs are flawlessly met while at The Ritz-Carlton.

Ritz-Carlton hallmark service begins with a "pre-call" by a guest relations manager to assist in address preferences prior to arrival and includes such desirables as the arrangement of theater tickets and dinr as well as the creation of a guest profile and registration for the Executive Reservation Service. All this check-in experience for guests, who can be greeted with their key packet at curbside and escorted dire room or suite without needing to fill out forms at a lobby registration desk. All guests, whether opting to "pre-arrival" or not, are personally escorted to their room by a guest relations manager who remains the "liaison" to the hotel and New York City throughout their stay.

RC 0247

A New Landmark on Central Park South

Architects Gary Handel and Associates were tasked with preserving and safeguarding the old while en updating with the new, taking particular care in preserving the hotel's façade and decorative exterior de in the 1930s by Emery Roth. The number of guest rooms was reduced by more than half, resulting in accommodations, with many offering spectacular views of Central Park. Influenced by the charm and

heritage of the original building, interior designer Frank Nicholson chose to give the hotel the residentia an elegant New York townhouse. Nicholson also directed the installation of 21 original Samuel Halpert the hotel lobby, making this the largest private collection of his work. Halpert is best known for his 191 New York City's Flatiron Building.

Nicholson patterned the hotel's lobby and public spaces after the finest European hotels, selecting Frei for the walls offset by inlaid onyx flooring. Antique crystal chandeliers from France and Italy and custor wall sconces from Tisceron cast a warm, welcoming light.

Guest rooms and suites are lavishly furnished, each featuring the traditional elegance for which Frank I known. Plush upholsteries, custom-designed brocade drapes and richly patterned carpets in shades o taupe and pale rose are found throughout the rooms. With ultimate comfort a top priority, beds are appluxurious, custom-designed Frette linens; feather beds; and an elegant array of seven pillows that inclusof four distinct types of pillows. The Ritz-Carlton and Royal Suites, the hotel's presidential suites, will added luxury of exclusively made Pratesi linens, with a choice of 100% linen or 700-thread count jacan Built-in wardrobes finished in myrtle burl further impart an Old World ambience.

The guest rooms also offer a broad array of modern technology options including flat-screen television: control, DVD players, multi-line cordless telephones with voice mail and data line capabilities, high-spe access, and safes large enough to store a laptop computer. Suites offer top-of-the-line Bang & Olufser Royal and Ritz-Carlton Suites feature elaborate Bang & Olufsen home theater systems as well as mult televisions in the bathroom. Guests will be able to borrow movies from the hotel's library, which feature Academy Award-winning films. Rooms overlooking Central Park have high-power telescopes to bring park views into clear focus, as well as birding books to assist in identifying the myriad species that freq Park

Oversized marble bathrooms coddle guests with deep soaking tubs with neck pillows, separate glass- $\epsilon$  showers, lighted make-up mirrors, hairdryers, and scales showing both pounds and kilos. Guests have linen or terry bathrobes. Plush terry bath sheets; a distinctive bath menu, with baths prepared by a "ba luxurious, distinctive Frédéric Fekkai bath amenities -- making a first-time appearance at a hotel -- will bathing experience at The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park. Côte Bastide lotions and bath oils are suites. Rooms also include Frette candles in the bathrooms as well as aromatic Jo Malone candles.

# Relevant Luxury and Anticipatory Service

The hotel offers a variety of guest services to ensure a productive and stress-free visit. In addition to 2 service, the hotel's multi-lingual staff stands ready to assist with twice-daily maid service; complimental limousine service in midtown Manhattan between

3 p.m. – 10:30 p.m. (seven days a week); complimentary Mercedes-Benz limousine service between 1 p.m. (Monday through Saturday); overnight shoeshine (complimentary), laundry and dry cleaning servi parking. Each morning, a complimentary copy of The New York Times or the guest's choice of any integration of the description of the service of the servic

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park boasts the prestigious and exclusive La Prairie at The Ritz-Carlton Park boasts the prestigious and exclusive La Prairie at The Ritz-Carlton for lavish beauty, wellness, and relaxation treatments, the all-inclusive Spa makes its grand U.S new hotel, underscoring its commitment to excellence. Emphasizing beauty, rejuvenation and service, signature Cellular and Skin Caviar treatments and well-trained staff bring the luxuries of the much souge European spa experience to The Ritz-Carlton clientele. The serene and calming environment creates setting for total relaxation and invigoration, a most welcome sanctuary from the ever-present energy of

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park also offers guests a well-equipped fitness center with a full cc workout equipment and personal training options.

## Refreshments and Cuisine

Quintessentially New York, The Star Lounge at The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park is destined to new social venue on Central Park South. Dominated by a striking stand-up bar and featuring high ceili dramatic wine display extending the full length of the room, the bar recalls the building's rich history as place and captivates with an ambience of tradition and charm. At the helm, Norman, Ritz-Carlton's leg York bartender, offers guests a personal and warm mixture of cocktails and conversation.

By contrast, the hotel's new Atelier restaurant is luxurious and modern, exuding an unmistakable New Long, narrow and intimate, the striking room features celadon and mint banquettes against pale sycam and a sage, mint and taupe patterned carpet. Celadon suede walls are adorned with a vibrant collectic paintings. At Atelier, Chef Gabriel Kreuther's menus showcase his creative modern French cuisine, when with American regional accents. Chef Kreuther adheres to a philosophy of using only the freshest ingrenticing contemporary palates with a light cuisine that knows no geographical boundaries and that is clintricate and exciting flavor combinations. A native of Alsace, Chef Kreuther polished his culinary skills United States, Switzerland and Germany with a most recent turn as chef de cuisine at Manhattan's fou Georges. In Switzerland, he worked with noted chef Bernard Ravet at the Michelin two-star L'Ermitage Château, rated one of the top three restaurants in Switzerland. Prior to that, he worked as chef de part

Michelin one-star Le Fer Rouge in Colmar, France.

The Star Lounge maintains The Ritz-Carlton tradition of elegance with daily Afternoon Tea while also s and light fare into the late hours.

More Indulgences and Attention to Detail

An option for guests, The Ritz-Carlton Club level offers the added comfort and attention of a private ret flowers and classical music in a setting featuring an exquisite view of the park. Here, guests can parta complimentary food presentations throughout the day from continental breakfast to evening hors d'oeu petit fours, and caviar service, and have access to dedicated Club concierges and butlers to assist with unpacking and virtually any other travel service.

In keeping with the hotel's style, The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park offers intimate meeting space boardrooms and a meeting room for small meetings and special events. A Conference Concierge provassistance with all manner of business tasks.

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park will be the second Ritz-Carlton to open in Manhattan in 2002. Carlton New York, Battery Park opened on January 29 at Two West Street in Lower Manhattan.

Situated in the heart of the city at Fifty Central Park South, The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park is distance of Fifth Avenue's finest shops and boutiques as well as cultural attractions including Lincoln C Museum of Modern Art, and Carnegie Hall. Eleven ultra-luxurious residences will be offered on the up The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park. Owners of these residences will enjoy the additional benefit hotel services, from housekeeping to restaurant dining. For more information and reservations, contac at <a href="https://www.ritzcarlton.com">www.ritzcarlton.com</a> or toll-free at 800-241-3333, or the hotel directly at 212-308-9100.

###

Top

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2002, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Info



# Reservations • Locations • Contact Us

MEETINGS & EVENTS -- WEDDINGS PACKAGES / DINING / SPA -GOLF .

Wolcome to New Orleans

PHOTO TOUR

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

PRESS RELEASE

Hotel Overview

Discover What's New at The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans

Pire alloy Press Recom

For additional information about this press release contact:

PR Archive

Accommodations Char Schroeder

Reservations

Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans

Packages

921 Canal Street

Dining Stra

New Orleans, LA 70112

USA

Golf

Phone: (504) 524-1331

Meetings & Events

Fax: (504) 670-2863

after dinner.

Weddings

char.schroeder@ritzcarlton.com

Guest Services Contact Hotel

> The Ritz-Carlton New Orleans

924 Claud Street New Orleans, Louisiana United States

Tel: (524) 524/1331 Fax: (524) 524-7675

DIRECTIONS

Discover what's new at The Ritz-Carlton Hotels of New Orleans from value-added room packages to healthy dining options, live jazz nightly and new additions to the Gallery of Shops.

New promotional ROOM PACKAGES range from \$250 to \$2,000 and with names like New Orleans-Proud to Call it Home for the Night and Romantic Rendezvous, the packages are designed to make your stay a memorable one. Other packages include The Ritz-Carlton Signature Spa Package, French Quarter Escape Bed & Breakfast Package, Saks Fifth Avenue Holiday Shopping Package, Paris Without the Jetlag Package, Mardi Gras Mambo Package and the Great Golf Getaway Package. The most recent is the golf package, featuring a round of golf at the new Tournament Player's Club (TPC) of Louisiana, owned and operated by the PGA Tour. Whether your plans include a day at the spa or a night on the town, there is a package to suit your needs.

The hotel also offers services and products tailored to needs of the HEALTH-MINDED traveler. The hotel's Executive Chef, Eric Branger, created a RitzKids Healthy Menu for the pint-sized traveler. The Ritz-Carlton Spa, New Orleans creates spa parties for the young as well as the young-at-heart. For those looking for rejuvenation or rehydration after a night in the Big Easy, the spa has a complete menu of services along with a fitness center and is open seven days a week. The Ritz-Carlton Spa, New Orleans is recognized as one of the top day spas in the country

and is the most award-winning in the hotel company. In keeping with the nation's trend towards a lower carbohydrate lifestyle, the latest addition to the menu in The Lobby Lounge is a Low Carb High Tea. The tea offers a complete sampling of low carbohydrate sweets and savories. Victor's Grill, the hotel's signature restaurant, offers low carbohydrate, high protein alternatives with á la carte menu items like Filet Mignon, Chateaubriand, New York Strip, Double-Cut Pork Chop, Red Snapper, Redfish, Salmon and Lobster. The restaurant's Chef de Cuisine, Matt Murphy, recently prepared some of the new winter menu items "live" on The Today Show. The featured item prepared on camera was Grilled Beef Tournedos with Goat Cheese Crusted Tomatoes and a Rustic Lump Crab-Avocado Vinaigrette. He can also be seen on E! Television's new hit series, Dr. 90210 and by booking a seat at the restaurant's Chef's Table in the kitchen, Chef Murphy can

prepare your meal "live" and made to order. Complete the experience with live jazz before or

New Orleans is the home of famous musicians like Harry Connick, Jr., Wynton Marsalis, Fats Domino and Louis "Satchmo" Armstrong. Jazz is rooted in the cuisine and the culture of the City. It is only fitting that The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans would feature LIVE JAZZ NIGHTLY. Celebrity entertainer Jeremy Davenport performs every Thursday, Friday and Saturday night from 9:00 p.m. until 1:00 a.m. in FQB, the hotel's casual restaurant and lounge. Davenport is not just another pretty face, even though he was named as one of People Magazine's "Top 50 Bachelors" and recently appeared at the legendary Algonquin in New York. He was a child prodigy whose mentor was the legendary Wynton Marsalis and he toured for four years with Harry Connick Jr. Diana Krall and even the infamous Paul McCartney have taken the stage with Davenport for an impromptu jazz session in FQB. Davenport can be heard on a new CD release entitled Christmas Gumbo which also features Aaron Neville, Art Neville, The Subdudes, Allen Toussaint and more. The hotel's other feature entertainer, George Butts, is a contemporary jazz vocalist and saxophonist. From humble beginnings in rural Georgia, he has risen to become a sought-after entertainer who has performed around the world. Every night except Thursdays, Butts can be found in The Lobby Lounge entertaining regulars and newcomers alike with his jazz stylings. The Bienville Strings, featuring Matt Rhody and David Rebeck, perform in The Lobby Lounge during the day. This string trio provides the perfect musical accompaniment to the hotel's elegant Afternoon Tea service, which is a tradition associated with The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C.

In the late 1800's and throughout the 1900's, New Orleans most famous street, Canal Street, was known as the street that housed the finest restaurants as well as clothing, jewelry, art and antiques vendors. Today, the street is the home of The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans, Saks Fifth Avenue, the Aquarium of the Americas, the Saenger Theatre, Adler's Jewelry and Harrah's Casino to name a few. THE GALLERY OF SHOPS at The Ritz-Carlton is brimming with activity in preparation for the winter 2005 opening of Gallery V, the French Quarter Café and hotel meeting space. Gallery V will be situated at the Canal Street entrance and will feature five premier artists and sculptors including Arthur Silverman, Richard Johnson, Doyle Gertjejansen, David Spielman and Kit Wohl. The French Quarter Café will serve Seattle's Best coffee as well as soups, sandwiches and other beverages. The remainder of the shop space will be converted into meeting rooms. The hotel already has 24,000 square feet of meeting space, but business levels have created a demand for additional facilities. Currently, The Gallery of Shops at The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans is comprised of Stacie Boudousque - Clothier & Footwear, Asiantiques- Asian Art & Design, The Collection- Clothier and The Ritz-Carlton Spa, New Orleans- Spa, Salon, Fitness Center and Retail Store.

The Ritz-Carlton Hotels of New Orleans is comprised of two hotels (The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans and The Maison Orleans), two restaurants (Victor's Grill and FQB Restaurant), two lounges (The Lobby Lounge and The Library Lounge) and one spa (The Ritz-Carlton Spa, New Orleans).

Since it opened on October 6, 2000, THE RITZ-CARLTON, NEW ORLEANS has been the only AAA Five Diamond hotel in the State of Louisiana. Often referred to as "Canal's Crown Jewel," the hotel is situated on world famous Canal Street, in the old Maison Blanche department store, on the edge of the French Quarter and only one block from Bourbon Street. The hotel has won numerous accolades over the last four years from Travel + Leisure's World's Best to Conde Nast Traveler's Gold List. It has been featured in every major national consumer and trade publication as well as on national television networks. It is uniquely New Orleans, from its décor to its signature restaurants and lounges. The hotel blends a welcoming Southern charm with the service and attention to detail that only a Ritz-Carlton can deliver. Rack rate is \$419 for deluxe accommodations with off-peak rates as low as \$169, tax non inclusive.

THE MAISON ORLEANS opened on May 6, 2001 and offers a hotel-within-a-hotel experience, since it is situated within The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans. The hotel has a separate entrance on Iberville Street, but is connected to the adjacent Ritz-Carlton where guests have access and charging privileges in the restaurants, lounges and spa. This boutique hotel also serves as the Club Level Wing of The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans, providing seventy-five premium rooms along with 24-hour concierge service and five complimentary food and beverage presentations daily. New in-room amenities include a Bath Butler, Niven Morgan lavender bath salts, Ritz-Carlton water and BULGARI WHITE TEA amenities. The Maison Orleans is the only Ritz-Carlton to offer the Bulgari White Team amenities in every guest room. This private, key access only hotel offers a residential ambience, providing guests with a home-away-from-home Ritz-Carlton experience. All

bedrooms feature hardwood floors with area rugs, ceiling fans, demi-canopied double tester beds, a double-pillow mattress, custom-designed Egyptian cotton linens, Frette linens, Frette robes, DVD/CD system, DVD/CD complimentary lending library, fireplace mantles, candy dishes, book selection and sunken tub, Rack rate is \$505 with off-peak rates as low as \$220, tax noninclusive.

THE IBERVILLE SUITES is situated within The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans. This AAA Four Diamond hotel is comprised of 230 suites, providing the perfect option for the leisure as well as the corporate traveler. The hotel opened on February 14, 2001 and although it is not a Ritz-Carlton, it is operated by Ritz-Carlton trained employees. Guests have access to the adjacent Ritz-Carlton and receive a complimentary continental breakfast each morning. Rack rate is \$279 with off-peak rates as low as \$99, tax non-inclusive.

Discover what's new at The Ritz-Carlton Hotels of New Orleans. For more information and reservations, contact your travel professional, the toll free reservations number 800-241-3333, or visit The Ritz-Carlton website at www.ritzcarlton.com.

#### **AWARDS & HONORS**

The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans:

AAA- Five Diamond (2002, 2003 & 2004)

Exxon/Mobil- Four Star (2001)

Travel + Leisure Magazine- 500 World's Best Hotels (2001, 2002 & 2003)

Travel + Leisure Magazine- World's Best Business Hotels (2003)

Conde Nast Traveler- Hot List (2003)

Conde Nast Traveler- Gold List (2003 & 2004)

Conde Nast Traveler- Top 75 North American Hotels (2003)

Meetings South- Stars of the South (2002 & 2003)

USA Today- #1 Place to Enjoy Afternoon Tea (2002)

Best of New Orleans Magazine- Best Hotel in the City (2002)

Best of New Orleans Magazine- Best Hotel for a Retreat/Romantic Getaway (2002)

Best of New Orleans Magazine- Best Hotel Staff (2002)

Best of New Orleans Magazine- Best Hotel Amenities (2002)

Gambit Magazine- Best Hotel (2004)

Gambit Magazine- Best Hotel Bar (2004)

Gambit Magazine- Best Jazz Band (2004)

Gambit Magazine- Best Hotel (2003)

Gambit Magazine- Best Hotel Lobby (2003)

Gambit Magazine- Best Place to Enjoy A Glass of Wine (2003)

Gambit Magazine- Best Jazz Musician- Jeremy Davenport (2003)

Celebrated Living Magazine- Top Ten Platinum List of Spas (2002 & 2003)

Spa finder Magazine- Top Urban Hotel Spa (2003)

Healing Lifestyles and Spas Magazine- Top Luxury Spa (2003)

Self Magazine- Top Twenty Spa Getaways (2003)

Elle Magazine- Top Ten Spas in the United States (2003)

Exxon/Mobil- Three Star Spa (2003)

Citysearch.com- New Orleans Best Luxury Hotel (2001, 2002 & 2003)

Citysearch.com- Best Salon (2002)

Citysearch.com- Best Live Music Venue (2002)

Zagat- New Orleans Nightlife (2002)

#### The Maison Orleans:

AAA- Four Diamond (2002 & 2003)

Exxon/Mobil- Four Star (2003)

Travel + Leisure Magazine- Top 50 Romantic Getaways (2002)

Travel + Leisure Magazine- 500 World's Best Hotels (2004)

Conde Nast Traveler- Hot List (2003)

Celebrated Living Magazine- Top Ten Platinum List of Boutique Hotels (2003)

Departures Magazine- Luxury Survey Readers' Favorites- Top Boutique Hotel (2003)

Top

 $About \ Us + Nest dentital + Employment + Press \ Room + Site Map + Terms \ of \ Use + Lecalership Center \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.$ 



# RESERVATIONS • LOCATIONS • CONTACT US

HOME - MELTINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - 5PA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Wolcome to South Beach, Mami



THE RESORT

Resort Home

Resont Operation

Pares at the

Ness Recon-

PR Archae

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dunng

Spa

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Recreation

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach

14. See In Ivous Minne See a Floods 14, W United States

Tele (156) 276-4260 Facility of 276-4120

DIRECTIONS

PRESS RELEASE

Art Collection Breaks New Ground at The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach Showcases Established and Emerging Latin American and European Artists

For additional information about this press release contact:

Michelle Payer

Area Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach 2700 Tigertail Avenue

Coconut Grove, FL 33133 Phone: 786-470-3424

Fax: 786-470-3408

michelle.payer@ritzcarlton.com

An art collection that breaks new ground for The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C. will be unveiled when the 375-room Art Moderne-style Ritz-Carlton, South Beach opens late December 2003. More than a dozen internationally acclaimed Latin American and European artists have created modern works inspired by the Art Moderne era. The multi-million dollar collection will be on permanent loan from Diana Lowenstein Fine Art, which will have a gallery within the property.

Among the art will be an original Juan Lecuona geometric mixed media piece behind the front desk and a collection of 26 original painted photographs of Amazon fauna by Spanish artist Dario Basso that will form an impressive mural on the wall of the hotel's three-meal restaurant. A 160x121 centimeter Joan Miró etching will hang in the hotel's lower lobby. More than 40 pieces of art will be installed in the hotel, created by artists including Roberto Sebastián Matta, Alexis Gorodine and Valerio Adami from France, Tulio de Sagastizabal, Hernán Dompe, Horacio Sapere and Juan Lecuona from Argentina, Joan Miró, Dario Basso and Antoni Tapies from Spain, and Sandro Chia from Italy. Polish sculptor Zawery Wolsky will design original works of terra cotta and stone for the hotel's outdoor gardens and pool area.

Mrs. Lowenstein, a principal owner of The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach along with the Lowenstein family, spent more than two years studying the important design elements of the Art Moderne period before she pursued art for The Ritz-Carlton, South Beach.

"I pored over books, catalogs, and as much research as I could find to understand the type of art that was exhibited in hotels and homes at the time," she said. "Art Moderne was an exciting period, with the beginning of abstract, the beginning of the industrial revolution, the use of linear shapes in paintings, as well big, mural type art," she said. "I wanted to see that reflected in the hotel's art collection."

From her research, Mrs. Lowenstein drew comparisons between Art Moderne period art and the more than 50 established and emerging artists she represented in her gallery adn invited several artists to submit works for consideration. "I looked for artists whose style and contemporary vision was synergetic with the art forms from that period," she said. Mrs. Lowenstein chose four young Argentinian artists to produce 10 images each.

Among those are Tuilo de Sagastizabal and Juan Lecuona, whose original works painted in primary hues of blue and yellow will be reproduced for guestrooms, suites and hallways.

RC 1202

While some South Florida hotels may prefer to hang images of nature, Mrs. Lowenstein took a different approach. "We can't compete with nature," she said matter-of-factly. "Every guest will open the window

and see the most beautiful creations that nature has placed before them. No artist can compete with that. Instead, my goal is to create a tremendous relationship between the art and the interior Art Moderne/MiMo design so it speaks one language," she says.

The oceanfront Ritz-Carlton, South Beach, a completely restored 1950's architectural landmark in Miami's Art Deco district, opens late December 2003. For information and reservations, call toll free 800-241-3333, the pre-opening sales office at 786-276-4000, a travel professional, or visit The Ritz-Carlton web site at <a href="https://www.ritzcarlton.com">www.ritzcarlton.com</a>.

###

Top

 $About Us + headership Center \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information \\ Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton P$ 

indualian pert

RT AND LIFE 1884-1930

RC 1821

DWANTE MEDIERRE WANTERNALUM PARTAERS

Dedicated to the indomitable spirit of New York, and to the memory of Samuel Halpert's friends and mentors in the art world, and to the places he painted, both urban and rural.

The friends include J. Carroll Beckwith, Thomas Hart Benton, Léon Bonnat, Michael Brenner, Patrick Henry Bruce, Charles Daniel, Robert Delaunay, Sonia Delaunay, Jacob Epstein, Edmund A. Gurry, Bernard Gussow, Edith Gregor Halpert, Alanson Hartpence, John Kraushaar, Alfred Kreymborg, Leon Kroll, Robert Laurent, Fernand Léger, James Bolivar Manson, Albert Marquet, Henri Matisse, Henry McBride, Jean Metzinger, Claude Monet, Ivan Olinsky, Charles Polowetski, Man Ray, Louis Rittman, Henri Rousseau, Lee Simonson, Marie Sterner, Alfred Streglitz, Abraham Walkowitz, Abel Warshawsky, Max Weber, John Weichsel, Christopher Wood, Marguerite Zorach, and William Zorach.

Beyond the great art centers of Paris and New York, some of Halpert's favorite rural and seaside spots were Meulan, Rouen, Saint-Tropez, and Vernon, France; Hampstead, Great Britain; the enduring cities, towns, and hills of Italy; Villa do Condo, Portugal; Toledo, Spain; Ogunquit, Maine; Gloucester, Massachusetts; Grantwood and Ridgefield, New Jersey; and Croton, Eddyville, Lake George, Lake Mahopac, Rockaway, and Valhalla, New York...

Copyright © 2001 by Diane Tepfer. All rights reserved. Foreword copyright © by Christopher M. Jeffries. Design; Tsang Seymour Design, New York Library of Congress Control Number: 2001118705

Front cover: Samuel Halpert, *Times Square* (detail), 1923, Millennium Partners Collection. Back cover: Samuel Halpert, *Wooded Lake Scene* (detail), about 1919, Millennium Partners Collection. Title paye: *Paris, Quar des Tuileries* (detail) 1905 or 1907–8, Millennium Partners Collection. Frontispiece: Photograph of Samuel Halpert, undated, Courtesy Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

#### Photograph Credits

Illustrations have been made from transparencies provided by the owners or the custodians of the works. Those for which further credit is due are: Courtesy Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution: Figs. 1, 2, 4, 8, 14, 15, end page; @ Art Resource, NY: Fig. 5; Photo: C. Bahier/P. Migeat @ L&M Services B.V @ CNAC/NMAM/Dist. Reunion des Musees Nationaux/Art Resource, NY: Figs. 24, 25; @The Baltimore Museum of Art: Fig. 23; @Brooklyn Museum of Art: Plate 9 @The Cleveland Museum of Art: Fig. 9; Courtesy Myrna Davis: Figs. 16, 18; Courtesy Dr. Wesley Halpert and Mrs. Carolyn Halpert: Fig. 13; © Los Angeles County Museum of Art: Plate 14; Photograph © 1992 The Metropolitan Museum of Art: Plate 17; Photograph © 2001 The Metropolitan Museum of Art: Plate 34; Photograph © 2001 The Museum of Modern Art, New York: Fig. 12; © Museum of the City of New York: Plate 20; @ National Portrait Gallery, London: Plate 1; Photograph © 2001, Board of Trustees National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.: Figs. 7, 10, 22 Plate 11; © The Newark Museum/Art Resource, NY: Plate 12; Photo: John Parnell, © The Jewish Museum of New York/Art Resource, NY: Plate 19; @ The Phillips Collection, Washington, D.C.: Plate 30; @ Rose Art Museum, Brandeis University: Plate 7; © Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery and Sculpture Garden: Plate 32: Courtesy foy Weber: Figs. 6, 18; © Whitney Museum of American Art: Plates 8, 28

# Contents

prewordVI
lillennium Partners Collection: Works by Samuel Halpert VIII
reface XI
cknowledgmentsXIV
imes Square, Quai des Tuileries, and the Countryside $\ldots$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$
Plates
Chronology86
Selected Exhibition History89
Selected Correspondence 92

# Enjoying the View with Samuel Halpert

As a developer of residential real estate, I know how important it is for homeowners to have a great view, whether of a magnificent skyline or a quiet side street. Although I have been fortunate to experience some wonderful city and country views over the years, some of my most favorite are of the paintings that hang on my walls, particularly the work of Samuel Halpert, the 20th Century artist whose canvases I've been collecting for nearly a decade.

I first encountered Halpert's work in 1993, a rural landscape (PLATE 23) that was a good showcase for the artist's strong use of color and brushwork. Born on Christmas Day in Bialystok, Russia (now Poland) in 1884, Halpert came to America as a child and was an artistic prodigy who by his late teens was already exhibiting in Paris following training at the Ecole des Beaux Arts. Although his painting drew on many influences, I was attracted to the sheer vibrance and color of his work.

For a time it was enough to view this beautiful landscape in my home on Long Island, but as I came to know more of Halpert's work it was clear that I would need to have him around with me more often—in my apartment in the city or in my office. And so, I acquired paintings such as *Pont Neuf* (PLATE 30), a delightful portrait of the famous Parisian bridge, and other pieces.

Some of my favorite works were the paintings Halpert produced while living in New York. Whether looking out at a Greenwich Village park in winter (PLATE 10) or taking in an uneventful rooftop view of awning balconies and water tanks (PLATE 34), Halpert was able to spot the kind of detail that New Yorkers recognize as so real.

If much of Halpert's New York was on the quiet side, he could also capture the bustle that draws all of us to the city. Consider *Times Square* (PLATE 27), painted in 1923 depicting a crowd of well-dressed New Yorkers mingling, strolling, and yes, jaywalking across Broadway, dodging trolley cars under colorful signs touting the Rialto Theater and the Ziegfield Follies. This may be my personal favorite and reminds me of the energy one is apt to find glancing out of almost any office or apartment window in New York today.

Over the past few years, thanks to the help of Vance Jordan, BJ Topol, The Spanierman Gallery, Phillips and other private dealers and auction houses, I have been able to bring together 21 pieces that represent the largest collection of his work.

The perfect opportunity to display the collection has come with the opening of the new Ritz-Carlton Hotel on Central Park South in New York City, a property developed by our company Millennium Partners. We decided to display our Halperts in the lobby and other public areas of the new Ritz-Carlton, an appropriate setting considering that Halpert chose Central Park for at least four of his paintings.

At the same time, we have issued the most comprehensive study of Samuel Halpert's life and work to date, written by art historian Dr. Diane Tepfer, whose previous publications on Halpert over the past fifteen years have fueled my own interest in the artist.

I look forward to seeing many visitors, guests and residents of The Ritz-Carlton taking in the Halpert exhibit in coming months and hope all of you enjoy the view as much as I have.

New York, N.Y., September 2001

VII

Preface

1X

Samuel Halpert's majestic painting of the Flatiron Building (PLATE 17) has become an icon of New York City. Since Halpert's nephew gave the painting to the Metropolitan Museum of Art nearly twenty years ago, it has been widely exhibited and featured on cards and posters. With this book, and the long-term exhibition it highlights, the public can at last see more of Halpert. One of America's first modernists, his all-too-little-known paintings offer immense visual pleasure.

This project began when Millennium Partners invited me to prepare a publication about their outstanding collection of Samuel Halpert paintings. Pleased to continue the research I had started more than ten years ago, I proposed that we examine Halpert's art and life more thoroughly by including paintings in public collections. When Millennium Partners agreed, I was thrilled and signed on. Critics have often celebrated Halpert's use of color, and a special feature of this book is its lavish use of full-color reproductions.

While quality was the primary consideration in selecting paintings from public collections, I also wanted to give the book a New York focus and looked for paintings that either represented the city or came from its museums. I have been asked about Halpert's production; he probably made at least ten paintings a year for nearly twenty-five years of his maturity. Thus, the group of thirty-six paintings reproduced in this book, twenty-one of which are in the Millennium Partners Collection, provide a major and representative sample of the best of Samuel Halpert's art.

As my first in-depth research project since I have had access to the Web, email, image scans, and other digital technology, I am dazzled by the power of these tools. For example, entering the name "Samuel Halpert" on my favorite search engine Google, (www.google.com), turned up the National Portrait Gallery in London. There appeared Halpert's earliest known painting, a very respectable portrait of James Bolivar Manson who, I soon learned, was Halpert's classmate in Paris (PLATE 1). The helpful professionals at the Portrait Gallery and the Tate Gallery Archive guided me through Manson's papers in the Tate. They also helped me to discover mention of Halpert in the papers of other British artists. My colleague in London, Deirdre Robson, graciously studied these archives and unveiled the revealing anecdote with which the book's essay opens.

Another major "find" of this project came when David Sellin, authority on American artists in Normandy, saw a reproduction of Halpert's vaguely titled *French Landscape*. He instantly identified the location as Vernon, a small town located across the Seine River from Giverny, site of Claude Monet's famed home and gardens. Finally there was tangible evidence of Halpert's painting trips to Vernon, which his friend, the painter Abel Warshawsky, so richly described in

Fig. 1 Samuel Halpert at his easel (undated)

his memoirs. Sellin was thrilled to see a brilliantly colored Fauve-like painting associated with this special site. Another Internet search brought forth the illustrated site maintained by Arlette and Alain Cauderlier, (www.giverny.org). The Cauderliers discovered a vintage image of the bridge that Halpert had depicted in *French Landscape*, now renamed *Le Pont, Vernon* (PLATE 4). I believe that knowing more about the geographical and art historical significance of this image greatly deepens our enjoyment of it.

Certainly one of the most exciting, but surprisingly little-known paintings in the Millennium Partners Collection is *Times Square* (PLATE 27). While photographers have often turned their lenses to this icon of American modernity, Halpert is one of the few painters ever to portray it. Barbara Ball Buff, a specialist in depictions of New York City, confirmed that this painting is indeed remarkable.

I have been aided in this project by the experience of growing up in New York City and having grandparents who came from a village in Poland near Bialystok, Halpert's birthplace. I turned to the following published resources for more specific references: Kenneth T. Jackson, ed., The Encyclopedia of New York City (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1995); Robert A. M. Stern, Gregory Gilmartin, and Thomas Mellins, New York 1930: Architecture and Urbanism Between the Two World Wars (New York: Rizzoli, 1987); Norval White and Eliot Wilensky, AIA Guide to New York City, rev. ed. (New York: Collier, 1978); The WPA Guide to New York City: The Federal Writers' Project Guide to 1930s New York (1939; reprint, New York: The New Press, 1992). For France, I relied on Ian Robertson, Blue Guide: France and Blue Guide: Paris and Versailles (New York: W.W. Norton, 1988).

There are many ways to approach Halpert's paintings. Try to determine where the artist placed his easel to paint each work, and his skill in choosing a viewpoint becomes readily apparent. The bridge over a body of water is a recurring motif. For an artist who cared deeply about color and light, the reflective surface of water must have been irresistible. Halpert's bridges also confirm his sociability. He liked company while he painted, so he worked in populated areas, where bridges were most likely to be built.

What did Sam Halpert look like? What did he wear? Why is it significant? His wife wrote this description: "Short (5 ft. 3) with massive shoulders and powerful head—too large for his limbs.... Features well shaped. Handsome face of strong charactered man. Movements slow, precise, definite; simply dressed." It has been enervating to locate photographs of him. It seems remarkable in the twenty-first century that Halpert wears a coat and tie in all but one photograph, even when he stands in front of a tent at Lake George or plays games with his artist friends. Like the classic, ordered, controlled art he produced, he was meticulous about his appearance. It has been frustrating, but not surprising, that although Halpert and his friends took pictures when they went on excursions in the country, I have found no snapshots reflecting his everyday life in New York and Paris.

Samuel Halpert's papers do not survive. He never had a permanent home and died rather suddenly in Detroit. How fortunate that his siblings and former wife preserved some paintings and archival records. This study has been favored by access to the few documents found in the archival collections of his friends and colleagues: Robert and Sonia Delaunay, Edith Gregor Halpert, Leon Kroll, Alfred Stieglitz, Abel Warshawsky, Max Weber, and John Weichsel.

.e

The possibility exists of finding additional paintings by Samuel Halpert, and learning more about his short life. Future scholars, connoisseurs, collectors, and dealers may find Samuel Halpert paintings in private collections and sales galleries in France; I have found none listed in French public collections. Searching Detroit sources may also be useful. Noninvasive cleaning might enhance some of Halpert's paintings. This volume provides a compilation of thirty-six of Halpert's paintings in color, transcriptions of his extant writings, a chronology of his life, and other objective, primary resources. The critical synthesis of these materials offers a way to better appreciate and understand the place of Halpert's art during the first three decades of the twentieth century.

I salute Christopher M. Jeffries who collected Samuel Halpert's paintings, instigated the creation of this book, and supported its production.

I am grateful for the team who collaborated to make the book a reality. In New York: B J Topol, Curator and Advisor for the Millennium Partners Collection; Matthew Hall, Public Relations, Millennium Partners; Patrick Seymour and Laura Howell of Tsang Seymour Design, who gave form to the text and myriad of illustrations; and Ede Rothaus, who secured some transparencies. I also wish to thank Joan Horn, in Charlottesville, Virginia, for helping me to shape and edit the text.

Samuel Halpert's nieces and nephews lovingly preserved their uncle's lore, paintings, documentary materials, and reputation and graciously shared with me: Myrna Davis, Marian and Gerald Gewirtz, and Dr. Wesley and Carolyn Halpert, all in New York.

I'd like to acknowledge some of the dealers and galleries who placed Samuel Halpert's art before the public during his lifetime and after: Charles Daniel; Albert and Edward Milch; John Kraushaar; Mrs. Albert Sterner; Bernard Black and Maurice Nadeau; the Davis and Long Gallery; and Vance Jordan Fine Art, Inc.

People around the world—from scholars, curators, and librarians to physicians and train conductors—have kindly answered my queries. They are listed by location. Paris, France: Jean Abou; Madeleine Fidell Beaufort. Giverny, France: Arlette and Alain Cauderlier. London, England: Paul Cox and James Kilvington, National Portrait Gallery; Adrian Glew, Tate Gallery; Deirdre Robson; Gordon Samuel, Scolar Fine Art; Nicholas Rhodes. California: Wanda M. Corn, Stanford University; Thomas W. Laqueur, University of California, Berkeley; Ilene Susan Fort, Los Angeles County Museum of Art. Connecticut: Alfred Mueller, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University. Massachusetts: Patricia Hills, Boston University. New Jersey: Gail Stavitsky, Montclair Art Museum; Dr. Gerald N. Grob, Institute for Health Policy; Joseph Jones, Newark Museum. New Mexico: Lisa M. Arcomano, Georgia O'Keeffe Museum Research Center; Joy Weber. New York: Warren Bunn, Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art, Cornell University; Jennifer Boyer, Mahopac Public Library; Avis Berman; Barbara Ball Buff, New-York Historical Society; Susan Chevlowe, The Jewish Museum; Andrea Fahnestock, Museum of the City of New York; Christopher Gray, New York Times; Wendy Jeffers; Vance Jordan, Vance Jordan Fine Art, Inc.; Francis M. Naumann, Francis M. Naumann Fine Art, LLC; Helen Shannon; Bruce Weber, Berry-Hill Galleries, Inc.; Helen Harrison, Pollock-Krasner House and Study Center; Susan Grant; Betty Krulik, Spanierman Galleries. Pennsylvania: Roberta Tarbell. Washington, D.C.: Alan Kraut, American University; Michael Sternfeld,

Amtrak; Cathy Gaines, Wendy Hurlock, Judith Throm, and Richard Wattenmaker, Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution; Judith Zilczer, Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution; Parker Camp Agelasto, Joann Moser, Virginia M.

Mecklenburg, Cecelia Chin, and Patricia Lynagh, Smithsonian American Art Museum;

Marc Pachter and Amy Henderson, National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution; Mary Anne Goley, Fine Arts Program, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System; Karen Schneider and Elizabeth Steele, Phillips Collection; Ruth Fine, Carlotta Owens, and Roberta Geier, National Gallery of Art; Dr. Milton Engle, Georgetown University Medical School; Susan Engle; Nina Graybill, Esq.; Beth Horowitz, M.D.; Adrianne S. Lucke, ASL Business Services; Percy North; Anne Reese; Elaine Reuben; David Sellin; Max Ticktin, George Washington University; Lois Fink; George McKinley Martin, Martin Luther King Memorial Library; Lee Ewing; Barbara Wolanin.

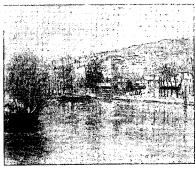
I also thank the museums who lent images of Halpert's art and allowed us to reproduce them in this volume.

Washington, D.C., July 2001

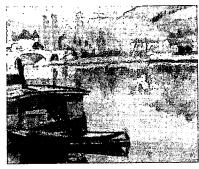
# Millennium Partners Collection Works by Samuel Halpert



Paris, Quai des Tuilenes (page 20)



Winter (page 22)



Le Pont, Vernon (page 24)



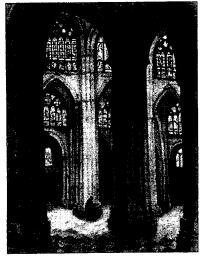
Ratiroad (page 26



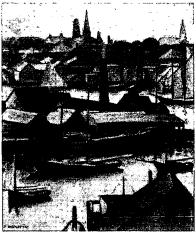
Still Life with Bowl of Fruit, Water, Pitcher and Platter (page 28)



Sheridan Square (page 34



Interior of Toledo Cathedral, Spain (page 40)



Smokestack and Steeples on the Harbour (page 44)



The Window (page 46)



Wooded Lake Scene (page 50)



Landscape (with Center Dwelling) (page 56)



Landscape with Floral and Fruit Still Life (page 58)



Landscape with Figures (page 60)



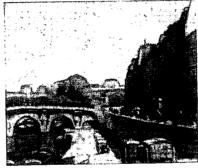
Commerce along the River (page 62)



Interior (the Dressmaker) (page 64)



Times Square (page 66)



Pont Neuf (page 70)



View of Bridge (page 7



Central Park in the Snow (page 74)



Buildings (page 78)



Detroit Rooftops (page 82)

#### Posthumous Exhibitions

The Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Buffalo, New York, A Memorial Group of the Work of Samuel Halpert, 26 April-22 June 1931 Hallway; Cathedral; Lake Mahopac; Eddyville; Farm Interior; Checkered Cloth; New York Interior; The Kitchen, Paris; Girl with Mirror; Girl in Bathing Suit; Interior with Man Ray; Valhalla Hills; Studio Interior; Notre Dame, No. 1; Flowers; The Open Window; Summer; Pont Neuf; Onions; Toledo; Red Table; Still Life with Bread; Pont Neuf; Picnic; Notre Dame, No. 2; High Bridge; Roof Tops Under Snow; Flowers; Southern France; Cottage Interior; Sheridan Square

Milch Gallery, New York, 1935

PAINTINGS Central Park, Snow;

Portuguese Still Life; Pont St. Michael;

Flatiron Building; Haying, Ogunquit; Jersey;

Still Life; The Window; New England Farm;

Ogunquit Still Life; Union Square; The

Dressmaker; Apple Trees; Times Square;

Banks of the Seine; Skating, Central Park;

Interior; Late Afternoon, Central Park;

Interior with Model

WATERCOLORS Rooftops; Interior; Flowers;

The Cove; Flower Pot; Notre Dame; Pont

Neuf; Spring; Ronda; The Road

### Other Posthumous Exhibitions

Samuel Halpert: A PioneerModernist,
Bernard Black Gallery, New York, January
1969; Samuel Halpert, Davis & Long
Company, New York, December 1977;
Samuel Halpert: A Conservative Modernist,
Federal Reserve Board, Fine Arts Program,

Washington, D.C., 9 April–31 May 1991 and Center Galleries, Center for Creative Studies, Detroit, Michigan, 15 June–26 July 1991; Millennium Partners, Inc., Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York, long-term exhibition of twenty-one paintings from the Millennium Partners Collection, opening November 2001

### Major Group Exhibitions

Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1905 Chanteuse des cours; Le Fumeur (étude en bleu); Etude de Rocher (temps gris) Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1907 La Locomotive (N-Y); Étude de Nu; Pont de Poissy; Femme lisant un journal Salon d'Automne Paris, 1908 Baigneuse; Étude Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1909 Paysage (Rome) Paysage environs de Naples; Le Marronnier Villa Borghese; Rouen; Paysage, Rouen Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1910 Vue sur la Seine; Paysage Les Bateaux—Lavours; Le Pont, Vernon; Paysage; Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1911 Intérieur de mon atelier International Exhibition of Modern Art [The Armory Showl, New York, 1913 Still Life; View of New York Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915 Still Life; Lake George; Interior People's Art Guild, New York, May 1917, Two landscape paintings Whitney Studio Club, New York, Annual Exhibitions, 1918 The Window; 1920 Interior; 1922 Landscape; 1923 Fields; 1924 Greenwich Village; 1925 Central Park, Late Afternoon; 1926 Landscape; 1927 The Kitchen; 1928 Detroit Window; Whitney Studio Club Overseas Exhibition, 1920-1921, High Bridge, Madison Square



THE
MILLENNIUM PARTNERS
COLLECTION
OF CONTEMPORARY ART
AT
THE RITZ-CARLTON®
BOSTON COMMON



Pelcome to The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common. The Millennium Partners Collection of Contemporary Art at The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common, grew out of Millennium's commitment to creating a new generation of five-star hotels. In each of Millennium's newly constructed developments, art by local, living artists was commissioned or purchased with the expectation of providing a new and exciting visual element within their hotels.

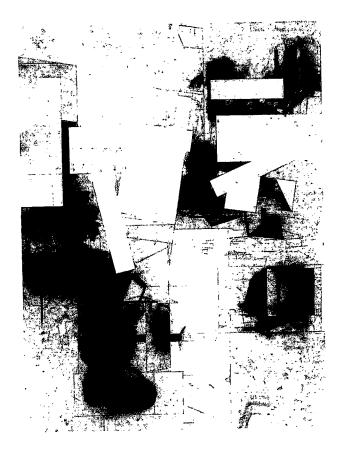
The Collection, found both in the hotel's public spaces and guest rooms, is designed to present guests with the opportunity to experience contemporary artworks in venues other than museums and galleries and to enhance the quality of the guest's stay by adding something that is uniquely local.

For Millennium Partners, contemporary art brings distinctiveness to its hotels and allows for the company to give back to each hotel's city by supporting local artists and providing them with a public place where their work can be seen.

At The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common, we are particularly fortunate to be able to draw on the diverse and extensive talent base of Boston artists. Boston is recognized as an important city in the contemporary art scene and The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common's collection demonstrates the city's enormous reservoir of creativity.

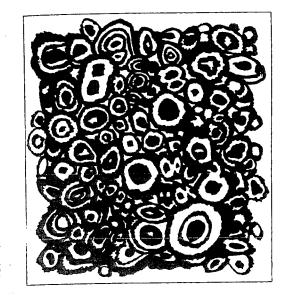
Art, at its best, provokes thought, reflection, and enjoyment. The Millennium Partners' Collection of Contemporary Art is designed to make these activities part of every guest's visit.

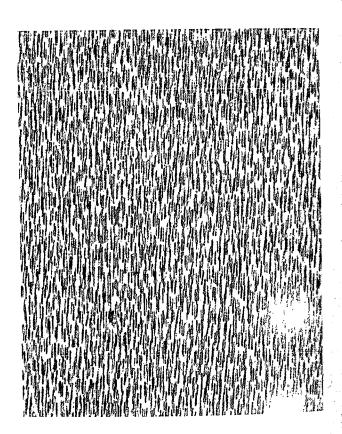




Chuck Holtzman (above)
Untitled, 1999
conté on paper
32 3/8"(W) x 44"(H)
JER•NE Restaurant

Emily Eveleth (above right)
Crossing, 1998
oil on canvas
77"(W) x 69 1/8"(H)
Second-floor corridor



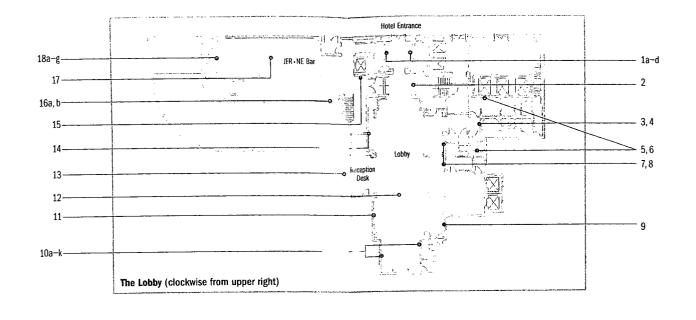


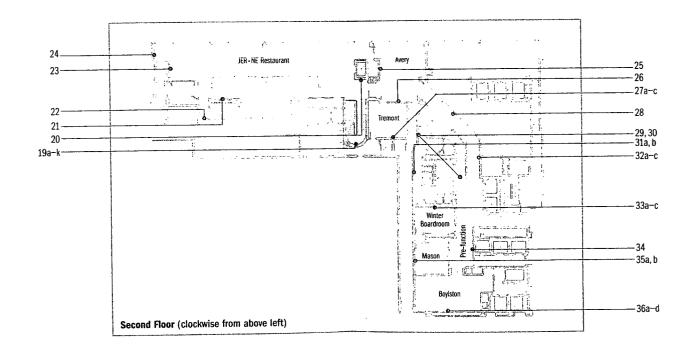
# Randal Thurston (above)

From Palindrome Series, 1999–2001 cut paper  $31^{1}/2^{"}(W) \times 34^{1}/2^{"}(H)$  Entry vestibule

# Elizabeth Cheek (left)

Fly's Feet (detail), 2000 oil on canvas 75"(W) x 83"(H) Second-floor corridor





		-		The state of the s	
	4.	Artist	Title	Media	Contact
	1a-d	Randal Thurston	The Palindrome Series (1-4), 1999-2001	s cut paper	Allston-Skirt Gallery 617 482 3652
	2	Annette Lemieux	Anonymity, 1992	oil on canvas	Elias Fine Art 617 783 1888
	3, 4	Lucy White	Fingertips, 1997 Tulips, 1996	dye, resin, on wood	Bernard Toale Gallery 617 482 2477
	5, 6	Kim Pashko	"Views" series, 1998	acrylic on vellum	Allston-Skirt Gallery 617 482 3652
	7, 8	David Moore	Freedom Point, 2001 Hidden Cove, 2001	acrylic on canvas	Gallery NAGA 617 267 9060
	9	Penn Young	One-Color Painting #4, 1998	oil on canvas	Clifford-Smith Gallery 617 695 0255
	10a-k	Ellen Gallagher	Untitled (Images I–XI), 2000	print series	Susan Inglett Gallery 212 343 0573
	11	Valerie Claff	Into the Moming, 2001	oil on canvas	Gallery NAGA 617 267 9060
	12	Howard Ben Tré	Pivot 2, 2002	cast glass, bronze	Dorothy Goldeen Gallery 310 399 4489
	13	Doug and Mike Starn	<i>Black Pulse, #17,</i> 2000	mixed media	Clifford-Smith Gallery 617 695 0255
:	14	Greg Parker	Untitled, 2001	graphite and oil	Miller Block Gallery 617 536 4650
1	15	Sheila Pepe	Hips, 1999	watercolor	J. A. Goldman Fine Art 617 424 8468
	l6a, b	Michael Beatty	Blips series, (1, 2), 1997	graphite on wood	Barbara Krakow Gallery 617 262 4490
	17	Howard Ben Tré	Discus, 2001	cast glass, bronze	Dorothy Goldeen Gallery 310 399 4489
	.8a-g	Michael Beatty	Blips series, (1-7), 1997	graphite on wood	Barbara Krakow Gallery 617 262 4490
	.9a-k	Michael Beatty	Blips series (1-11), 1997	graphite on wood	Barbara Krakow Gallery 617 262 4490
2	0	Sheila Pepe	Snoot, 1999	watercolor	J. A. Goldman Fine Art 617 424 8468
2	1	Saul Chernick	Untitled, 1997	cut paper	Clifford-Smith Gallery 617 695 0255
2		Stephen Di Rado	Celestial Series, 2000	photograph	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997
2	3	Chuck Holtzman	Untitled, 1999	conté on paper	Elias Fine Art 617 783 1888
2	4	Greg Parker	Untitled, 2001	graphite and oil	Miller Block Gallery 617 536 4650
2		Tanja Alexia Hollander	Bedroom Window, 2001	photograph	Miller Block Gallery 617 536 4650
26		Jeff Konigsburg	Disappearer, 1998	intaglio wood- cut on paper	Clifford-Smith Gallery 617 695 0255
27	7а-с	John Woolf	Boston series, 2001	photographs	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997
28	3	Emily Eveleth	Crossing, 1998	oil on canvas	Howard Yezerski Gallery 617 262 0550
29	9, 30	Stephen Mishol	Indian Orchard, 1992 October, 1992	mixed media on paper	Miller Block Gallery 617 536 4650
31	a, b	Heather Hobler-Keane	Mien, 2001 Languid, 2001	lithographs	Allston-Skirt Gallery 617 482 3652
32	!a-c	Stephen Di Rado	Celestial Series, 2000	photographs	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997
33	а-с	Laura Wulf	Untitled, 2000	C-Print; mixed media	Barbara Krakow Gallery 617 262 4490
34		Elizabeth Cheek	Fly's Feet, 2000	oil on canvas	Gallery NAGA 617 267 9060
35	a, b	David Fokos	Moor Rings, Studies 1 and 3, 1997	photographs	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997
36	a-d	Guy Russell	Plates 1, 27, 2, & 18, 1975-6	photographs	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997

THE
MILLENNIUM PARTNERS
COLLECTION
OF CONTEMPORARY ART
AT
THE RITZ-CARLTON®
BOSTON COMMON



Pelcome to The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common. The Millennium Partners Collection of Contemporary Art at The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common, grew out of Millennium's commitment to creating a new generation of five-star hotels. In each of Millennium's newly constructed developments, art by local, living artists was commissioned or purchased with the expectation of providing a new and exciting visual element within their hotels.

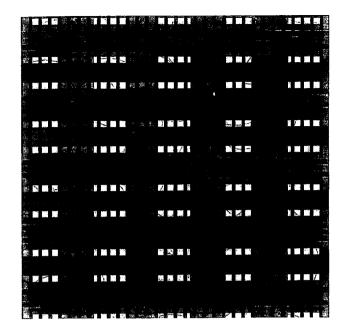
The Collection, found both in the hotel's public spaces and guest rooms, is designed to present guests with the opportunity to experience contemporary artworks in venues other than museums and galleries and to enhance the quality of the guest's stay by adding something that is uniquely local.

For Millennium Partners, contemporary art brings distinctiveness to its hotels and allows for the company to give back to each hotel's city by supporting local artists and providing them with a public place where their work can be seen.

At The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common, we are particularly fortunate to be able to draw on the diverse and extensive talent base of Boston artists. Boston is recognized as an important city in the contemporary art scene and The Ritz-Carlton, Boston Common's collection demonstrates the city's enormous reservoir of creativity.

Art, at its best, provokes thought, reflection, and enjoyment. The Millennium Partners' Collection of Contemporary Art is designed to make these activities part of every guest's visit.



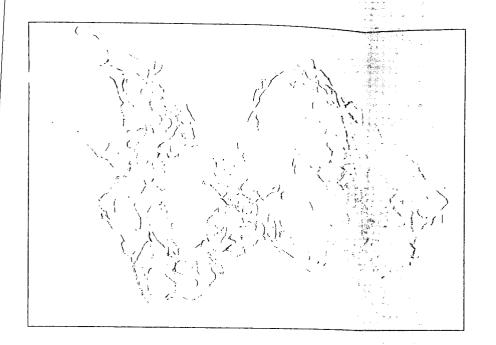


Greg Parker (above)

Untitled, 2001 graphite and oil on gessoed panel 48"(W) x 48"(H) The Lobby, concierge desk

Annette Lemieux (right)

Anonymity, 1992 oil on canvas 66"(W) x 72"(H) The Lobby, foyer

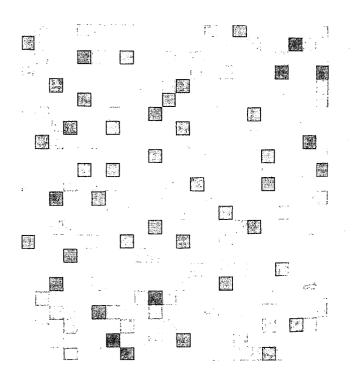


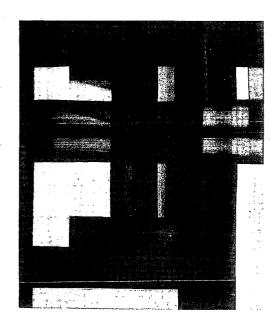
# Saul Chernick (left) Untitled, 1997 cut paper

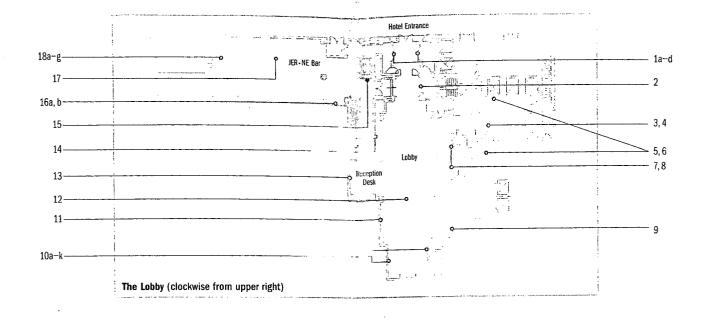
42 ½"(W) x 35"(H)
JER • NE Restaurant

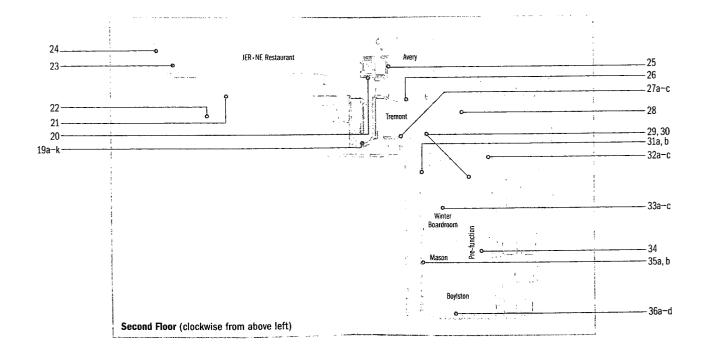
## Kim Pashko (below)

Untitled, from Views series, 1998 acrylic on vellum 14"(W) x 17"(H) The Lobby, men's restroom









	Artist	Title	Media	Contact
1a-d	Randal Thurston	The Palindrome Series (1-4), 1999–2001	cut paper	Allston-Skirt Gallery 617 482 3652
2	Annette Lemieux	Anonymity, 1992	oil on canvas	Elias Fine Art 617 783 1888
3, 4	Lucy White	Fingertips, 1997 Tulips, 1996	dye, resin, on wood	Bernard Toale Gallery 617 482 2477
5, 6	Kim Pashko	"Views" series, 1998	acrylic on vellum	Allston-Skirt Gallery 617 482 3652
7, 8	David Moore	Freedom Point, 2001 Hidden Cove, 2001	acrylic on canvas	Gallery NAGA 617 267 9060
9	Penn Young	One-Color Painting #4, 1998	oil on canvas	Clifford-Smith Gallery 617 695 0255
10a-k	Ellen Gallagher	Untitled (Images I–XI), 2000	print series	Susan Inglett Gallery 212 343 0573
11	Valerie Claff	Into the Morning, 2001	oil on canvas	Gallery NAGA 617 267 9060
12	Howard Ben Tré	Pivot 2, 2002	cast glass, bronze	Dorothy Goldeen Gallery 310 399 4489
13	Doug and Mike Starn	Black Pulse, #17, 2000	mixed media	Clifford-Smith Gallery 617 695 0255
14	Greg Parker	Untitled, 2001	graphite and oil	Miller Block Gallery 617 536 4650
15	Sheila Pepe	Hips, 1999	watercolor	J. A. Goldman Fine Art 617 424 8468
16a, b	Michael Beatty	Blips series, (1, 2), 1997	graphite on wood	Barbara Krakow Gallery 617 262 4490
17	Howard Ben Tré	Discus, 2001	cast glass, bronze	Dorothy Goldeen Gallery 310 399 4489
18a-g	Michael Beatty	Blips series, (1-7), 1997	graphite on wood	Barbara Krakow Gallery 617 262 4490
19a-k	Michael Beatty	Blips series (1–11), 1997	graphite on wood	Barbara Krakow Gallery 617 262 4490
20	Sheila Pepe	Snoot, 1999	watercolor	J. A. Goldman Fine Art 617 424 8468
21	Saul Chernick	Untitled, 1997	cut paper	Clifford-Smith Gallery 617 695 0255
22	Stephen Di Rado	Celestial Series, 2000	photograph	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997
23	Chuck Holtzman	Untitled, 1999	conté on paper	Elias Fine Art 617 783 1888
24	Greg Parker	Untitled, 2001	graphite and oil	Miller Block Gallery 617 536 4650
25	Tanja Alexia Hollander	Bedroom Window, 2001	photograph	Miller Block Gallery 617 536 4650
26	Jeff Konigsburg	Disappearer, 1998	intaglio wood- cut on paper	Clifford-Smith Gallery 617 695 0255
27a-c	John Woolf	Boston series, 2001	photographs	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997
28	Emily Eveleth	Crossing, 1998	oil on canvas	Howard Yezerski Gallery 617 262 0550
29, 30	Stephen Mishol	Indian Orchard, 1992 October, 1992	mixed media on paper	Miller Block Gallery 617 536 4650
31a, b	Heather Hobler-Keane	Mien, 2001 Languid, 2001	lithographs	Aliston-Skirt Gallery 617 482 3652
32a-c	Stephen Di Rado	Celestial Series, 2000	photographs	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997
33a-c	Laura Wulf	Untitled, 2000	C-Print; mixed media	Barbara Krakow Gallery 617 262 4490
34	Elizabeth Cheek	Fly's Feet, 2000	oil on- canvas	Gallery NAGA 617 267 9060
35a, b	David Fokos	Moor Rings, Studies 1 and 3, 1997	photographs	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997
36a-d	Guy Russell	Plates 1, 27, 2, & 18, 1975–6	photographs	Robert Klein Gallery 617 267 7997

# The Treasures of the Ritz Carlton Tour

As you walk through the magnificent hallways of The Ritz-Carlto will be introduced to a wealth of history from the 18 <sup>th</sup> and 19 <sup>th</sup> concelain pieces that enhance the walls throughout the hotel. The paintings that add to the ambience are all original paintings, two Metropolitan Museum of Art. Allow one of our docents to lead year experience.	entury furniture to the e American and English o of which were in the
\$20.00 per person with a 10 person minimum.	
*Cancellation policy is 72 hours in advance,	
Please sign in acceptance of the above pro	posal
Name	Date



RESERVATIONS + LOCATIONS + CONTACT US

GIFT SHOP . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES DINING · SPA · GOLF -MEETINGS & EVENTS

Welcome to Sarasota

PHOTO

THE RESORT

Reson Home

Resort Overview

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

Accommodations

Reservations **Packages** 

Dining

Beach Club

Sixi

Golf

The Ritz Kids to

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton Sarasota

HH Rit: Cirlton Drive Sanisota, Florida 34236 -United States

Tel. (941) 309-2000 Fax: (941) 309-2100

DIRECTIONS

**Art Lovers Package** 

Ongoing

Rate: starting from \$449.00 USD

RESERVE

For those who enjoy history and art. The Art Lovers Package includes:

· Deluxe accommodations

- Two tickets to the 66-acre John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art
- Welcome amenity featuring a commemorative Ringling Museum keepsake
- Overnight valet parking

The Ringling estate, know as The John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art, contains several buildings including Cà d'Zan, the Museum of the Circus, and the original Art Museum building.

The Museum of Art was created in 1927 by John Ringling for the people of Florida. Having made a fortune through real estate transactions, railroads, and the well-known circus that he shared with his brothers, John Ringling amassed an art collection of sculptures, various decorative arts including more than 25 tapestries and over 600 paintings featuring important works by Cranach, Rubens, Poussin, Hals, Van Dyck, Pietro da Cortona, Guercino and other major artists who worked primarily from 1500 to about 1750. The Old Master collection, now including approximately 750 paintings, is the most important area of the Museum's holdings and within it, Italian paintings that are among the rarest and most celebrated in the country.

Ringling's residence, the historic Cà d'Zan, is a 30-room mini-palace recently reopened to the public after a 6-year, \$15 million restoration project. Of primarily Venetian Gothic decoration, the rooms of the 1920s mansion reflect the Ringlings' taste and times, showing a glimpse of the private life behind the mansion walls by presenting many of Ringling's decorative arts objects as well as a portion of the tapestry, silver, porcelain and furniture collections.

The Museum's first director converted the estate's original garage to the Museum of the Circus galleries in 1948. The intention was to display a collection of circus art and memorabilia--from posters and photographs to wagons and costumes--assembled with state support to honor the Museum's founder. It continues to do so and ongoing circus-related exhibitions are on display.

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES . DINING . SPA . GOLF . GIFT SHOP

Welcome to Sarasota



THE RESORT

Resort Home

Reson Overview

Directions

Press Room

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations Packages Dining

Beach Club

Spa Golf

The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events Weddings Contact Resort

> The Ritz-Carlton Sarasota

1111 Ritz-Carlton Drive Sansota, Florida 34236 United States

Tel: (941) 309-2000 Fax: (941) 309-2100

DIRECTIONS

PRESS RELEASE

Celebrate History and Art with the Art Lovers Package At The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota

For additional information about this press release contact:

Liza Adler Kubik

Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota 1111 Ritz-Carlton Drive Sarasota, Florida 34236

**USA** 

Phone: (941) 309-2043 Fax: (941) 309-2053 liza.kubik@ritzcarlton.com

Visitors to Sarasota, a Florida destination known for its arts and cultural attractions, can take advantage of the *Art Lovers Package* offered by The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota and The John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art. The one-night package starts at \$289\* per night during the fall season.

The Art Lovers Package at The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota includes deluxe guest room accommodations, valet parking, two tickets to The John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art 66-acre estate, a walking map of downtown art galleries and a welcome amenity featuring a commemorative Ringling Museum keepsake.

The impressive estate of John and Mable Ringling houses an internationally recognized museum featuring European and American art, the Circus Museum and the recently restored bayfront Ringling mansion, known as Cà d'Zan. Originally built in the 1920s, Cà d'Zan Mansion reopened to the public in 2002, after a six-year, \$15 million restoration project.

The John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art is the Art Museum of the State of Florida. Affiliated with Florida State University, it is recognized as the largest museum/university complex in the nation. Its campus encompasses more than 60 acres of landscaped grounds and statuary in northern Sarasota.

\*All rates quoted are for the summer season of September 24 to December 23, 2004. Rates vary based on season. Package rates are based on double occupancy. Rates do not include tax. Rates and packages are subject to availability and cannot be combined with other offers.

The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota offers the best of both worlds - a cosmopolitan hotel and a tropical resort destination - on Florida's West Coast, situated directly on the waters of Sarasota Bay. The 266-room hotel offers award-winning dining, world-class with full-service fitness center and Salon, and RITZ KIDS® Program for ages 5 - 12. Newly opend, The Members Beach Club on Lido Key offers guests a Gulf-front tropical retreat. For more information contact The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota at (941) 309-2000 or a travel professional.

Top

RC 0002

2/17/2005

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center

Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

GIFT SHOP MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES - SPA -GOLF -DINING

Welcome to Surusota

PHOTO TOUR

THE RESORT

Reson Home Resort Overview

Accommodations

Reservations

 Packages Dining

Beach Club

Spa Golf

The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events

Weddings

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton Sarasota

1111 Rit: Carlton Drive Sansota, Florida 34236 United States

Tel: (941) 309-2000 Fax: (941) 309-2100

DIRECTIONS

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

Value packages offer guests a variety of opportunities for relaxation

and fun at The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota.

Room | Unique | Special Events

ROOM

Mercedes-Benz Key to Luxury Package

Through November 30, 2005 Rate: starting from \$639.00 USD

Experience the ultimate luxury getaway... The Mercedes-Benz

Key to Luxury package.

Art Lovers Package

Ongoing

Rate: starting from \$449.00 USD

The The Art Lovers Package at The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota is a terrific

getaway for those who enjoy history and art. The package includes two tickets to Sarasota's John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art

complex including the stunning Cà d'Zan mansion.

RITZ

Bed & Breakfast Package

Ongoing

Rate: starting from \$379.00 USD

Experience hospitality as refreshing as a bayside breeze, at a resort as welcoming as the destination itself.

**▶ RESERVE** 

RESERVE

Romantic Escape

Ongoing

Rate: starting from \$469.00 USD

Relax, reconnect, rejuvenate or just get away from it all with that special someone with a Romantic Escape

for two at The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota.

Dinner with a Room

Ongoing

Rate: Starting at \$439

Enjoy an award-winning evening including a gourmet dinner and luxurious overnight accommodations.

Top

UNIQUE EXPERIENCES

RC 0004

"The Tuesday Gourmet" Spring Cooking Classes

Rate: \$40 per person

Celebrate the season with classes lead by the extraordinary chefs of The Ritz-Carlton,

• REQUEST

**▶ RESERVE** 

**FRESERVE** 

RESERVE

http://www.ritzcarlton.com/resorts/sarasota/packages/default.asp

2/17/2005

Sarasota.

Cinco de Mayo Celebration

Thursday, May 5, 5 to 9 p.m.

Celebrate Cinco de Mayo at a fun-filled alfresco fiesta!

**→ REQUEST** 

Breakfast with the Bunny

Saturday, March 26, 9 a.m.

Rate: \$39 for adults, \$32 for children (12 and under)

• REQUEST

Welcome the Easter Bunny as he arrives at The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota! A breakfast buffet featuring mini pancakes, muffins, waffles and other pint-sized breakfast items will delight children of all ages.

Spring Zing Class of Glamour

March 22, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.

Rate: \$30 per person

**→ REQUEST** 

From shiny pink lips at Celine to azure eyes at Chanel, spring runways were awash with gorgeous new looks. Let the beauty experts of The Salon at The Ritz-Carlton show you how to recreate the season's top make-up and hair trends at home.

Petit Protocol Children's Etiquette Classes

March 9 and March 19

Rate: \$48 per young lady or gentlemen

→ REQUEST

Making introductions, handshakes, writing thank-you notes, the ABCs of table manners and other etiquette tips are shared during this 2 hour class for young ladies and gentlemen ages 6 - 12.

Magical Moments Dining Experience

Rate: price varies upon selection

**→ REQUEST** 

A unique opportunity to celebrate life's special moments. Let the style and mystique of The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota help you to create irreplaceable memories for your special occasion.

Top

## **SPECIAL EVENTS**

Easter Bonnet Tea

Friday, March 25 and Saturday, March 26, 1 - 5 p.m.

+ REQUEST

REQUEST

Rate: \$24 - \$31 price varies upon selection

Ladies are invited to don their most beautiful bonnets and enjoy traditional Afternoon Tea.

Children's Easter Pastry Party

Saturday, March 26, 11 a.m.

RC 0005

Rate: \$25 per child

Aspiring chefs, ages 7 - 12, will learn baking techniques and pastry presentation, all with hands-on

instruction from Pastry Chef Stephan Cheramy.

Easter Egg Hunt & Petting Zoo

Sunday, March 27, 9:30 a.m.

The Easter Bunny will lead younger guests on an outdoor egg hunt on the lawn. And visit four-legged friends in The Ritz-Carlton Cuddling Zoo featuring goats, chicks, bunnies and more!

Easter Brunch

Sunday, March 27, 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Rate: \$85 for adults, \$45 for children (12 and under)

**→ REQUEST** 

Delight in a lavish holiday brunch prepared by Executive Chef Frederic Morineau and his extraordinary culinary team. Children can enjoy complimentary cookie decorating and a children's dessert buffet.

http://www.ritzcarlton.com/resorts/sarasota/packages/default.asp

\_\_\_\_\_

2/17/2005

## Florida Winefest & Auction Winemaker Dinner

Thursday, April 21, 6:30 p.m.

At the edge of the Gulf, a gourmet menu from the extraordinary chefs of The Ritz-Carlton, Sarasota is presented with casually elegant style ...as part of the 15th Annual Florida Winefest & Auction, a week-long food and wine celebration and charity wine auction that raises funds that support programs for disadvantaged children.

### Mother's Day Tea

Friday, May 7 & Saturday, May 8, 1 to 5 p.m.

Rate: \$31 - \$39 price varies upon selection

• REQUEST

Treat Mom to a traditional Afternoon Tea, complete with a complimentary glass of champagne and petite spring nosegay for her. A special gift is offered to three generations enjoying tea together.

### Mother's Day Brunch

Sunday, May 8, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Rate: \$85 per adult; \$40 per child

**→ REQUEST** 

A perennial favorite, the entire family will enjoy this bountiful brunch. Moms, of course, receive a special gift and children will have their own arts and crafts area.

Top

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Welcome to Laguna Niguel

PHOTO TOUR

THE RESORT

Reson Home

Reson Overview

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dining

Spa

Golf

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Recreation

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton Laguna Niguel

One Ritz-Carlton Drive Dana Point, California 92629 United States

Tel: (949) 240-2000 Fax: (949) 240-0829

DIRECTIONS

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

Pageant of the Masters Package Available July 7 through September 1, 2005

Rate: from \$799 USD, for two nights

► RESERVE

In conjunction with the famed Pageant of the Masters Celebration in nearby Laguna Beach, California, The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel offers an overnight room package.

- Two-nights accommodations
- Two premiere tickets to Pageant of the Masters
- · Complimentary resort fee
- Valet Parking

**Rate(s)**, two-night stay required, available for Sunday through Thursday arrival only \$1,099 per two nights, ocean view accommodations \$799 per two nights, pool/garden view accommodations

What is Pageant of the Masters? It is a presentation of "living pictures" - incredibly faithful art re-creations of classical and contemporary works with real people posing to look exactly like their counterparts in the original pieces. Presented in an outdoor amphitheater, Pageant of the Masters has been recognized as the best presentation of its kind.

The theme for this year's Pageant is On the Road – A Crash Course in Art and Popular Culture. The inspiration for this year's theme came from the Pageant Director's series of cross-country family car trips and her desire to take the time to stop and visit every art museum along the way. The late Charles Kuralt's spirit of adventure and his belief that you don't have to leave the country to find great art was an additional inspiration. The Pageant will also feature a tribute to America's legendary Route 66, featuring artworks associated with museums and destinations along that famous roadway from Chicago to Santa Monica, California.

Rates are subject to change and availability. The package does not include local taxes and gratuities and is not available to groups. Transportation to the Pageant is not included.

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME . MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES . DINING . SPA . GOLF . GIFT SHOI

Welcome to Muntington, Pasadena

PHOTO TOUR

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home Hotel Overview

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dining

Spa

Golf

The Ritz Kids®
Meetings & Events

Weddings

Recreation

Contact Hotel

The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa

1401 South Oak Knoll Pacaleria, California 91106 United States

Tel: (626) 568-3900 Fax: (626) 568-3700

DIRECTIONS

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

The Ritz-Carlton Cultural Escape Package

Available through December 28, 2005

Rate: Starting from \$295 USD per night with a two night minimum

FRESERVE

Experience the renowned art collections and historic architecture of Pasadena with The Ritz-Carlton Cultural Escape package. Tickets are included to the Norton Simon Museum, with art by Van Gogh, Picasso and Rembrandt, or to the legendary Huntington Library & Botanical Gardens, with more than 150 acres of landscaped gardens, three art galleries and an extensive library. The package also includes a \$25 certificate to the hotel's exceptional Spa and dinner for two in The Terrace.

The Ritz-Carlton Cultural Escape package includes:

- Two nights accommodations
- Dinner for two in The Terrace or through Room Service
- A \$25 Ritz-Carlton Spa certificate valid with a \$100 purchase of spa services
- Two tickets to either the Norton Simon Museum or Huntington Library & Botanical Gardens
- Complimentary Valet Parking

Rates (per night)

\$295 per night Deluxe guestroom \$315 per night Deluxe Corner guestroom

**Package requires a two-night stay**. Dinner is exclusive of alcoholic beverages. Exclusive of tax and gratuities, based on availability, subject to change. The spa certificate is valid for spa services only, not for spa products.

Click <u>here</u> for additional information on the Huntington Library & Botanical Gardens and Norton Simon Museum. Huntington Library & Botanical Gardens is closed every Monday, as well as Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day and New Year's Day. Norton Simon Museum is closed every Tuesday, as well as Christmas Day and New Year's Day.

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

MEETINGS & EVENTS

. WEDDINGS . PACKAGES

· SPA ·

GOLE -

GIFT SHOP

PHOTO

Welcome to Auntington, Pasadena

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home Hotel Overview Accommodations

Reservations Packages **Dining** Spa Golf

The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events Weddings Recreation Contact Hotel

> The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Horel & Spa

1401 South Oak Knoll Pasadena, California 91106 United States

Tel: (626) 568-3900 Fax: (626) 568-3700

DIRECTIONS

### PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

Getaway from the holiday hustle and bustle at The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa. A variety of one- and two-night packages make it easy for you to relax and enjoy.

Perfect for everyone, Ritz-Carlton gift certificates are redeemable for room packages, spa services, dining and special events. Gift certificates can be purchased in The Gift Shop or online.

Room | Spa | Unique

#### ROOM

The Ritz-Carlton Cultural Escape Package Available through December 28, 2005 Rate: Starting from \$295 USD per night

with a two night minimum

Experience the renowned art collections and historic architecture of Pasadena with The Ritz-Carlton Cultural Escape package. Tickets are included to the Norton Simon Museum, with art by Van Gogh, Picasso and Rembrandt, or to the legendary Huntington Library & Botanical Gardens, with more than 150 acres of landscaped gardens, three art galleries and an extensive library. The package also includes a \$25 gift certificate to the hotel's exceptional Spa and dinner for two in The Terrace.

**RESERVE** 

Special Occasion Package

Available through December 28, 2005

Rate: starting from \$365 USD

An ordinary evening becomes extraordinary with the special occasion package in beautiful Pasadena, the City of Roses.

Bed and Breakfast Package

Available through December 28, 2005

Rate: starting from \$335 USD

Nestled snuggly in the foothills of the San Gabriel Mountains, the hotel is the perfect place to enjoy breakfast in bed.

The Ritz-Carlton Romantic Rose Package

Available Tuesday, February 1 through Monday, February 28, 2005

Rate: Starting at \$715 USD

Celebrate Valentine's Day at The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa with a Romantic Rose Package, which will be available throughout the month of February.

Egg-ceptional Easter Experience

March 26, 2005

Rate: starting from \$199 USD

RC 0030

RESERVE

RESERVE

RESERVE

**FRESERVE** 

Celebrate the arrival of spring at The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa with an Egg-ceptional Easter experience.

Mercedes-Benz Key to Luxury

Available through November 30, 2005

Rate: starting from \$495 USD

**FRESERVE** 

Automobile aficionados enjoy the ultimate experience at The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa with the Mercedes-Benz Key to Luxury package.

Top

**SPA** 

**Day Spa** 

Carita Retreat

Rate: starting from \$575 USD

+ REQUEST

The legacy and traditions inspired by Carita -- La Maison de Beaute, Paris are enjoyed with the Carita Retreat.

The Gentleman's Retreat

Rate: \$230 USD

A day spa package designed to take "him" away from the business arena into the world of

well being.

**→ REQUEST** 

The Ultimate Luxury Retreat

Rate: \$399 USD

For the ultimate retreat, this deluxe spa combination is suitable for both ladies and

gentlemen.

→ REQUEST

The Ladies Retreat

Rate: \$240 USD

Designed specially for busy ladies, this relaxing package provides a little self-indulgence

that's well deserved.

→ REQUEST

Top

**UNIQUE EXPERIENCES** 

Afternoon Tea

Available Thursday through Sunday

Rate: starting from \$27 per person

+ REQUEST

For generations, guests have enjoyed Afternoon Tea at Pasadena's historic Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa. Today, time-honored tradition is served Thursday through Sunday in The Lobby Lounge, overlooking

the San Gabriel Valley.

Children's Cooking Class

One Saturday a month; 10 a.m.

Rate: \$50 per child

→ REQUEST

Culinary enthusiasts between the ages of seven and 12 become Pastry Chefs for the Day and explore the culinary world in the pastry kitchen at The Ritz-Carlton, Huntington Hotel & Spa.

Adult Cooking Classes

One Saturday a month; 10 a.m.

Rate: \$125 per person

RC 0031

→ REQUEST

Executive Sous Chef Chris Southwick leads a series of cooking classes that include hands-on cooking

http://www.ritzcarlton.com/hotels/huntington/packages/

2/17/2005

followed by a three-course lunch paired with wines.

Top

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center
Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA -

PHOTO

Welcome to Philadelphia

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home Hotel Overview

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dining Golf

Meetings & Events

Weddings Guest Services

Contact Hotel

The Ritz-Carlton Philadelphia

Ten Avenue of the Arts Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 United States

Tel: (215) 523-8000 Fax: (215) 568-6445

DIRECTIONS

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

Barnes Foundation Package Through December 31, 2005

Rate: Starting from \$289 per night\*

→ RESERVE

Enjoy some of the world's finest Impressionist and post-Impressionist artwork (by such masters as Renoir, Cezanne and Matisse) while staying at the elegant Ritz-Carlton, Philadelphia. The Barnes Foundation is among the most exclusive arts venues in the city, with breathtaking collections of art and botanical gardens.

The Barnes package includes:

- Overnight accommodations
- Two tickets to The Barnes Foundation
- Special amenity upon check-in
- 10% off certificate for Barnes Foundation Gift Store
- A special Barnes Foundation Gift Bag

\*Hotel packages correspond to gallery schedule and The Barnes Foundation has limited availability. Please check with the hotel regarding availability of tickets before making reservations, as there are only 10 tickets available per week. Gallery hours vary.

Deluxe Room - \$289 Club Room - \$389

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

GIFT SHOP DINING . SPA . PACKAGES MEETINGS & EVENTS WEDDINGS

Welcome to Philadelphia

PHOTO

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

Hotel Overview

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages Dining

Golf

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Contact Hotel

The Ritz-Carlton Philadelphia

Ten Avenue of the Arts Philadelphia. Perusylvania 19122 United States

Tel: (215) 523-8000 Fax: (215) 568-6445

DIRECTIONS

**Experience Salvador Dali Package** February 16 to May, 15, 2005

Rate: \$329.00 - \$399.00

RESERVE

Experience the works of Salvador Dali at The Philadelphia Museum of Art and then spend the night. The package includes

- Deluxe room with a king or two double beds. Room has shower only.
- Overnight valet parking for one vehicle.
- 2 VIP tickets to the exhibit.
- A welcome gift at check in
- \* Weekend rate \$320.00 Weekday rate \$399.00
- \* Rates are subject to taxes and availability

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME . MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES . DINING . SPA . GOLF . GIFT SHOI

Welcome to Kapalua, Maui

PHOTO TOUR

THE RESORT

Resort Home

Reson Overview

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dining

Spa Golf

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings Recreation

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton Kapalua

One Ritz-Carlton Drive Island of Maui Kapahan Hawaii 96761 United States

Tal: (808) 669-6200 Fax: (808) 669-1566

DIRECTIONS

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

From March 24-28, 2005

Celebration of the Arts 2005

Rate: Starting from \$395 per room, per night

→ RESERVE

The award-winning "Celebration of the Arts," Hawaii's premiere hands-on arts and cultural festival, is dedicated to the people, arts and culture of Hawaii. The 2005 theme is "Ka 'Aina, Ke Kai, Ke Kanaka...Na Kako'o Nohona," or The Land, The Ocean and Man, Partners for Life."

A special Celebration of the Arts package is available for the event including Garden View accommodations, daily buffet breakfast for two in The Terrace restaurant, two tickets to a special performance of The Legend of Kalula'au, two Celebration Lu'au and Show tickets for Saturday evening and one keepsake poster. This package requires a minimum two-night stay, is inclusive of a \$15 daily resort fee and is exclusive of tax and gratuity.

A special \$299 per room, per night rate for Hawaii residents is available with valid Hawaii state identification.

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.

Back



RESERVATIONS · LOCATIONS · CONTACT US

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOW

Welcome to Buckhead, Atlanta

PHOTO TOUR

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Hotel Overview Accommodations

Reservations

Packages

Dining

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Contact Hotel

The Ritz-Carlton Buckhead

3434 Peachtree Road Arlanta, Georgia 30326 United States

Tel: (404) 237-2700 Fax: (404) 239-0078

DIRECTIONS

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

The High Museum Art of Romare Bearden Package

February 11 to April 24, 2005

Rate: From \$279 USD

\* RESERVE

Enjoy the new exhibit *The Art of Romare Bearden* at the High Museum and a gracious evening at The Ritz-Carlton, Buckhead.

The High Museum Art of Romare Bearden package includes:

- Deluxe accommodations for one evening
- Two VIP tickets to The Art of Romare Bearden
- American Breakfast for two
- Valet parking

Valid Friday and Saturday evenings Exclusive of tax and gratuity Subject to availability

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



GIFT SHOP . SPA . GOLF PACKAGES DINING WEDDINGS . MEETINGS & EVENTS

Welcome to Downtown Atlanta

PHOTO

THE HOTEL

Hotel Home

Back

Hotel Overview

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages Dining

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Contact Hotel

The Ritz-Carlton Atlanta

181 Peachtree Street, NE Atlanta, Georgia 30303 United States

Tel: 404-659-0400 Fax: 404-638-2402

DIRECTIONS

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

The High Museum Art of Romare Bearden Package

February 11 to April 24, 2005

Rate: From \$225 USD

\* RESERVE

View The Art of Romare Bearden at the High Museum and enjoy a lovely evening at The Ritz-Carlton,

The High Museum Art of Romare Bearden Package includes:

- Deluxe accommodations for one evening
- Two VIP tickets to The Art of Romare Bearden
- · American Breakfast for two
- Valet Parking

Valid Friday and Saturday evenings Exclusive of tax and gratuity Subject to availability

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



JOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Welcome to Laguna Niguel

PHOTO TOUR

THE RESORT

Resort Home

PRESS RELEASE

Resort Overview

"On the Road" with The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel Pageant of the Masters Package

Directions

Press Room

For additional information about this press release contact:

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages Dining

Spa

Golf

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Recreation

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton Laguna Niguel

One Ritz-Carlton Drive Dana Point, California 92629 United States

Tel: (949) 240-2000 Fax: (949) 240-0829

DIRECTIONS

Deanne French

Director of Public Relations
The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel

One Ritz-Carlton Drive Dana Point, California 92629

USA

Phone: (949) 240-2000 Fax: (949) 240-0829

In conjunction with the Pageant of the Masters in nearby Laguna Beach, California, The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel offers and exclusive two night Pageant of the Masters package July 7 through September 1, 2005. This year's theme, On the Road — A Crash Course in Art and Popular Culture, will explore the ways in which artists have been inspired by and paid tribute to our collective wanderlust.

The Pageant of the Masters Package includes:

- Two-night's accommodations
- Two premiere tickets to Pageant of the Masters
- · Overnight valet parking
- Resort fee

The package is \$799 per stay for garden/pool view accommodations and \$1,099 per stay for ocean view accommodations. The package is available for Sunday through Thursday arrival only. Rates are subject to availability and not offered to groups.

The theme for this year's Pageant is On the Road — A Crash Course in Art and Popular Culture. The inspiration for this year's theme came from the Pageant Director's series of cross-country family car trips and her desire to take the time to stop and visit every art museum along the way. The late Charles Kuralt's spirit of adventure and his belief that you don't have to leave the country to find great art was an additional inspiration. The Pageant will also feature a tribute to America's legendary Route 66, featuring artworks associated with museums and destinations along that famous roadway from Chicago to Santa Monica, California.

The annual Pageant of the Masters performance consists of 90 minutes of "living pictures" - incredibly faithful art re-creations of classical and contemporary works with real people posing to look exactly like their counterparts in the original pieces. An outdoor amphitheater, professional orchestra, original score, live narration, intricate sets, sophisticated lighting, expert staff, and hundreds of dedicated volunteers have won recognition for the Pageant as the best presentation of its kind.

The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel is currently undergoing a \$40 million renovation. By summer of 2005, the resort will offer a dramatic, stylish and elegant new look – with an emphasis on bringing the beauty and serenity of the sea to the interior of the resort, while maintaining the grace and elegance of the property. The renovation includes sophisticated and elegant updates to all 393 guestrooms, the lobby area and other public spaces, as well as the creation of an all-new ocean-view restaurant, luxury spa and oceanfront fitness center. All rooms will feature a 42-inch plasma TV and DVD/CD players.

Top

About Us + Residential + Employment + Press Room + Site Map + Terms of Use + Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



IOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Wolcomo to Kapalua, Maui



THE RESORT

Reson Home

PRESS RELEASE

Reson Overview

Teens and Pre-Teens Embark on Seven Days of Fun with Adventure 7 Program

Directions violance

For additional information about this press release contact:

Press Room

PR Archive S

Shelby Taylor

Accommodations Reservations Packages Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, Kapalua One Ritz-Carlton Drive Kapalua, Hawaii 96761

Dining

U.S.A.

Spa Golf Phone: (808) 669-6200 Fax: (808) 665-7095

The Ritz Kids®

shelby.taylor@ritzcarlton.com

Meetings & Events Weddings Recreation

Recreation Contact Resort

> The Ritz-Carlton Kapalua

One Ritz-Carlton Drive Island of Maui Karahaa, Hawan 96761 United States

Tel: (828) 669-6200 Fax: (828) 669-1566

DIRECTIONS

Teens and pre-teens looking for adventure during their Hawaiian vacation now have seven days of activities and events planned with the new Adventure 7 program in Kapalua Resort. With options ranging from kayaking and snorkeling in pristine Kapalua Bay to classes offered by the Art School at Kapalua, visitors ages 10 to 15 are sure to have fun with others in their age group, seven days a week.

Created with the input of teens, Adventure 7 was developed with the interests of youngsters this age in mind. "Kids in this age group are too old for The Ritz Kids activities, yet want to spend time with their peers on vacation," said Laurie Keyhani, guest activities manager at The Ritz-Carlton, Kapalua, who co-designed the program. "With Adventure 7, they have a variety of activities designed with their interests in mind, while giving them the chance to socialize with others their age in a supervised setting."

From surfing to ocean safety, all taught by certified instructors, the teen focus group agreed that these were adventures in which they would want to participate. For those more artistically inclined, the Art School at Kapalua has created an extensive array of classes from designing temporary henna tattoos to painting their own ceramics.

Providing a social outlet for kids in this age group was also considered and incorporated into the program's offerings. An afternoon of beach activities is followed by a beachside barbecue, providing a great time for mom and dad to enjoy an evening alone together.

Guests may select and combine as many or as few activities as they like for a custom itinerary based on an individual's interests. Each is priced a la carte with costs ranging from a few complimentary offerings to \$90 for a horseback riding excursion through pineapple and a rainforest valley. Activities are priced per guest, per activity. Reservations are booked through the Art School at Kapalua and are recommended at least 24 hours in advance by calling (808) 665-0007, from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific time.

Currently, Adventure 7 is offered during peak family travel periods such as Spring Break, the summer months and during the winter holidays.

RC 0016

Hawaii's premier golf resort, The Ritz-Carlton, Kapalua is urrounded by 54 holes of championship golf in the

http://www.ritzcarlton.com/resorts/kapalua/overview/pressreleases/adventure 7.html

2/17/2005

midst of a scenic pineapple plantation. Overlooking a pristine white sand beach, the 548-room Ritz-Carlton, Kapalua is located just minutes from historic Lahainia. For more information or reservations, please call the hotel directly at (808) 669-6200, toll free at (800)262-8440, a travel professional, or visit the Ritz-Carlton Web site at www.ritzcarlton/com.

### <u>Top</u>

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leudership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES · SPA · DINING

Welcome to Kapalua, Maui



THE RESORT

Reson Home Reson Overview Accommodations: Reservations **Packages** Dining Spai Golf

 The Ritz Kids® Sample Schedule Meetings & Events Weddines Recreation Contact Resort

### The Ritz-Carlton Kapalua

One Ritz-Carlton Drive Island of Maui Kapahia, Hawaii 96761 United States

Tel: (\$38) 669-6200 Fax: (808) 669-1566

DIRECTIONS

### THE RITZ KIDS®

Children ages five through 12 explore Hawaii's natural wonders in The Ritz Kids full-day and half-day recreation and education programs. The young guests of The Ritz-Carlton, Kapalua learn about Maui's magic with activities that are fun and educational from Hawaiian Nature Day on Sundays to special children's Aloha Friday activities.

Weekly Kids Night Out programs include dinner and entertaining activities at the hotel, providing an opportunity for mom and dad to spend a Maui evening alone together.

All participants should review The Ritz Kids policies and procedures before enrolling in the program. This information may be reviewed under the listing for "sample schedule" below The Ritz Kids.



## \*REQUEST A SERVICE

Whether it's exploring the unique nature and ecology found in Maui or spending a day learning about the Hawaiian culture, The Ritz Kids program includes an exciting schedule of activities for each day of the week.

**Hawaiian Nature Day** 

Children explore the nature and ecology of Hawaii. On this day, participants will learn how the Hawaiian islands were formed. Then, they will build their very own volcano, a miniature of Maui's Haleakala, at the beach and watch it erupt. Other activities include nature explorations and arts and crafts inspired by Hawaii's natural surroundings.

**Super Sports Day** 

Kids spend a high-energy Maui day participating in team sports, putting on the nine-hole putting green, creating crafts inspired by sports and other shared activities. Children will test their skill and strength by playing ancient Hawaiian games such as Ulu' Maika (rolling stones) and Moa Pahe'e (dart sliding).

Wild Water Day

Children make a splash with activities focused on water, including learning about the many different types of tropical reef fish. They will also get to know Hawaii's most famous visitor, the humpback whale through interactive information, games and crafts. Other events may include water games, bubbles and waterinspired art projects.

Maui Madness Day

Children spend a fun-filled day of island adventures with scavenger hunts, treasure expeditions, and making tropical art, including the ancient art of lau (leaf) printing. Tropical blossoms and interesting leaf and fern imprints are painted and pressed onto paper to create a beautiful design.

RC 0018

Beach Bonanza Day

This fun in the sun day may include building a sandcastle, creating sand art and playing other games on the

http://www.ritzcarlton.com/resorts/kapalua/ritzkids/default.asp

2/17/2005

beach. On this day, kids will learn about and explore the fascinating life history of the green sea turtles found in Hawaii and enjoy a variety of interactive information, games and crafts.

**Aloha Friday** 

Kids participate in the tradition of Aloha Friday with lei making, traditional Hawaiian games, and creating arts and crafts inspired by the island culture. Learning hula, a graceful Hawaiian dance that tells a story through gestures of the hands and body, is part of this fun day.

**Rainbow Art Day** 

Children express their creativity through a variety of colorful arts and crafts projects and cooperative games. The meaning of Hawaii's petroglyphs (ancient drawings) is explained and Ritz Kids have the chance to create their own.

About Us. - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



GOLF - GIFT SHOP · SPA · . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES - DINING MEETINGS & EVENTS

Welcome to Luguna Niguel

PHOTO TOUR

THE RESORT

Resort Home Reson Operview Accommodations Reservations **Packages** Dining Spa Golf

The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events Function Records

Meeting Services Other Events

Request for Proposal / Request for Info-

Weddings Recreation Contact Resort

### The Ritz-Carlton Laguna Niguel

One Rus-Carlton Drive Danie Point, California 91629 United States

Tel: (949) 240-2300 Fax: (949) 240-0829

DIRECTIONS

### OTHER EVENTS

The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel offers a full-service, in-house Destination Services team to ensure the day's activities never fail to dazzle, surprise and delight. All programs are customized to fit specific needs and a wide variety of services are offered to assist with your program planning.

- On-property program suggestions
- Area attractions, activities and spouse programs
- Themes/decor/entertainment

FVIEW MEETINGS PHOTO TOUR



### ON-PROPERTY PROGRAM SUGGESTIONS

**Motivational Speakers/Team Building** 

We have vast resources of speakers, facilitators and artists who conduct enlightening presentations on innovative management techniques and creative team-building exercises. Please inquire for options.

**Total Quality Management** 

Our Director of Quality will be pleased to address your program on The Ritz-Carlton Total Quality Management philosophy and its applications to today's business environment. Fees arranged through the Total Quality Management office.

"Cooking wih the Masters"

Presented by one of The Ritz-Carlton chefs, each class may include a tour of our kitchens, a "Cooking with the Masters" Chef's apron and the recipes of the day. A tasting of the food prepared in class is offered. If guests would like a meal, the charge is dependent on the meal selected.

Landscape Tours

A one and one-half hour tour of The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel landscape and interior plants. One of our horticulture specialists will discuss the design, care and culture of the beautiful floral and green plantings throughout our 18 acres. Tours may end with a luncheon in The Terrace Restaurant.

Floral Arranging

A one-hour floral arranging class presented by one of the many talented designers from The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel's floral department. Your guests can actually arrange florals to be used at your dinner that evenina!

**Lawn and Pool Games** 

A classic game of croquet, badminton, bocce ball, volleyball, and other lawn games may be set up for your enjoyment. Beach Olympics, pool games, and other team-building activities may be arranged through the Destination Services department. Attendants are available upon request.

# AREA ATTRACTIONS, ACTIVITIES AND SPOUSE PROGRAMS

San Juan Capistrano - Half Day

Enjoy a tour of the Mission San Juan Capistrano, led by one of the Mission's highly knowledgeable docents. The "Jewel of the Missions" is the seventh in the chain of the California missions and the centerpiece of San Juan Capistrano's historic downtown. Following your tour of the beautiful Mission, experience the charm of downtown San Jan Capistrano with quaint shops and unique antique stores with authentic treasures.

Laguna Beach Art Tour - Half to Full Day

You are invited to embark on a journey into the coastal, cultural and artistic heart of Southern California...Laguna Beach. As your enthusiastic and dynamic guide, local artist and entrepreneur, Marjorie Kinney will escort you through this discovery of both the historical and modern art community that is Laguna.

Painting with Marjorie Kinney - Half Day

"You Didn't Tell Me You Were an Artist!" is an art class conducted by local artist and entrepreneur, Marjorie Kinney. More than simple art lesson, Marjorie will instill an understanding of the relationship between color, landscape, and atmosphere. Casual and totally enjoyable, participants paint as she gives simple hints and also shares great anecdotes. Guests will have a great time and will love their "masterpiece" creations.

Laguna Nature Excursion - Half Day

Noted for abundant natural and cultural resources, four public parks and open space reserves make up the Laguna Greenbelt. Rolling coastal hills, verdant canyons and dramatic headlands feature a variety of native vegetation including coastal sage scrub and associated wildlife. Rich in history, the striking landscape provides inspiration for painter, poet, photographer, and writer. The exceptionally scenic recreational area offers the visitor opportunities for activities such as walking, hiking, cycling, bird-watching and nature study. Conducting this tour in the morning hours is highly recommended.

The Best of Newport Beach - Roger's Garden & Fashion Island - Full Day

Roger's Gardens offers seven acres of shops and gardens featuring arboretum-quality plants and flowers. Guests will be escorted on a private tour. The rest of the day is spend at leisure, exploring the many opportunities for shopping at Fashion Island, a beautiful open-air collection of world-class shops including Bloomingdale's and Neiman Marcus.

Bike Tours - Half Day

Ride along California's beautiful coastline and experience first hand our beaches or experience casual mountain biking on the trails surrounding the hotel. Appropriate for all levels of riders.

Sailing - Half to Full Day

Experience the thrill of sailing the Pacific waters along the California Riviera. A variety of sailing vessels await your command, from 6 to 35 passenger Coast Guard-certified vessels. Take a "hands-on" approach as you learn to sail by assisting the captain or simply relax and enjoy an afternoon cruise.

Sportfishing - Half to Full Day

The fish are always biting along the California Riviera! Take advantage of the multitudes of Yellowtail and Bonita that inhabit the waters off Dana Point Harbor. The more adventurous angler may opt for an all-day deep sea fishing excursion where the opportunity of Swordfish and Dorado await.

Swell Time Surf Clinic - Half Day

Guests will gain the knowledge and confidence to pursue surfing on their own, and are guaranteed to be up and riding by the end of the session! Sessions are taught at historic Doheny Beach or San Onofre, based upon tide and surf conditions so that it is ideal for the first-time surfer.

Jet Skiing - Half Day

Enjoy the spray of the ocean on your face as you race along the waves on a jet bike. Watercraft rentals are available from Dana Point Harbor for small groups of up to 10 guests. Cruise the coastline, jump the swells, or race against another guest - either way, you are sure to have fun.

Photo Adventure Caravan at the San Diego Wild Animal Park - Full Day

RC 0025

Go nose-to-nose with a rhino and look a sky-high giraffe in the eyes! Photo Caravans are fun, educational and most of all, a picture-taker's paradise. Open air vehicles will take groups inside the East African and Asian Plains, South Africa, and Asian Waterhole enclosures for breathtaking close-ups of gazelles, impalas,

### **VENUES**

For an unforgettable experience, allow The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel to orchestrate an event for your group at any of the following unique locations, more are available, just allow us to introduce them to you and your guests.

Mission San Juan Capistrano

Located just minutes from the resort, the Mission is a historic place of breathtaking beauty. Built in the late 1700's, the Mission embodies the Spanish, Mexican, Native American and European heritage of its founders. Renowned gardens and the Moorish fountains flank little Serra Chapel, the oldest building in California. Centuries-old bells toll above the ruins of the great Stone Church. Peaceful, serene and exotic, the Mission is ideal for an authentic Mexican gathering complete with mariachis or an evening of Spanish flavor accompanied with acoustic guitar and flamenco dancers.

#### Salt Creek Beach

Watch the waves roll in as your guests enjoy the sun and sand of Salt Creek's North Shore. The perfect atmosphere to experience the natural beauty of the California Riviera. Popular themes for this venue can involve stepping back in time to the Beach Blanket Bingo of the 50's with clams steaming over an open bonfire, discovering a Caribbean hideaway on Treasure Island, embarking on an international tour to experience the beaches from around the world, or creating your private M\*A\*S\*H\* Unit with convoy of transport trucks, camouflage nets, and battle fatigues. No matter what the choice, your guests are sure to take advantage of the sun, surf, and sand.

**Seven Degrees** 

Located in beautiful Laguna Canyon, Seven Degrees truly is a unique art project: Part gallery and exhibition space, part residences and studios for artists, and - finally - two areas for special events that can accommodate up to 300 people. A fascinating combination that certainly will delight your guests.

### The Marconi Automotive Museum

Indulging his passion for auto racing, founder Dick Marconi has created a unique environment with an impressive array of vintage formula racing cars and other classic cars. Sit inside the very vehicle Mario Andretti drove to victory in the 1993 Phoenix International Raceway. Your guests will kick into high gear when they dance the night away on a black and white checkered dance floor. They will enjoy a variety of food "pit stop" stations set throughout the museum as they experience a trip through life in the fast lane. With children's charities high on his priority list, Dick Marconi donates all facility rental fees to various charity organizations.

#### **Yacht Charters**

The Ritz-Carlton, Laguna Niguel has access to one of the largest privately owned fleets in Southern California. We will provide a unique and customized "on the water" event experience for your guests on board luxurious million dollar yachts.

The Richard Nixon Library & Birthplace

Set in the town of Yorba Linda, this nine-acre presidential center is one of Southern California's most frequented historical attractions. The Library features theaters, interactive video presentations, and galleries hosting a number of artifacts and exhibits on past presidents of the United States. Outside, a central reflecting pool showcases the beautiful grounds highlighted by the First Lady's Rose Garden and the original birthplace home of America's 37th President. In this semi-formal venue your guests can enjoy a multitude of different themed events.

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



Reservations • Locations • Contact Us

HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GUT SHOF

# Welcome to St. Thomas





Resort Home Resort Overview Accommodations Reservations Packages Dining Spa Golf

The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events Weddings

Recreation
 Contact Resort

### The Ritz-Carlton St. Thomas

e900 Creat Bay St. Thomas Virgin Islands, 20802 United States

Teb (340) 775-3333 East (342) 775-4444

DIRECTIONS

### RECREATION

### An Adventure Aboard The Lady Lynsey

At The Ritz-Carlton, St. Thomas, guests can enjoy half-day, full-day and sunset sails daily throughout the US and British Virgin Islands aboard the hotel's private 53-foot catamaran, The Lady Lynsey. Captain John Holmberg and his able crew are there to attend to every guest wish and need.

Half and full-day snorkeling excursions are offered weekly for guests who want to swim, sunbathe or simply enjoy a quiet anchorage. In addition to cocktails and snacks, an elaborate buffet is also offered. The popular Jost Van Dyke full-day sail enables guests to explore Great Harbor and explore a live coral reef. The itinerary includes a stop on a secluded private island where snorkeling conditions are among the best in the Caribbean. Complete food and beverage services are available.

Cooler temperatures and tropical breezes are the perfect early evening setting for sunset sails where guests can relax with a glass of champagne or rum punch. Sunset cruises feature cocktails and hors d'oeuvres.



The Lady Lynsey also offers private sails for groups from two to 49. Both half and full-day excursions - including sunset sails - are available and can be fully catered. On all Lady Lynsey sails, the price-per-person includes beverages and refreshments.

Prices vary for each outing and schedules change weekly. Reservations are required and can be made by calling 340/775-3333, extension 8141.

# Scuba Diving and Snorkeling Excursions from the Patagon Dive Center at The Ritz-Carlton, St. Thomas

Guests can explore the colorful waters of the Caribbean Sea on supervised scuba dives and snorkeling excursions that depart daily from the resort's full PADI Dive Center on property. Beginners, intermediate and advanced divers are welcome. From our privileged location on the eastern tip of St. Thomas, guests can access a score of small islands and cays that host diverse underwater scenery and marine life just 10 to 20 minutes away.

Popular scuba diving sites include The Rhone, Pocket Rock Reef, General Rogers and The Caves of Cow and Calf. Sites good for scuba diving and snorkeling are Congo Cay, Thatch Cay, Carval Rock, Dog Island and St. James Island. Another adventurous option is the Night Dive, available regularly.

Chief Divemaster, Captain Arnoldo Falcoff, is originally from Patagonia, where he worked for many years in underwater salvage and research operations. He has 25 years of local diving and marine experience and has been responsible for diving excursions at the hotel since it first opened.

RC 1284

The Patagon can accommodate groups of two to six guests on each dive. A full range of snorkeling and dive gear is available to rent, or guests may bring their own gear. Towels, drinking water and refreshments are available on board.

### Patagon departure times include:

9:30 a.m. two-tank dive

2:30 p.m. one-tank dive

6:30 p.m. night dive

Scuba classes for beginners begin at 1:30 p.m. with a lecture and poolside session prior to the open water dive. Our PADI and NAUI program is unique in many ways. With a customized flexible schedule to fit other vacation plans, students will receive undivided attention in a relaxed atmosphere. From the basic two day course, to the more advanced courses, our mission is to form accomplished "common sense" divers responsible for themselves, their dive buddies, and the aquatic world.

Snorkel and scuba programs are also available for children. Children ages five and older are welcome on the snorkeling outings and ages eight and older on the scuba tours.

For international guests, dive courses can also be taught in French, Spanish and Italian.

Underwater video cameras, photo cameras, optical masks and wet suits are also available.

For information on diving and snorkeling services and for reservations, please call 340/775-3333.

### Experience an Afternoon as an Artist...

Lucinda Schutt, resident artist, at The Ritz- Carlton, St. Thomas offers watercolor classes upon request, from 1:30 to 4 pm. Here, quests can truly experience the colorful beauty of the Caribbean.

Whether guests are beginners who want to learn the basics, intermediates interested in picking up a new technique, or advanced artists who left supplies at home, the class is geared for all levels of talent. Guests need only to bring their desire to be creative and have fun.

Classes begin with drawing and the basics of planning the paintings, followed by an overview on color, including which colors to mix when portraying the azure sea. Lucinda shares techniques, such as washes and glazes and finally, how to care for each painting once it is finished. Quality materials and an easel are provided to each painter; including the highest grade watercolors, watercolor paper, all the support

Reservations can be made with the concierge. Classed are limited to a maximum of five guests per sitting to insure quality time for each person taking the class, so please make reservations early. The watercolor classed are \$65 per person.

### **Original Watercolors:**

Lucinda can also paint original watercolors of The Ritz-Carlton, St. Thomas. Guests can choose two recognizable scenes of the hotel to portray in watercolor. The originals are mounted on museum quality foam core with one-inch white boarder around the original. On the night that they are presented, Lucinda is available to dedicate each painting to the recipient. This is an exceptional way of personalizing their gift at no extra charge. Each painting is 10x12 including the white boarder, a standard size for easy framing. The price per painting including a clear plastic sleeve is \$95.

### An Exclusive Print:

This print is exclusively painted for a group. It can feature an event that the company held, such as a fireworks display on a tropical beach, or of a boat that was used on a day sail over to another island. A print 5x7, with matting and backing 10x12, and clear plastic sleeve is \$65. The original painting of the print can be a gift to the top sales person or executive for an extra cost to be determined by the size and frame chosen.

### Prints:

Guests can also choose from two prints featuring scenes at The Ritz-Carlton, St. Thomas, including the view of St. John and a view from one of the resort windows. Each print is 5x7 and matted with museum quality board and foam core. Total size with matting is 10x12. Price per print including shrink wrap is \$35. For a dedication by Lucinda, a fee of \$300 for the evening would be applied.

A 50% deposit is needed to reserve a project. Once the deposit is received, work is begun immediately to finish the work for the deadline date.

For more information about purchasing watercolors and prints, please contact The Signature Shop at 340/775-3333. For group exclusive print requests, please contact Director of Catering Lee Redel at 340/775-3333.

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Centre Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



GIFT SHOP GOLE DINING PACKAGES MEETINGS & EVENTS WEDDINGS

Welcome to Kapalua, Maui

PRESS RELEASE

Shelby Taylor

U.S.A.

Director of Public Relations

The Ritz-Carlton, Kapalua

One Ritz-Carlton Drive

Kapalua, Hawaii 96761

Phone: (808) 669-6200

shelby.taylor@ritzcarlton.com

Fax: (808) 665-7095

рното

THE RESORT

Resort Home

Reson Overview

Directions

Caltine

Press Room

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations

**Packages** 

Dining

Spa Golf

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Recreation

Contact Resort

# Na Kane Ku I Ka Hano - Men Standing with Pride

12th Annual Celebration of the Arts - Schedule of Events

For additional information about this press release contact:

\* All Events and Activities Are Subject to Change \*

Na Kane Ku I Ka Hano - Men Standing with Pride \* Events and Activities Are Subject to Change \*

### The Ritz-Carlton Kapalua

One Ritz-Carlton Drive Island of Maur Kapalia, Hawaii 96761 United States

Tel: (828) 669-6200 Fax: (808) 669-1566

DIRECTIONS

hursday, April 8	В	Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Productions, Inc. in conjunction with The
-8:30 p.m.	Salon Foyer	Ritz-Carlton, Kapalua present Hawaiian "Kiho Alua" (slack key guitar), featuring the talent of masters George Kahumoku and Ledward Ka'apana. Adults \$15; children (under age 12) \$5
riday, April 9		Hiuwai - The mind, body and soul are rejuvenated by the waters of
:30-6 a.m.	D.T. Fleming Beach	the Pacific Ocean. The public is welcome to participate in this Hawaiian ceremony to begin life anew. Bring your swimwear and towels.

Honakahua 6:15-7 a.m. Preservation Site

Medicinal Garden 8-8:45 a.m.

8-9 a.m.

The Beach House Lawn

The Lobby Entrance

10 a.m. -5 p.m.

9-9:45 a.m.

The Lobby

E Ala E - Awaken the sun and begin a new day by traditional Hawaiian oli (chant) with Kumu Hula Charles Ka'upu and Hokulani

Inu K Awa (Awa Ceremony) - Artisans, practitioners and invited participants gather to partake of the "awa" and pledge their commitment to Na Mea Hawaii (all things Hawaiian). Participation in this event is by invitation only.

Hula-Robics - Basic hula steps and history are taught. This cultural lesson combined with invigorating exercises is facilitated by Ms. Mapuana Snedecor.

Wehi Ka Ipuka - Traditional oli (chant) and pule (prayer) signify the official opening of the 12th annual Celebration of the Arts. Traditional Hawaiian practitioners conduct the ceremony. Celebration Hospitality Desk - Your source for information about

the weekend's activities and events.

Artist Poster Signing - Artist Cindy Conklin signs the official 12th

10 a.m12 p.m.	The Lobby	annual Celebration of the Arts poster, "Na Kane Ku I Ka Hano" (Men Standing with Pride)
10-11 a.m.	Aloha Outdoor Ballroom Imu Pit	Kalua Pua'a - The experts have been working all night long to prepare the luau feast. Watch as they remove them from the <i>imu</i> (underground oven). This is a great photo opportunity for the visitor!
10 a.m 1 p.m.	Throughout the Hotel	Hands On Artists' Demonstrations Theo Morrison, Island Basketry (hands on) Linda Whittemore, Printmaking (hands on) Carleton Kinkade, Oil Painting (demonstration) Joanne Kahanamoku-Sterling, Hawaiian Feather Art (presentation) Valaida D'Alessio, Collage (hands on) Ellen Levinsky, Petroglyph Feather Art (hands on) Hands On Artists' Demonstrations
10 a.m 4 p.m.	Throughout the Hotel	Larry Courtney, Hawaiian Artifact Re-creations (presentation) Keoni Turalde, Pahu (Drum Making) (demonstration) Keoni Kalawe, Papa Holua (Hawaiian Sleds) (demonstration & presentation) Thomas Kekona, Lei Wiliwili (hands on) Shane Souza, Kalai Pohaku (Stone Carving) (demonstration & hands on) Tricia Allen, Tattoo Traditions (demonstration & hands on) Calvin Hoe, Ohe Hano Iho "Nose Flutes" (hands on) Ilei Beniamina, Niihau Shell Leis (demonstration & class)* Hamlin Gilmore, Scrimshaw (demonstration & class) *Nominal fee for Niihau shells and scrimshaw supplies. Ke Kula Kamalii (Children's Learning Center) - Keiki (children) have a taste of the Hawaiian language and values while creating
10 a.m 4 p.m.	The Terrace Lawn	memories to take home. Facilitated by Lehua Maddella and Robyn Nae'ole.
10:30 - 11:15 a.m.	The Terrace Lawn Stage	Hula Performance
10:30-11:30 a.m.	The Amphitheatre	Na Wahi Kapu O Maui (Sacred Places of Maui) - Photographer and author Kapulani Landgraf explains her mission to preserve and protect the sanctity and dignity of Maui's sacred sites through the eyes of the lens. Her slides reveal the spirituality of the site, without disclosing their locations. (Slide show and presentation.)
11 a.m 5 p.m.	Salon Foyer	Na Mele Kohola (The Song of the Whales) - The Whalesong project provides a unique opportunity to listen "live" to our most anticipated return guests, the humpback whales. A hydrophone broadcast system anchored offshore allows us to eavesdrop during their annual migration to Hawaii.
		Na Wahi Kapu O Maui (Sacred Places of Maui) - Maui's sacred
44.45 5	f.	sites are cantured on film to be preserved and protected. Napulati
11:45 a.m. – 5	Salon II	Landgraf displays her photos and will have a limited supply of her
p.m.		book "Na Wahi Kapu O Maui" for sale.  The Men of Hula - Three of Hawaii's most renowned hula masters  The Men of Hula - Three of Hawaii's most renowned the art of hula
11:45 a.m 12:30 p.m	Salon I	past and present. "Uncle" George Na'ope, "Uncle" George Holokal and "Aunty" Nona Beamer tell us why credit is due.  Hands On Artist Demonstrations
12-4 p.m.	Throughout the Hotel	Sabra Kauka, Lauhala Weaving <i>(hands on)</i> Pohaku Kahoohanohano, Lauhala Weaving <i>(hands on)</i> Etina Havoka, Hawaiian Holiday Ornaments <i>(hands on)</i> Finau Havoka, Coconut Frond Weaving <i>(hands on)</i>
12-12:45 p.m.	The Terrace Lawn Stage	Hula Performance Whales Are Us - Children's activities, whale artifacts and
1-4 p.m.	Salon Foyer	educational materials are all provided by the starr of the Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary program.
1-4 p.m.	Salon Foyer	'Ao'ao O Na Loko l'a (Hawalian Fish Ponds) - A prime example of the ancient Hawalians' dedication to aquaculture is the Ko'ie'ie Fishpond in Kihei. Volunteers who help repair and maintain this site explain how this ancient practice fed and sustained the masses.
1-4 p.m.	Throughout the Hotel	Hands On Artist Demonstrations Robert Blaak, Canoe Paddles (hands on & demonstration) George Allan, Oil Painting (demonstration) Kathy Long, Drawing (hands on) Kay Sattler, Primitive Fired Clay Creations (hands on) Fred Ken Knight, Island Watercolor (hands on) Macario Pascual, Mixed Media (hands on)
12:45-1:30 n m	The Amphitheatre	Lua Force Lua Wellness - Likike Palagniwan explains the duality

RC 0012

12:45-1:30 p.m. The Amphitheatre

Lua Force... Lua Wellness - Likike Palagniwan explains the duality of the often misunderstood Hawaiian martial art, *lua*. The talent to

		be a skilled fighter was important, but the ability to mend one's wounds was critical to the warrior of old.
1:30-2:15 p.m.	The Terrace Lawn Stage	Hula Performance
1:45-2:45 p.m.	Salon I	Kamehameha "Paiea" - The facts and myths about Hawaii's first king are explored in this in-depth presentation. Kumu Hula Pua Kanaka'ole-Kanahele shares her expertise.
2:45-4 p.m.	Salon II	How Would They Feel? - An open forum inspired by the song of the late Israel Kamakawiwo'ole, "Hawaii 78." How do you think the ali'i would feel if they were to come back today and see the islands of Hawaii? Facilitated by Kumu Hula Charles Ka'upu.
3-3:45 p.m.	The Terrace Lawn Stage	Hula Performance
6-8:30 p.m.	Aloha Outdoor Ballroom	Celebration Luau & Show - "Uncle" Don Ho headlines the Celebration Luau & Show in 2004! Traditional Hawaiian foods and contemporary dishes are served together in an atmosphere of sharing and aloha, with a lineup of headliners not to be missed!
9 p.m 12 a.m.	The Lobby Lounge	<b>Celebration After Hours -</b> Kana'e packs The Lobby Lounge for great Hawaiian "Weeee ha!" music. No admission.
Saturday, April 10	ı	
8-9 a.m.	The Beach House Lawn	<b>Hula-Robics</b> - Basic hula steps and history are taught. This cultural lesson combined with invigorating exercises is facilitated by Ms. Mapuana Snedecor.
10 a.m5 p.m.	The Lobby	Celebration Hospitality Desk - Your source for information about the weekend's activities and events.
10 a.m12 p.m.	The Lobby	Artist Poster Signing - Artist Cindy Conklin signs the official 12th annual Celebration of the Arts poster, "Na Kane Ku I Ka Hano." (Men Standing with Pride)
10 a.m 1 p.m.	Throughout the Hotel	Hands On Artists' Demonstrations Theo Morrison, Island Basketry (hands on) Linda Whittemore, Printmaking (hands on) Carleton Kinkade, Oil Painting (demonstration) Joanne Kahanamoku-Sterling, Hawaiian Feather Art (presentation) Valaida D'Alessio, Collage (hands on) Ellen Levinsky, Petroglyph Feather Art (hands on)
10 a.m 4 p.m.	Throughout the Hotel	Hands On Artists' Demonstrations Larry Courtney, Hawaiian Artifact Re-creations (presentation) Keoni Turalde, Pahu (Drum Making) (demonstration) Keoni Kalawe, Papa Holua (Hawaiian Sleds) (demonstration & presentation) Thomas Kekona, Lei Wiliwili (hands on) Shane Souza, Kalai Pohaku (Stone Carving) (demonstration & hands on) Tricia Allen, Tattoo Traditions (demonstration & hands on) Calvin Hoe, Ohe Hano Iho "Nose Flutes" (hands on) Ilei Beniamina, Niihau Shell Leis (demonstration & class)* Hamlin Gilmore, Scrimshaw (demonstration & class) *Nominal fee for Niihau shells and scrimshaw supplies.
10 a.m 4 p.m.	¹ The Terrace Lawn	Nae'ole.
10 a.m 4 p.m.	Salon II	Na Wahi Kapu O Maui (Sacred Places of Maui) - Maui's sacred sites are captured on film to be preserved and protected. Kapulani Landgraf displays her photos and will have a limited supply of her book "Na Wahi Kapu O Maui" for sale.
10 a.m 4 p.m.	Salon Foyer	'Ao'ao O Na Loko I'a (Hawalian Fish Ponds) - A prime example of the ancient Hawaiians' dedication to aquaculture is the Ko'ie'ie Fishpond in Kihei. Volunteers who help repair and maintain this site explain how this ancient practice fed and sustained the masses.
10 a.m 4 p.m.	Salon Foyer	Whales Are Us - Children's activities, whale artifacts and educational materials are all provided by the staff of The Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary program.
		The Ice Epidemic - Edgy Lee returns to Kapalua to educate the

RC 0013

The Ice Epidemic - Edgy Lee returns to Kapalua to educate the public on the tragic and growing addition to crystal

10 -11:15 a.m.	The Amphitheatre	methamphetamines. This hard hitting documentary proves that everyone is a victim, user or not.
10:30 -11:15 a.m.	The Terrace Lawn Stage	Hula Performance
11 a.m 5 p.m.	Salon Foyer	Na Mele Kohola (The Song of the Whales) - The Whalesong Project provides a unique opportunity to listen "live" to our most anticipated return guests, the humpback whales. A hydrophone broadcast system anchored offshore allows us to eavesdrop during their annual migration to Hawaii.
11:30 a.m 12:15 p.m.	Salon I	Men with 2020 Vision - Four gentlemen with decision-making powers address the question, "If you had your way, what would Hawaii look like in the year 2020?" Panelists include Maui Land & Pineapple Chief Executive Officer David Cole, Hawaiian Homelands Director Micah Kane and Maui County Executive Assistant for Environmental Concerns Rob Parsons.
12-4 p.m.	Throughout the Hotel	Hands On Artist Demonstrations Sabra Kauka, Lauhala Weaving (hands on) Pohaku Kahoohanohano, Lauhala Weaving (hands on) Etina Havoka, Hawaiian Holiday Ornaments (hands on) Finau Havoka, Coconut Frond Weaving (hands on)
12-12:45 p.m.	The Terrace Lawn Stage	Hula Performance
12:30-1:30 p.m.	The Amphitheater	Exposure or Exploitation - Three respected journalists speak about their responsibilities while reporting on indigenous cultures and destinations. Controversy surrounds "guide books" that reveal what some say is too much, while others argue they are good for the economy and the visitor. Where does ethical journalism draw the line, and at what cost?
1-4 p.m.	Throughout the Hotel	Hands On Artist Demonstrations Betty Hay Freeland, Oil Painting (demonstration) Shauna & Carl, Island Jewelry (hands on) LeVan Keola Sequeira, Hand-Turned Wood Bowls (display) Valaida D'Alessio, Collage (hands on) Claudia Coonan, Mixed Media (hands on) Davo, Hawaiian Silk Screen (hands on)
1:30-2:15 p.m.	The Terrace Lawn Stage	<b>Musical Performance -</b> Deason Babayan and the band Lahaina Grown share new island favorites.
1:45 - 2:30 p.m.	Salon I	Great Male Composers - Hawaiian music authority Noelani Mahoe, "Hawaiian Swing" perfectionist Henry Allen and Na Leo Ki'ekie (falsetto singing) master Richard Ho'opi'i pay tribute to the men who influenced the essence of Hawaiian music.
2:45 - 3:45 p.m.	The Amphitheatre	The Hina Side of Man - University of Hawaii educators Lilikala Kame'eleihiwa and Kelli'iouolu Gora continue pushing the envelope by addressing a side of the male gender not often recognized the "female" side of being a man.
7-9 p.m.	Aloha Outdoor Ballroom	Celebration Concert - Renowned Hawaiian musician Henry Kapono headlines the Celebration Concert as he debuts sounds from his new CD, "Na Ali"." Kamakakehau Fernandez and Kuleana open the show, followed by Maunalua, all leading to Henry Kapono's journey "back to the future."
9:30 p.m 12 a.m.	The Lobby Lounge	Celebration After Hours - Kana'e packs The Lobby Lounge for great Hawaiian "Weeee ha!" music. No admission.
Sunday, April 11	I	
7:45-9 a.m.	The Beach House Lawn	Non-Denominational Easter Service - Open to everyone.
10 a.m.	Aloha Outdoor Ballroom	Easter Egg Hunt - West Maui's largest Easter Egg Hunt begins promptly at 10 a.m.
10-12 a.m.	Aloha Outdoor Ballroom	Petting Zoo - Bunnies and chicks
10 a.m 2 p.m.	The Anuenue Room	Easter Brunch Buffet - An "egg-stravagant" Easter brunch buffet is prepared by Executive Chef John Zaner with a variety of traditional favorites and choices, including a fresh seafood display, Upcountry and omelet stations as well as a tempting array of desserts. \$75 per adult, \$37.50 per child under 12. Reservations required.

<u>Top</u>

 $About \ Us = Kestdentral + Employment + Press \ Room + Site \ Map + Terms \ of \ Use + Leadership \ Center$  Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



IOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Welcome to Naples

PHOTO TOUR

THE RESORT

Resort Home Resort Overview Accommodations Reservations Packages Dining

• The Dining Reom

Pricate Dining
The Grill
The Terrace
Gumbo Limbo

The Poolside Cafe
The Lobby Lounge

The Gourmet Shop

Spa Café o

Spa Golf The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events Weddings Recreation

The Ritz-Carlton Naples

Contact Resort

280 Vanderbilt Beach Road Naples, Florida 34108 United States

Tel: (239) 598-3300 Fax: (239) 598-6690

DIRECTIONS

### ARTISANS IN THE DINING ROOM

The only AAA Five Diamond restaurant in Southwest Florida, Artisans in The Dining Room serves Mediterranean and French cuisine in art-inspired surroundings, offering guests a truly memorable dining experience.

In collaboration with Bacchus of Naples and The Wine Merchant, the resort's sommelier has created an award-winning wine list to accompany the artfully prepared cuisine.

In partnership with galleries on Gallery Row on Broad Avenue South, guests of Artisans in The Dining Room may enjoy a themed series of original works of art on a monthly rotation.

Located just off the lobby area, Artisans in The Dining Room, offers lively nightly entertainment and savory culinary creations.



### **Upcoming Signature Events**

# February 23 Archery Summit Wine and Artisan Cheese Dinner

Experience spectacular flavors with artful pairings of wine and cheese.

February 24 Gallery Night on Gallery Row

Tour Naples' premier galleries along Broad Avenue South.

March 9 Crystal Artisan Michael Weems

Spend an evening surrounded by the awe-inspiring hand-carved crystal, glassware and dinnerware of renowned designer Michael Weems.

March 10 Gallery Night on Gallery Row

Tour Naples' premier galleries along Broad Avenue South.

March 23 Dinner with Chalk Hill Estate

RC 0020

Artisans of the vineyard and cellar collaborate to handcraft wines that reflect the vibrant and diverse character of Chalk Hill Estate.

### FREQUEST A SERVICE

### **Features**

- Chef Franck Steigerwald
- Pristine Mediterranean and French cuisine
- Expansive wine list
- Intimate banquettes
- Nightly piano entertainment

### **Additional Features**

- Jackets suggested, but not required.
- Private Dining Room, seats 20
- Sunday Jazz Brunch 10:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m.
- Nightly entertainment
- Reservations necessary

### **Awards**

- Five Diamond Award, American Automobile Association, 2000- 2004
- Four Star Award, Exxon Mobil, 2000-2004
- Naples Daily News, Four Star Review by L. Gordon
- Wine Spectator Magazine's 2003 "Best of Award of Excellence"

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES . DINING . SPA .

Welcome to Half Moon Bay

PHOTO

THE RESORT

Resort Home Resont Overview Accommodations Reservations **Packages** Dining Spa Golf

 The Ritz Kids® Sample Schedule Children's Menu Meetings & Events Weddings Guest Services Recreation Contact Resort

#### The Ritz-Carlton Half Moon Bay

One Miramontes Point Road Half Moon Bay, CA 94019 Tel: (650) 712-7000

Fax: (650) 712-7070

DIRECTIONS

### THE RITZ KIDS®

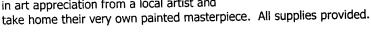
Little ladies and gentlemen visiting The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay can enjoy special activities just for them at The Ritz Kids program. Activities are tailored to the preferences of each child and include both physical and creative activities. Reservations are required 24 hours in advance for all programs.

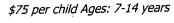
### SPECIAL RITZ KIDS EVENTS

### "Painting By The Sea"

Saturday, January 24, 2004 from 1 to 3

Sitting by the seaside, children can sip hot chocolate, while learning the intricacies of acrylic painting. Students will also partake in art appreciation from a local artist and





### "Spa Day With Ritz Kids"

Saturday, April 17, 2004 from 1 to 3 p.m. Saturday, February 21, 2004 Get ready for a fun afternoon at our signature Spa for Kids Day. The Ritz-Carlton Spa comes to them as children enjoy light refreshments, games, crafts, and entertainment before and after their choice of two pampering appointments. Treatments include a mini-facial, manicure or pedicure.

\$65 per child Ages: 5-12 years

### "Ladies and Gentlemen"

Saturday, March 20, 2004 from 3 to 7 p.m.

This innovative program invites young ladies and gentlemen to develop their social and personal skills through instruction, demonstration and participation in the following areas: proper introductions, table setting and manners, food preparation and presentation, telephone etiquette, thank you note writing, polite conversation, health care, dancing and social "mishaps." The "hands-on" approach is emphasized throughout the day, enabling children not just to enjoy, but also actually to create, a proper social decorum. The program culminates in an evening dance during which the children learn the art of ballroom dancing.

Cost: \$175 per child Ages: 8-14 years.

RC 0049

# "Mother's Day Culinary Session and Tea Party"

Saturday, May 8, 2004 from 1 to 3 p.m.

Mother and child will spend a special afternoon of cooking and bonding at this delicious and educational workshop. After the hands-on cooking seminar and lesson in the history of tea, the group will gather for a cup of afternoon tea and treats. Mom will also enjoy a specially created corsage.

2/17/2005

Cost: \$75 for mother and child (additional children are \$25) Ages: 5-12 years.

### "Father's Day Golf Outing"

Saturday, June 19, 2004 from 1 to 3 p.m.

For the perfect day for father and child, join us for a special afternoon of golf. Our golf professionals will teach a special putting workshop and discuss ways to improve swing. After the workshop, come inside for golf snacks and beverages.

Cost: \$75 for father and child (additional children \$25) Ages: 5-12 years

# ONGOING PROGRAMS (for children ages five through 12)

**THE RITZ-KIDS:** Offered on a full or half day basis every Saturday and Sunday, children can experience a variety of stimulating activities. The day may include swimming at the resort's indoor pool, nature walks, kite flying on the bluff or an excursion to the nearby tide pools.

**KIDS NIGHT OUT**: Children can get away for a night of fun and excitement, while parents enjoy a quiet dinner at Navio on Friday and Saturday evenings. The supervised night includes a special dinner, movies, and arts and crafts. The Kids Night Out program is offered from 6 to 9 p.m., or until 11 p.m. for parents who need a bit more time out.

**WORKSHOPS AND CLASSES**: The Ritz-Kids also offers fun and innovative monthly workshops for children. The calendar of events touches a broad range of topics from etiquette to yoga to cooking classes throughout the year. The workshops are also perfect for day guests. For a listing of classes or more information, please call 650-712-7667.

**SPECIAL CELEBRATIONS:** From birthday celebrations to special children's events at weddings, The Ritz-Kids can customize a unique day or evening for your little guests. Please call for ideas and more information.

**RITZ KIDS SUMMER PROGRAMS:** If your kids are tired of summers spent at the library and swimming pool, The Ritz-Carlton is offering day camps perfect for little survivors and junior golfers.

# REQUEST A SERVICE

In addition to The Ritz-Kids offerings, The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay caters to younger guests with:

- Babysitting services
- An indoor swimming pool
- · A variety of board games

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



· SPA · MEETINGS & EVENTS WEDDINGS PACKAGES DINING

Welcome to Half Moon Bay

рното TOUR

THE RESORT

Resort Home

Reson Overview

Directions

Press Room

PR Archive

Accommodations

Reservations

Packages |

Dining

Spa

Golf

The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Recreation

Contact Resort

PRESS RELEASE

Experience the Harvest in the "Pumpkin Capital of the World" The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay

**Celebrates the Autumn Season** 

For additional information about this press release contact:

Diana Gil-Osorio

**Director of Public Relations** 

The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay

One Miramontes Point Road

Half Moon Bay, California 94019

USA

Phone: (650) 712-7000 Fax: (650) 712-7070

> Experience the Harvest in the "Pumpkin Capital of the World" The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay Celebrates the Autumn Season

### The Ritz-Carlton Half Moon Bay

One Miramontes Point Road Half Moon Bay, CA 94019

Tel: (650) 712-7000 Fax: (650) 712-7070

DIRECTIONS

In celebration of the coastside's reputation as the pumpkin mecca of the world, The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay is honoring the region's bumper crop of orange gourds with a series of special harvest events.

Every autumn, the hills of this quaint coastal town turn orange with 3,000 tons of pumpkin, and the community rightfully earns its reputation as the "Pumpkin Capital of the World." The Ritz-Carlton has embraced its roots and incorporated the vegetable throughout. Enormous 400-pound pumpkins greet guests at the entrance, and inside autumn décor and hundreds of small gourds welcome the season. From Navio to The Spa, the resort is celebrating fall with several special offerings.

ULTIMATE PUMPKIN CARVING - Friday, October 17 at 5 p.m.

Overlooking the coast, "Farmer Mike," the world's most recognized pumpkin carver, will take stage at the Gazebo Lawn to kick off the Art & Pumpkin festival weekend. All are invited to gather around the outdoor fireplace, enjoy complimentary hot cider and cookies, and watch the master carver in action.

HALF MOON BAY ART & PUMPKIN FESTIVAL - October 18-19, 2003

This year Half Moon Bay will celebrate its 33rd annual Art & Pumpkin Festival, which draws more than 250,000 visitors to this quaint town every year. Admission is free to the festivities, which will feature pieeating contests, live entertainment, a wide variety of pumpkin treats and the Great Pumpkin Parade.

\*OVERNIGHT PUMPKIN PACKAGE

This overnight package is the perfect way to enjoy the festivities and then retreat to The Ritz-Carlton. The package includes coastal view accommodations, two Pumpkin Body Peels in The Spa, transportation to and from the Festival, and a special pumpkin amenity. This package, available October 18, 19 and 20, begins at \$550 per night, is based on availability and exclusive of tax and gratuity.

RC 0051

CORNUCOPIA OF CULINARY CREATIONS

The plentiful autumn crops have also inspired the resort's culinary team. Navio chef de cuisine, Peter

http://www.ritzcarlton.com/resorts/half\_moon\_bay/overview/pressreleases/experience+the+harvest+in+th... 2/17/2005

Rudolph, has created a month-long, seven-course Pumpkin Tasting Menu to celebrate the harvest.

"In the fall when I drive from my home to the restaurant, I see gourds bursting from vines throughout Half Moon Bay and am reminded of being a kid, trick or treating, and warm fall evenings," says Chef Rudolph. "I love to cook with pumpkin because of its vibrant color, unusual texture and because, undoubtedly, it reminds people of their childhood and feeling secure."

### **Pumpkin Tasting Menu**

Cinderella Pumpkin and Foie Gras terrine with Gingerbread Pumpkin and Ricotta Dumplings with a Cognac Sauce and White Alba Truffles Roast Daurade with Pumpkin Puree, Sea Bean Salad and Mustard Sauce Roast Maine Lobster with Curried Blonde Pumpkin and Green Grapes

Chestnut dusted Summerfeild Farms Veal Loin and Sweetbreads with Japanese Kobacha Pumpkin and Chanterelles

Pumpkin "Fettuccini" with Brandy Sorbet

Pumpkin Mille Feuille with Maple Ice Cream

The autumn tasting menu is \$85 per person, exclusive of tax and gratuity.

### \*PUMPKIN PERFECT SKIN

If you have a taste for indulgence, pumpkin can offer more than the perfect pie – it is an answer to beautiful skin. One of The Spa's most popular treatments throughout the year is the signature Pumpkin Body Peel that leaves guests feeling fresh and invigorated. 45 minutes; \$100.

To allow guests to pamper themselves at home, The Spa has created a similar treatment to the body peel. The Pumpkin Body Mask utilizes common household ingredients to naturally remove dead skin cells and gently revitalize dry skin.

# Pumpkin Body Mask - Compliments of The Ritz-Carlton Spa, Half Moon Bay

Ingredients: 2 tablespoons oatmeal 1/2 cup heavy cream 1/4 cup canned or fresh pumpkin 2 tablespoons cornmeal 2 tablespoons honey

Preparation and Application:

In a mixing bowl, grind oats. Add all remaining ingredients and mix to form a paste.

Apply the mask from neck down (including the arms, legs, tummy and glutes) using light strokes.

Wrap your body in a cotton sheet and wait ten minutes lying down. (The mask will not stain.)

Rinse off the mask in a warm bath or shower.

Pat your skin dry and apply a moisturizer to nourish your new skin.

RC 0052

The result... healthy and glowing skin!

The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay is a 261-room oceanfront golf and spa resort. Set atop a rugged ocean bluff, overlooking 50 miles of Pacific coastline, The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay was inspired by the grand seaside lodges of the 19th century. The resort opened spring 2001 and recently earned the prestigious AAA Five Diamond Award. For more information, call the resort directly at (650) 712-7000 or visit www.ritzcarlton.com.

\*Subject to change and based on availability

###

\*\*\*Color slides and digital images are available.\*\*\*

Top

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



HOME - MEETINGS & EVENTS - WEDDINGS - PACKAGES - DINING - SPA - GOLF - GIFT SHOP

Welcome to Half Moon Bay

PHOTO

THE RESORT

Resort Home

Reson Overview

Directions

Press Recom

PR Archive

Accommodations:

Reservations

Packages

Dining

Spa Golf

The Ritz Kids®

Meetings & Events

Weddings

Guest Services

Recreation

Contact Resort

The Ritz-Carlton Half Moon Bay

One Minamontes Point Road Half Moon Bay, CA 94019

Tel: (650) 712-7000 Fax: (650) 712-7070

DIRECTIONS

PRESS RELEASE

For additional information about this press release contact:

Diana Gil-Osorio

Director of Public Relations The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay One Miramontes Point Road Half Moon Bay, California 94019

USA

Phone: (650) 712-7000 Fax: (650) 712-7070

October 2004

# Winter School at The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay

Winter School begins this November at The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay, with a selection of 52 classes taught by experts from the resort and guest lecturers. Guests are provided hands-on instruction in a refined, oceanfront setting with 90-minute sessions offered in subjects including culinary, wine pairing, holiday entertaining, and arts and crafts. Adult and children's classes are held Friday and Sunday evenings, November 19, 2004 through February 27, 2005 (excluding November 26 and December 24, 26, 31), 5 to 6:30 p.m.

"The Ritz-Carlton Summer School, which began in May 2004 as an additional amenity for our guests, proved to be tremendously popular," said Mark Weiss, director of food and beverage. "We decided to expand the number of course offerings this winter and schedule classes over a weekend, so the entire family could enjoy learning everything from how to cook a Thanksgiving feast to Picasso's influence on modern art."

Under the direction of Executive Chef Xavier Salomon, a team of culinary experts from The Ritz-Carlton offers an array of exclusive cooking and beverage classes Friday evenings. Subjects including etiquette and style, party planning, and dancing are offered Sunday evenings. During November and December, special themed weekends will be offered, allowing students to prepare their holiday meals with Ritz-Carlton flair, beginning with a two-part series on how to prepare a Thanksgiving feast.

Other examples of classes planned for Winter School include holiday table décor with Ornamento, the resort's renowned floral designer; building gingerbread houses "from the ground up;" sushi and sake; wedding planning; and how to plan a Super Bowl party. Guest instructors include the San Francisco Chronicle's restaurant columnist, GraceAnn Walden, who will teach "The History of Food in California," and "Cooking for the Chinese New Year" with Chinese culture expert and chef Shirley Fong-Torres. New to Winter School is a selection of classes for children in the Ritz Kids program, offered in tandem with the adult series. Children will enjoy a variety of fun activities, including how to make gift wrap, decorate holiday cookies, and experience their own Ritz Kids spa days, complete with manicures, pedicures and mini-facials.

RC 0054

Enrollment for all Winter School classes is \$50 per student for members of the community, and \$35 for overnight guests. Parking for non-hotel guests is \$5. The adult classes are open to students ages 21 and

over, and Ritz Kids classes are open to children ages five to 12. Students who register for six classes are offered a reduced rate of \$240. Class substitutions are based on availability, subject to change, and refunds are not available for missed classes. *To register or for additional information, please call (650) 712-7696.* 

**The Winter School Sleepover Package** includes Deluxe Coastal View accommodations; registration for two to any class; overnight parking and resort fee. This package starts at \$295 per night. Rate is exclusive of all applicable taxes, based on availability and subject to change.

The Ritz-Carlton Winter School - 2004/2005 Class Schedule
All classes are Friday and Sunday evenings, 5 to 6:30 p.m. at The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay
All classes subject to change

### **ADULT CLASSES**

**Friday, November 19 -Thanksgiving Feast Part One, The Main Course -** The Ritz-Carlton culinary experts guide students through a series of recipes to create the holiday's main course, including turkey, gravy, stuffing and all the trimmings. The class includes recipes to take home, tips and tricks, and secrets on how to make a feast with Ritz-Carlton flair.

**Sunday, November 21 - Thanksgiving Feast Part Two, Desserts -**In part two of "Thanksgiving Feast," students learn to make decadent and delicious treats to accompany the main course, including recipes to take home.

**Sunday, November 28 - Gingerbread Houses -** In this festive and creative class students learn to design and build a gingerbread house from "the ground up." The resort's pastry chefs demonstrate how to bake gingerbread, build a house and add the final edible decorations to share with family and friends or enter into the resort's first annual gingerbread house contest.

**Friday, December 3 - Holiday Hors d'Ouevres -** The resort's garde manger sous chef demonstrates how to prepare an array of hors d'ouevres recipes that students can take home and share with their holiday guests.

**Sunday, December 5 - Holiday Table and Flower Décor with Ornamento -** Renowned floral designer Orna Maymon of Ornamento will cover holiday flower selection, design, color, size and perspective for students to design and create beautiful arrangements and table settings for the holiday season.

**Friday, December 10 - Holiday Meal -** Students learn how to prepare a holiday meal that will delight both family and friends, complete with recipe booklets to take home.

**Sunday, December 12 - Tech Gadgets and Gizmos for the Holidays-** Join gadget guru Becky Worley, former on-air host at TechTV, as she demonstrates exciting new tech gadgets to wrap up and put under the tree. From how to burn designer CDs to selecting the best Plasma television, Becky will advise on what to buy and how it is used.

**Friday, December 17 - Holiday Desserts and Dessert Wines -** 'Tis the season to make, bake and create delicious desserts to share at holiday parties and festivities. The Ritz-Carlton pastry chef demonstrates how to make the season's favorite desserts, while the resort's sommelier assists in selecting the best dessert wines.

**Sunday, December 19 - "Puttin' on The Ritz" Holiday Party Planning -** Join Erika Lenkert, frequent author of In Style magazine's party guide and author of The Last Minute Party Girl: Fashionable, Fearless and Foolishly Simple Entertaining, as she teaches students fabulous and easy tips and tricks to design a holiday party to remember. Each student will receive an autographed copy of Ms. Lenkert's book.

## Winter Break, December 20 - January 1

RC 0055

**Sunday, January 2 -** How to Host a Memorable Super Bowl Party - Join special guests from the Half Moon Bay Brewing Company as they host an evening of beer tasting, paired with perfect recipes for a Super Bowl

blow-out. Game watching etiquette and party tips are included in the class, as well as a take-home recipe book.

**Friday, January 7 - White Wines -** The resort's sommelier presents an enticing session of white wine tasting and education, utilizing varietals from around the world. Learn how wine is made, the best way to evaluate and taste a glass of wine or champagne, the various growing regions, and food pairing tips.

**Sunday, January 9 - How to Be Your Own Movie Critic with Jan Wahl -** From "Gone With The Wind" to gone with the weird, join Jan Wahl, show business expert and film critic for KRON 4 television and KCBS radio, as she explores what has happened to Hollywood over the ages. She will give tips on how to be your own best movie critic, including questions to ask while watching movies, how to write a review, and reviewing for television, radio and print.

**Friday, January 14 - Red Wines -** The resort's sommelier presents an hour of red wine tasting and education. Learn about the great varietals, the different regions, fermentation process, characteristics, and pairing tips.

**Sunday, January 16 - Embracing Indulgence -** Celebrated author Jennifer "Gin" Sander (Wear More Cashmere: 151 Luxurious Ways to Pamper Your Inner Princess and The Martini Diet) divulges her secrets to pampering throughout the New Year, from utilizing personal shoppers to taking time for afternoon tea, without breaking the bank. Each student will receive an autographed copy of one of Ms. Sander's books.

**Friday, January 21 - Coastal Cuisine -** Navio's chef de cuisine shares his secrets to pairing locally grown produce with freshly caught seafood when creating the coastal cuisine of the resort's award-winning restaurant. Learn and taste recipes easily duplicated at home.

**Sunday, January 23 - Sourdough to Sustainability: The History of Food in California -** Join GraceAnn Walden, author and restaurant columnist for the San Francisco Chronicle as she takes students on a culinary journey through California - without leaving the classroom. The session includes tastes of signature dishes from the Golden State's past and present.

**Friday, January 28 - Fresh Pasta -** The resort's executive chef reveals his secrets of making fresh pasta, sauces and risotto to prepare at home and to impress even the toughest critics.

**Sunday, January 30 -The Art of Picasso -** Enroll in this engaging 90-minute class taught by the curator of Masterworks Fine Art Institute, Suleyman Nasib-Cooke, as he discusses Picasso's influence on modern art, including a selection of lithographs and other Picasso pieces from the Masterworks collection.

**Friday, February 4 - Cooking for the Chinese New Year -** Prepare to celebrate the Year of the Rooster with Shirley Fong-Torres, celebrity chef, cookbook author and owner of Wok Wiz Chinatown Tours in San Francisco, as she prepares traditional Cantonese dishes such as Cashew Prawns and Potstickers, and guides students on a cultural odyssey.

**Sunday, February 6 - Wedding Planning -** Join The Ritz-Carlton wedding experts and learn their techniques for planning this very special day, no matter what the budget, from choosing a location and photographer, to inside scoops on catering, decor and the latest wedding trends.

**Friday, February 11 - Chocolate Decadence -** The Ritz-Carlton pastry chef demonstrates how to make an array of decadent chocolate specialty desserts, just in time for Valentine's Day.

**Sunday, February 13 - Etiquette and Style for the Modern Man -** Experts from the men's department at Saks Fifth Avenue in San Francisco lead an incisive discussion on deportment, business and social etiquette, fashion and grooming for today's gentleman.

RC 0056

**Friday, February 18 - Sushi and Sake -** In this hands-on class, The Ritz-Carlton sushi chef demonstrates how to make several different types of sushi, including maki, nigiri and hand rolls. While sipping a glass of sake, students will learn where and what to buy, preparation and how to create sushi at home.

**Sunday, February 20 - Kick up Your Heels with Metronome -** Expert instructors from the Metronome Ballroom in San Francisco travel to The Ritz-Carlton to teach both couples and singles a high-energy class in a variety of dance styles, including salsa and city swing.

**Friday, February 25 - Champagne and Caviar Tasting -** Enjoy a delightful and decadent evening with The Ritz-Carlton's sous chef and sommelier as they distinguish between a selection of sparkling wines and Champagne as students enjoy a tasty education in fine caviar.

**Sunday, February 27 - Truth or Fiction -** Guest experts teach this myth-breaking class, answering students' tough questions about diets, fitness, health, food, supplements, hair, make-up and trends that are read about in magazines, heard about on television, and make one wonder, "is that really true?" Students are encouraged to submit their questions in advance of the class for a fully interactive session.

### CHILDREN'S RITZ KIDS CLASSES

**Friday, November 19 - Thanksgiving Décor -** From lively tablecloths to pumpkin candleholders, little Ladies and Gentlemen are invited to create fun and creative Thanksgiving decorations to share during the holidays.

**Sunday, November 21 - Thanksgiving History 101 -** Little ones enjoy a brief lesson about the history of Thanksgiving followed by a hands-on cooking class on what to make with all of that left over turkey, including turkey tacos and turkey macaroni and cheese.

**Sunday, November 28 - Graham Cracker House Construction and Decoration -** Children will build and decorate graham cracker houses "from the ground up" with colorful and tasty holiday icings and decorations in this hands-on, delicious class.

**Friday, December 3 - Santa's Wreath Workshop -** The smell of pine fills the air in this very merry and creative workshop. Children learn to create beautiful wreaths with artistic holiday decorations to bring home and share.

**Sunday, December 5 - Holiday Centerpieces-** Children will have the opportunity to add to holiday décor at home by creating their own centerpiece in this fun, hands-on arts and crafts class.

**Friday, December 10 - Santa's Ornament Workshop -** This delightful workshop allows students to make a variety of unique ornaments to cherish for many years to come.

**Sunday, December 12 - Holiday Etiquette -** Children are invited to this holiday version of The Ritz-Carlton's "Little Ladies and Gentlemen" etiquette class, where they are instructed in everything from table manners to how to write post-holiday thank you notes.

**Friday, December 17 - Holiday Cookie Decorating -** Experience a timeless tradition with this holiday class. Children decorate colorful and delicious cookies to take home and share.

**Sunday, December 19 - Gift Wrap Party -** Children are invited to bring their own holiday purchases to this class and wrap them up in their hand-made holiday wrapping paper. Using colorful paints and art supplies children will return home with gifts wrapped in their paper creations.

**Sunday, January 2 - A Kid's Way Around the Kitchen -** This children's culinary class guides students through a series of cooking terms, safety tips and creating a fun and simple dessert that they can make at home.

**Friday, January 7 - Making Playdough -** In this hands-on class children learn how to make "playdough," as well as where it came from and how it became such an amazing childhood toy. Using different colors and materials, students will have fun making this all-time favorite diversion.

RC 0057

**Sunday, January 9 - Kids Music Day -** Students are invited to learn how to play various string, wind and percussion instruments in this hands-on class, while learning from where these instruments originated.

**Friday, January 14 - Fondue Fun -** In this delicious and clever class, students first learn the history of fondue and where it originated, then make and taste different types of fondue, including chocolate and even pizza fondue.

**Sunday, January 16 - Spa Night -** Get ready for a fun evening at Spa for Kids Night. Children will enjoy light refreshments, games, crafts, and entertainment before and after their choice of two pampering appointments. Treatments include a mini facial, manicure or pedicure.

**Friday, January 21 - Crafts You Can Use -** In this artsy class, students are invited to learn how to make baskets, potholders and candles.

**Sunday, January 23 - You Are What You Eat -** Children are guided through this eye-opening class to learn about the foods they eat and where they come from. They will learn that healthy foods can be tasty, and which foods are good for them.

**Friday, January 28 - Italian Food -** Students are invited to learn all about the foods of Italy, plus Italian traditions and customs, the history of pizza and how to make their own pasta.

**Sunday, January 30 - Picasso by the Sea -** Budding artists will shine in this bright and cheerful class. An art instructor will teach students to paint like Picasso with an easel, paints and smock.

**Friday, February 4 - Chinese Food -** This class focuses on the food, tradition, etiquette and customs of the Chinese culture. Each participant receives hands-on instruction in how and why to use chopsticks with a set of their own, and learns to make tiny almond cookies and other tasty treats.

**Sunday, February 6 - Tennis 101 -** Students will improve their tennis skills and hand-eye coordination from the resort's tennis professional, and participate in a mini tennis tournament followed by hot chocolate and a post-game question and answer session with the tennis professional.

**Friday, February 11 - Learn to Dance -** Children will love this very active and silly class and learn dance routines to perform together at the end of the session. From square dancing to the chicken dance, and the hokey pokey to the two-step, students leave with a solid beginners background in dancing.

**Sunday, February 13 - Golf 101 -** Children are invited to learn the basics about golf from a professional. In this active and fun class students receive putting instruction and then put their new skills to the test in a pint-size round of golf.

**Friday, February 18 - Japanese Food -** Rolled up, chopped up and gobbled up, students will enjoy learning how to make and eat their own sushi. Beginning with a brief history of the Japanese culture, students make a "kimono" to take home along with the sushi they made in class.

**Sunday, February 20 - Ritz Kids Spa at Home -** Children will make their own soaps with little toy surprises, plus bath beads and other fun bath-time items to take home for their own bath time.

**Friday, February 25 - Culinary Critique -** Students are invited to participate in a fun "taste-test" class, where they will learn about healthy food combinations that taste great, and take home recipes to share with their parents.

**Sunday, February 27 - Spa Night -** Get ready for a fun evening at Spa for Kids Night. Children will enjoy light refreshments, games, crafts, and entertainment before and after their choice of two pampering appointments. Treatments include a mini facial, manicure or pedicure.

The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay is a 261-room oceanfront golf and spa resort. Set atop a rugged ocean bluff, overlooking 50 miles of California coastline, The Ritz-Carlton, Half Moon Bay was inspired by the grand seaside lodges of the 19th century. The resort opened spring 2001 and earned the prestigious AAA Five Diamond Award for the second consecutive year. For reservations please contact your travel professional or toll-free at (800) 241-3333. For additional information, please call the resort directly at (650) 712-7000, or visit <a href="https://www.ritzcarlton.com">www.ritzcarlton.com</a>.

###

Top

About Us. - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



MEETINGS & EVENTS . WEDDINGS . PACKAGES

- DINING

GOLF -· SPA ·

Welcome to Tysons Corner

рното TOUR

Hotel Home Hotel Overview Accommodations Reservations

 Packages Dining Spa The Ritz Kids® Meetings & Events Weddings Recreation Contact Hotel

> The Ritz-Carlton Tysons Corner

1702 Tysons Boulevard McLean, Virginia 22102 United States

Tel: 1703) 506-4300 Fax: (703) 506-2694

DIRECTIONS

PACKAGES & EXPERIENCES

Whether it is pampering at The Day Spa, shopping in Tysons Galleria or an exquisite dinner in Maestro, we offer a variety of packages to fulfill our guests' needs.

Room | Special Events

ROOM

Spa Pick-me-up Package

Friday and Saturday Nights, Based on Availability

Rate: Starting from \$309 USD

Pamper yourself with the relaxing services at The Ritz-Carlton Spa, while enjoying the elegant accommodations of The Ritz-Carlton, Tysons Corner.

RITZ

Bed & Breakfast Package

Friday and Saturday Nights, Based on Availability

Rate: From \$199 USD

Guests enjoy luxurious deluxe accommodations and breakfast for two in the relaxing ambiance of The Ritz-Carlton, Tysons Corner.

RESERVE

RESERVE

Saks Fifth Avenue Wedding Dress Shopping Package

October 1, 2004 - December 31, 2005

Rate: Starting at \$499.00 USD

Two of the world's most respected providers of luxury have partnered to offer a package featuring personalized wedding advice, indulgent pampering and luxurious accommodations.

Top

**SPECIAL EVENTS** 

Floral Finery: Flower Arranging Class

February 7; 6 - 7:30pm

Rate: \$45.00

This innovative workshop, under the instruction of Jose Coffey, owner of Art With Flowers, (Located in the Tysons Galleria) the exclusive provider of floral arrangements for The Ritz-Carlton, Tysons Corner, will teach secrets of elegant floral design, enabling guests to use their

RC 0066

**RESERVE** 

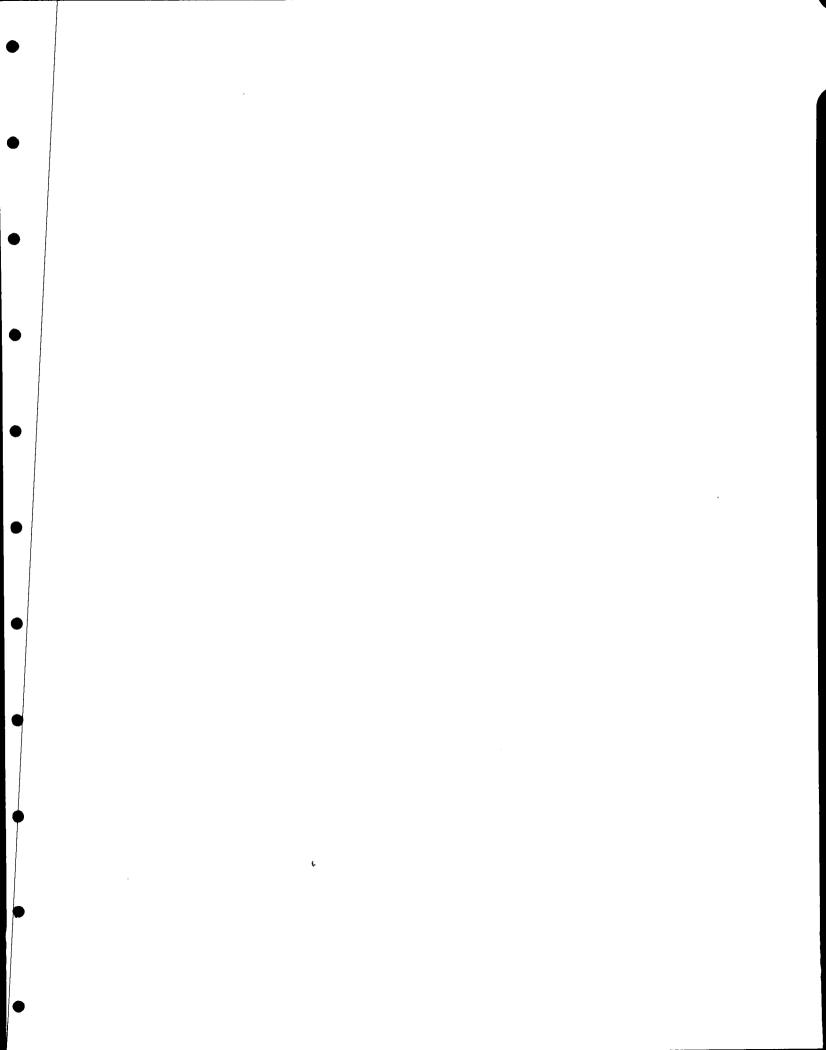
+ REQUEST

own creativity to build brilliantly unique bouquets and centerpieces, using simple market flowers.

Top

2/17/2005

About Us - Residential - Employment - Press Room - Site Map - Terms of Use - Leadership Center
Copyright 1998-2005, The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC. All rights reserved. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, LLC Proprietary Information.



# THE RITZ-CARITON

Designer Jhane Barnes' Mathematical Menswear

Catching New England's Fall Colors

Exploring Venice Extravagantly

Taste: Talk to

Judita Beardsall

Next Trip, Take This Ouiz ...

=Discovering — Martinique's Exotic — Gardens Berlin Reborn

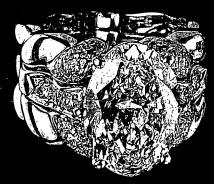
RC 1289

\$6.99US \$7.99CA

11171486102436



KAUFMANN de SUISSE



THE "TRIPLE FLOWING LINE" RING HANDMADE IN 18K GOLD WITH A 7.01 CTS. OVAL DIAMOND.



KAUFMANN de SUISSE

JEWELERS SINCE 1954

PALM BEACH 210 Worth Avenue (561) 832-4918

MONTREAL 2195 Crescent Street (514) 848-0595

Call 1 (800) 832-2808

www.kaufmanndesuisse.com



PUBLISHER Richard Purscell

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Stephanie Platt The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C.

> VICE CHAIRMAN, FINANCE Rudy R. Miller

EXECUTIVE EDITOR Carolyn A. Scarborough

> Managing Editor Beth Cullum

ASSOCIATE EDITOR David Tyda

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD Lucinda Bredin, Bobbie Leigh, Rudy Maxa, William Sertl

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Jeff Book, Lucinda Bredin, Harvey Chipkin, Karon Cullen, Debbi Karpowicz, Bobbie Leigh, Frances Mayes, Daphne Nikolopoulos, Christopher Rubin, Shelby Taylor, William Sertl, William Tonticki, Stephanie Woodard

ASSISTANT EDITOR Shelby Taylor
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C.

> DESIGN Design Works

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES AND MARKETING Jacquelyn Kim

ADVERTISING MANAGER, FLORIDA & GEORGIA Sheryl Somers Cook, tel. 770-667-5383

> SPECIAL PROMOTIONS John Gravett

· ADVERTISING MANAGERS Theresa Blevins, Eunice Crouch, Tracie McLaughlin, Mark Peterson, Thomas Sciranko, Doreen Stackel

> Administration Manager Tanya Facio

CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS

Janette Beckman, Mark Boisclair, Georgio Colombo, Michael Doneff, Frederica Georgia, Blaine Harrington, James Hazelwood, Eiji Ina, Wolfgang Kaehler, Benoit LaFitte, Paul Loven, Daphne Nikolopoulos, Stefan Maria Rother, Steven Rothfeld, David Sanger, Goetz Seifert, J. Stoll, James Turrell

ADDRESS ADVERTISING INQUIRIES TO:
Publisher, The Ritz-Carlton Magazine, % SCG, Inc., 2425 East Camelback Road, Suite 510, Phoenix, Arizona tel. 602-952-2288, fax 602-952-1170

The Ritz-Carlton Magazine is published quarterly by SCG Custom Publishing, Inc., for distribution in all Ritz-Carlton guest rooms worldwide. The Ritz-Carlton Magazine will not assume any liability or responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, transparencies, or any other materials.

61999, SCG Custom Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved.



#### On the cover:

Built between 1788 and 1791, the Brandenburg Gate now connects the East and West sides of Berlin. The structure stands 65 feet high and was one reserved for nobility and other notables. Events in 1989 allowed the public access through the center of the gate. While it once represented the division of a great city, it now represents the power of unification and contributes to Berlin's repositioning as a cultural capitol of the new millennium. Photo from Berlin Tourismus Marketing GmbH.



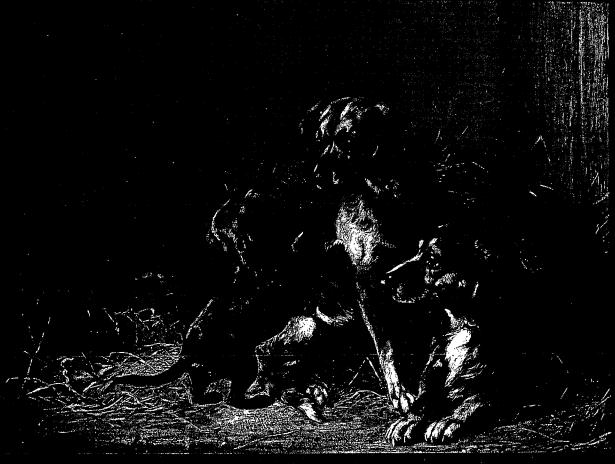
THE BLESSING SERIGRAPH ON CANVAS 36 X 48 EDITION SIZE: 150

This man and woman find The Blessing of love in love itself. Their union suffuses them with perfect serenity. She leans against him, and they fit together seamlessly. They tilt their heads as if experiencing the same dream of future happiness. He holds their pomegranate - their fruit, neither his nor hers alone - as the cherub pulls at her hand. The angel completes the circle for the lovers, sent to them by the intensity of their own emotion, and coaxes them to make this moment las forever.

### YUROZ

FOR A FREE BROCHURE CALL 1-800-423-1631 FAX 1-213-622-8030 STYGIAN PUBLISHING LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
OR VISIT US WWW.YUROZART.COM

## The Madison Gallery



#### BENNO ADAM-

Dogs and Whelps German, 1812-1892 Signed and dated 'B. Adam 1853' l.l. Oil on Canvas 32 1/4" x 45 5/8" 38 1/2" x 51 3/4" framed

Fine 19th and 20th Gentury European, British and American Oil Daintings, Watercolors and Sculptures

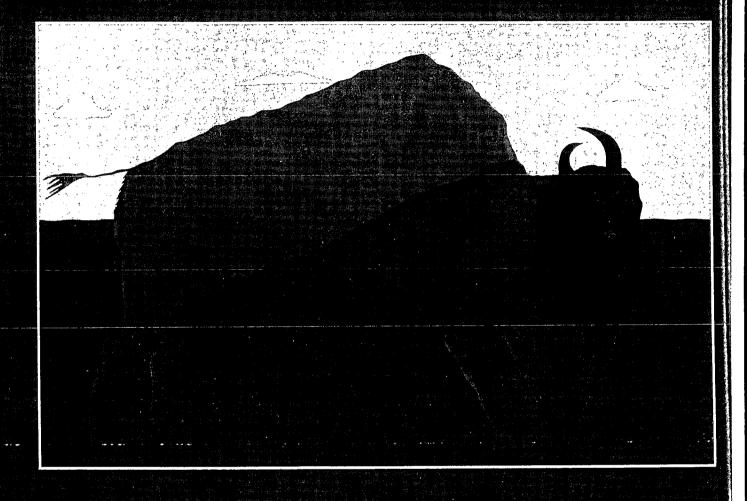
DIRECTOR Maria G. Watt

Gallery Gatalogue Available

MANAGER
George A. Xillas

ADAC • Suite 226 • 351 Peachtree Hills Avenue • Atlanta, GA 30305 Phone: (404) 816-4033 Fax: (404) 816-7629 Toll Free: (888) 730-2206 E-Mail: AtlMadison@aol.com Website: http://members.aol.com/atlmadison/madison.html

## MITCH ROBLES

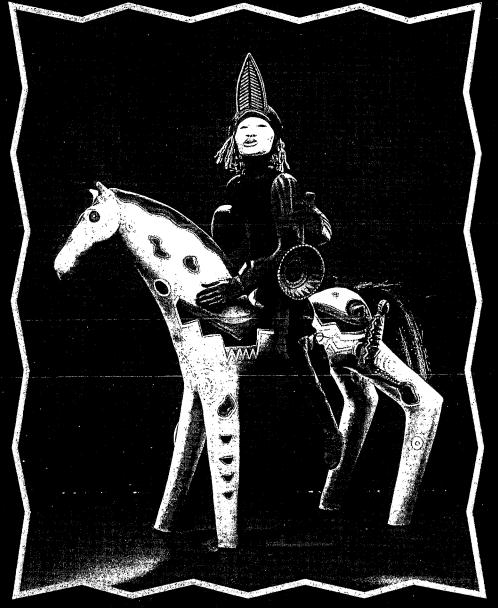


Mitch Robles is an established artist focusing on contemporary primitive abstract and contemporary American Indian themes. With Chumash Native American ancestry, he is well-recognized for his approach, utilizing bold and inventive images and distinctive textural effects. Displaying dynamic elements of the moderns — from Miro to Marc Creepingbear to John Nieto — Robles' powerful images are charged with energy and abstract color.

Fifty-five artists represented in a 7,500-square-foot gallery. Video tape of gallery available.

Fordan Road Gallery

# Alice Warder Seely



Alice Warder Seely's urban fetish sculpture are handmade of clay that is brightly fired, and they are recognized by collectors everywhere. Seely's complex and powerful art reflects her rich, historic background and ancestry, which reads like a "Who's Who of Santa Fe and the Southwest." Joy is evident in the sculpture, and her hand-built pieces are celebrations of delight, odes to innocence and homage to the heart's desires. A successful painter, Seely switched to sculpting full time in 1986, and her work has been in demand ever since.

Fifty-five artists represented in a 7.500-square-foot gallery. Video tape of gallery available. Tordan Road Gallery

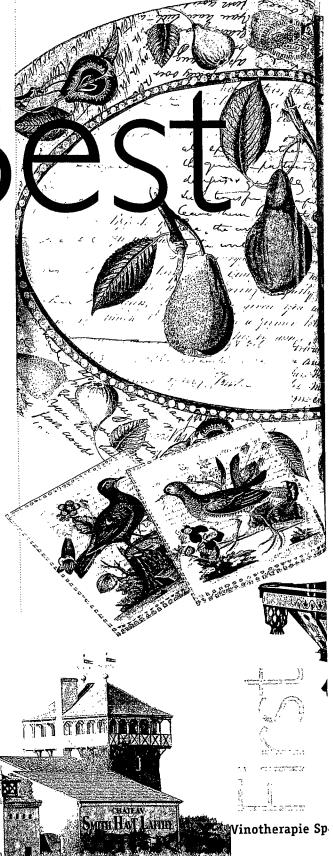
n the market for a new governess, valet or butler? Andrew & Potter Ltd. has a sterling reputation for providing blue chip household professionals for discerning ladies and gentlemen. Since 1991, owner Heather Anand has been placing high-end staff in the country's finest private homes. Be it a personal assistant, cook, household manager, estate manager, landscape gardener, or major domo, Anand will find and screen the most qualified individual. Because Anand is British, a lot of her finds come from these isles. In fact, she recently placed Princess Diana's former chef with one family, and the butler she found for another couple formerly worked at Buckingham Palace. "The British serve with dignity," she says. They also have governesses and nannies, just in case you need someone to watch over the baby. (ph: 800-800-6757)

Of all the Islamic arts, calligraphy is the most significant and the most universal. The largest collection of Ottoman Calligraphy in Turkey is scheduled to arrive at the Harvard University's Art Museum in October. It will then move on to the Louvre in Paris. Titled, Letters in Gold: Ottoman Calligraphy from the Sakip Sabanci Collection, Istanbul, the exhibition features 71 exceptional works of this ancient lettering from the 15th through the early 20th century. (For details call 617-495-4900)

We came across John Derian, the doyen of decoupage, while ambling around the lower East Side of Manhattan. This artist is well known for his cut and paste works using reprinted 18th and 19th century prints from his own collection. Call him for vintage fruits, florals, or animal images on plates, paperweights, coasters, vases,

umbrella stands, placemats, tables, trays and platters. He also carries exotic postcards, note cards, wrapping papers, and animal collage and floral fabrics for sale. (ph: 212-677-3917)

Bacchus would be pleased. Proving wine is no longer just for drinking, the world's first Vinotherapie Spa, set in Bordeaux's Chateau Smith Haut-Lafitte, opens this summer. The "Vinotherapie" regime includes thermal treatments from a 500-meter-deep hot spring, grape seed extracts used for Merlot & Sauvignon body wraps and anti-aging face treatments. This unique experience includes a four-star luxury hotel, gourmet dining and the complete wine experience. Mathilde



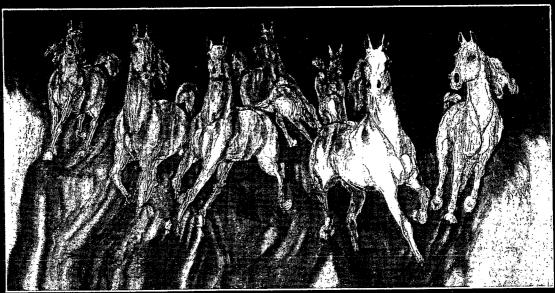
### MARCIA MAZUR-GOLID ROSS L. MAZUR



PAINTINGS IN DIMENSION COMMISSIONS WELCOME

Fifty-five artists represented in a 7,500-square-foot gallery. Video tape of gallery available. Jordan Road Gallery





#### "BREAKING FREE"

"At one time or another, all of us have experienced a paralyzing fear that prevented us from moving forward with our lives. Fear of failure and fear of ridicule can be a prison which we create for ourselves. The exhilaration of breaking free of the bonds that stifle our creativity is what the BREAKING FREE SERIES explores. Horses on the run are powerful reminders of that adrenaline rush of freedom we feel when breaking through barriers that hold us back from our true potential. It is never too late to find that power within us to break free."



Fifty-five artists represented in a 7,500-square-foot gallery. Video tape of gallery available. Jordan Road
Gallery

### In Horror's Aftermath

still wince when I recall the moment: I sat across the desk from game warden Paul Wagaba, scribbling in my reporter's notebook his comments about the law enforcement efforts in Bwindi. Why did rangers not carry guns, I wanted to know. Were they not expecting trouble? He told me that rangers didn't practice law enforcement because there wasn't an overwhelming need for it. "We sometimes have to control such things as encroachment on park boundaries, fire starting and poachers setting snares," he said. "That's the extent of illegal activities. It's usually quiet here."

It chills me to think that, less than a month after he spoke those words, Wagaba was shot and killed by a band of 150 Rwandan Hutu rebels that descended upon the park's campsite. On March 1st, the pre-dawn stillness of Bwindi Impenetrable Forest was shattered by submachine gunfire and the screams of tourists, eight of whom would later become the victims of senseless political terrorism. As news of the murders broke, I was stunned to learn that the rebels' rear base had been in these mountains all along. While tracking the gorillas, we might have passed near one of their outposts and never known it. Even as we sat in our camp rehashing the day's rigors, the rebels were probably plotting their attack, waiting for precisely the right moment to strike. The time bomb was ticking away.

The massif of mountains that straddles Uganda, Congo and Rwanda, of which Bwindi is a small part, is so vast and, in places, so impenetrable, that parts of it have never been explored. Certainly, a band of rebel soldiers could establish bases there and cross borders undetected.

Which brings us to the ultimate question: Can gorilla tourism ever continue in an environment so potentially hostile? Already, gorilla tourism and research facilities in Rwanda and Congo — the only two other places the mountain gorilla calls home — have closed due to political instability and the threat of violence. Could Uganda, caught in the crossfire of its neighbors' civil wars, be next? For the moment, gorilla tourism facilities in Uganda are closed, many still recovering from the attack Whether or not they will ever resume operations is anyone's guess. The notion that I may have been among the last Westerners to see the mountain gorilla in its habitat saddens me. Some say the absence of tourism may be the best thing for these animals, for now they can be left alone in the wild. I don't agree. While tourism had its downfalls, it was still their best prospect for long-term survival. Tourism revenue allowed conservation efforts to continue and funded projects in local communities. In its absence, as in the absence of peace, there can be - Daphne Nikolopoulos w no winners



Muninger Snow Scene 30" X 40" oil on canvas

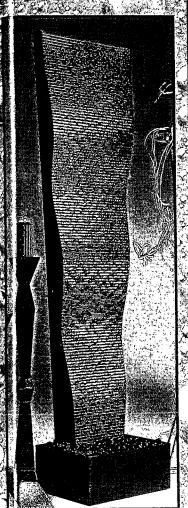


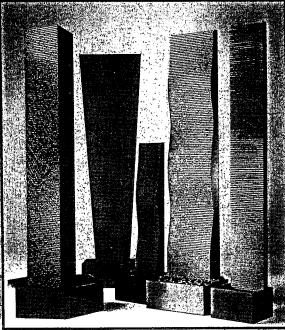
Cosmopolitan Fine Arts specializes in contemporary French impressionist and post-impressionist paintings by Cortes, Labrofont, Loir, Galien-LaLoue, and M. Dyf. The gallery also represents celebrated American and European contemporary artists such as DyAns, Paco G., Uwe, Colomer, and others.

Open seven days. (619) 456-9506

7932 Girard Avenue La Jolla, California 92037

### A apulyate the senses with the art of Water Sculpture





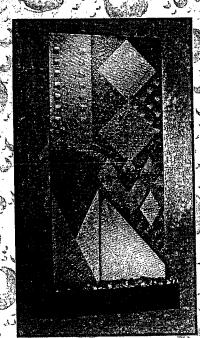
Custom Designs Available: Acrylic, Marble: State: Stainless Steel and more.



Bring the Peace and Tranquility of Water into Your World" from \$2850





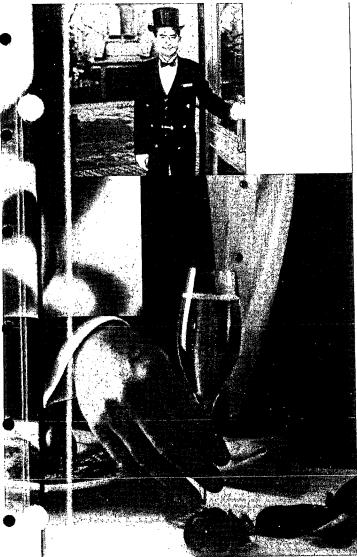




### CORPORATE ARTWORKS

1300 Remington Road, Suite H Schaumburg, IL 60173 Fel: 847-843-3636 • 800-811-1184 Fax: 847-843-8047

designs by Thin 7. Aut (



Skyline Dining at The Ritz-Carlton, Singapore

Suite at n, Seoul

d fol-

which

; fea-

linary

h centu-

works

enstein,

prth

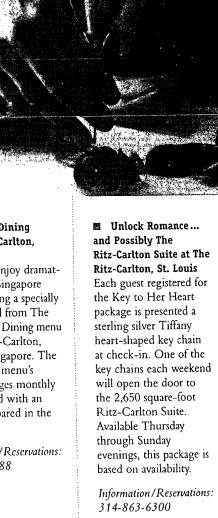
Stella.

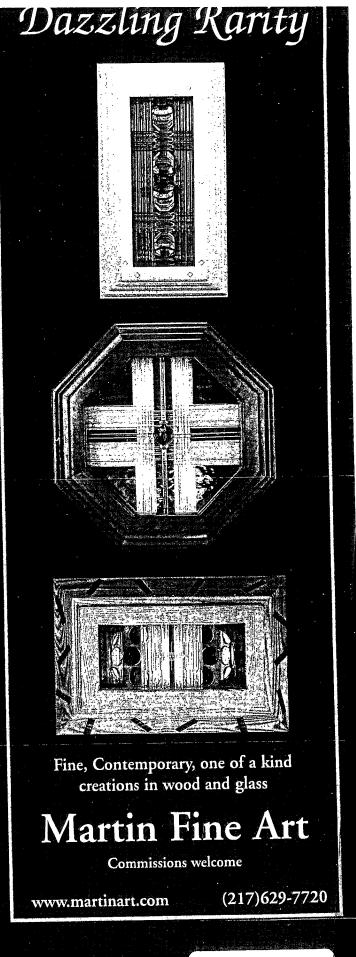
ervations:

: renova-

Guests can enjoy dramatic views of Singapore while enjoying a specially themed meal from The Skyline Fine Dining menu at The Ritz-Carlton, Millenia Singapore. The four-course menu's theme changes monthly and is served with an apéritif prepared in the

Information/Reservations: 65-337-8888





RC 1300